





Samuel E C
9748
JOHNSON'S *Wests*
DICTIONARY

OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,
IN MINIATURE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES,
AND A
COPIOUS CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE
OF
REMARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, AND INVENTIONS.

BY THE REV. JOSEPH HAMILTON, M. A.

SECOND AMERICAN EDITION.

BOSTON :
PUBLISHED BY W. ANDREWS, No. 1, CORNHILL.

Greenough & Stebbins, Printers.

Nov. 1806.

PE1628

J6

1806

Exchange

2

21 1942

Accounting Division

FILED IN JACGER-SS

21081
572

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

ENGLISH EDITION.

THE rapid sale of the thirteen former Editions of this Dictionary has induced the Editor to comply with the desires of the public, in preparing another impression for the press. To copy the best examples is not only the necessary resource of the writers of the present age, but it exhibits, at the same time, a proof of their modesty and discernment. This remark extends to authors in almost every department of science and morals : but it is peculiarly applicable to the Editor of a Dictionary. If a word has been once explained with accuracy, and its various meanings discriminated with critical acumen, nothing remains for a succeeding writer, but to collect and arrange the labours of his predecessors, in a manner which coincides with his own particular plan. Such is the use which has been made in the present work of the laborious and celebrated compilation of Dr. JOHNSON, which is the most perfect model in its kind. And if this task has been performed with only common industry and care, it will follow that this small volume contains in substance the quintessence of lexicography, and is adapted for every purpose as a book of reference. It has also this superior advantage, that the more obsolete

ADVERTISEMENT.

excrescences of JOHNSON, and other eminent lexicographers, are here exchanged for many additional scientific and literary terms not current in their time. In fact, no pains have been spared to render this work as complete as its limits would admit.

An epitome of the Heathen Mythology follows the Dictionary, more copious and correct than has hitherto appeared in any similar production ; and the Chronology annexed exhibits the general outlines of ancient and modern history.

HEMEL HEMSTED,
June 1, 1799.

J. H.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a</i>	adjective	<i>pr</i>	preposition
<i>ad</i>	adverb	<i>s</i>	substantive
<i>con</i>	conjunction	<i>pron</i>	pronoun
<i>inter</i>	interjection	<i>v</i>	verb
<i>part</i>	participle	<i>v. a</i>	verb active
<i>part. a</i>	participial adjective	<i>v. n</i>	verb neuter

W.E. West

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY IN MINIATURE.

A B D

A B L

- 3 **A** AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as *a* boy, *a* dog. When it is placed before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an* earl, *an* ensign. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as *a* riding, *a* walking. It also denotes proportion, as *a* year, *a* month. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno domini*
- a** **Aba'ck**, *ad.* backwards; back; a sea term
- b** **Ab'acot**, *s.* an ancient kind of crown
- c** **Ab'acus**, *s.* a counting table; in architecture, the crowning both of the capital and column
- d** **Aba'ft**, or **Aft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head; a sea term
- e** **Abai'sance**, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect
- f** **Abal'ienate**, *v. a.* to make over to another
- g** **Aban'don**, *v. a.* to resign; to forsake, desert
- h** **Aban'doned**, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked
- i** **Aban'donment**, *s.* the act of forsaking
- j** **Aba'se**, *v. a.* to humble, to bring low, depress
- k** **Aba'sed**, *part.* depressed...*a.* in heraldry, so called when the tops of eagles' wings are pointed downwards
- l** **Aba'sement**, *s.* the state of being brought low
- m** **Aba'sh**, *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed
- n** **Abash'ment**, *s.* great shame or confusion
- o** **Aba'te**, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price
- p** **Aba'tement**, *s.* the act of lessening; the quantity abated; extenuation
- q** **Abb**, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp
- r** **Ab'ba**, *s.* a scriptural word signifying father
- s** **Ab'bacy**, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot
- t** **Ab'bess**, *s.* the governess of a nunnery
- u** **Ab'be**, **Ab'bey**, **Ab'by**, *s.* residence for religious persons, whether men or women
- v** **Ab'bot**, *s.* the chief of a convent of men
- w** **Abbre'viate**, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten
- x** **Abbre'viation**, *s.* the act of abridging
- y** **Abbre'viation**, *s.* one who shortens or abridges
- z** **Abbre'viature**, *s.* a mark used for the sake of shortening; a compendium or abridgment
- 1** **Ab'dicate**, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up

- Abdica'tion**, *s.* resignation; act of giving up
- Ab'dicative**, *a.* that which implies abdication
- Ab'ditive**, *a.* hiding or concealing
- Abdo'men**, *s.* the lower part of the belly
- Abdom'inal**, *a.* relating to the abdomen
- Abdom'inous**, *a.* paunch-bellied; unwieldy
- Abdu'ce**, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away
- Abdu'cent**, *a.* drawing or pulling back
- Abduc'tion**, *s.* the act of separating or drawing
- Abduc'tor**, *s.* any muscle that contracts
- Abeceda'rian**, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet
- Abec'dary**, *a.* belonging to the alphabet
- Abe'd**, *ad.* in bed, on the bed
- A'bele-tree**, *s.* a kind of white poplar
- Aber'rance**, *s.* a deviation from the right v.
- Aber'rant**, *a.* wandering from the right w.
- Aberra'tion**, *s.* the act of deviating
- Abe't**, *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on
- Abe'tment**, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging
- Abe'tor**, *s.* he that abets; an accomplice
- Abe'yance**, *s.* in law, goods in reversion, but not in possession
- Abgrega'tion**, *s.* separation from the flock
- Abho'r**, *v. a.* to detest, to loathe, to abominate
- Abhor'rence**, *s.* aversion, great hatred
- Abhor'rent**, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to; inconsistent with
- Abi'de**, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend; to support; to persevere in any thing
- Ab'ject**, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible
- Abjec'tedness**, **Abjec'tion**, **Ab'jectness**, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness
- Ab'jectly**, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly
- Abil'ity**, *s.* power; skill, capacity, qualification
- Abintest'ate**, *s.* the heir of an intestate person
- Ab'jugate**, *v. a.* to set free, to unyoke
- Abjura'tion**, *s.* the act of abjuring; a renouncing on oath
- Abju're**, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly; to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm
- Ablac'tate**, *v. a.* to wean from the breast
- Abbla'ctation**, *s.* weaning; a method of grafting
- Abbla'quea'tion**, *s.* the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air or water
- Abla'tion**, *s.* the act of taking away

a

b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
j
k
l
m
n
o
p
q
r
s
t
u
v
w
x
y
z
= a
b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
j
k
l
m
n

- B Ab'lative, *a.* that which takes away; the last of the six cases of the Latin nouns
 0 Able, *a.* capable to perform; skilful
 A Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful
 9 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment; to send away
 7 Ab'leness, *s.* strength of mind or body
 5 Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight; unadvisedness
 7 Ab'ligate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
 W Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
 V Ab'luent, *a.* having the power of cleansing
 W Ablu'tion, *s.* act of cleansing; the cup given without consecration in the Romish church; a religious purification
 X Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, renounce, reject
 Y Ab'negation, *s.* denial; renunciation
 2 Abnor'mous, *a.* mishapen; vast, huge
 Cq Ab'o'ard, *ad.* in, or on board a ship - 6
 6 Ab'o'de, *s.* an habitation, a dwelling place
 C Ab'o'de, *v. a.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 2 Ab'o'dement, *s.* a secret anticipation; omen
 2 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
 j Abol'ishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
 9 Aboli'tion, *s.* the act of abolishing
 h Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful; unclean
 i Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness
 j Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely; excessively, exceedingly; in the ill sense
 K Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
 L Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or defilement
 A Abori'gines, *s.* the primitive or original inhabitants of a country
 A Abort'ion, *s.* a miscarriage; untimely birth
 0 Abort'ive, *a.* untimely; premature
 6 Ab'o've, *prep.* higher in place; more in quantity...*ad.* the regions of heaven
 9 Above'board, *ad.* without any trick, fairly
 R Abou'nd, *v. n.* to have in great plenty
 5 Ab'out, *prep.* round; encircling, near to; engaged in; relating to...*ad.* every way
 T Abracadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm
 u Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; to rub off
 V Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 W Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side
 X Abrid'ge, *v. a.* to contract, to shorten; to express the same sense in fewer words
 Y Abridg'ment, *s.* a summary; any larger work contracted into a smaller compass
 Z Abro'ach, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
 2 q Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely scattered - D =
 6 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to disannul, to abolish
 C Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of disannulling
 2 Abbru'pt, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
 2 Abrupt'ly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
 6 Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
 9 Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter
 6 Absci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off

- Abscis'sa, *s.* that part of the diameter of a conic section, which is intercepted between the vertex and a semi-ordinate
 Abscis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting or lopping off
 Absco'nd, *v. n.* to hide one's self
 Absco'nder, *s.* the person who absconds
 Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive
 Abse'nt, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
 Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
 Absin'thiated, *part.* impregnated with bitter
 Absi'st, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
 Abso'lve, *v. a.* to set free; to acquit; to pardon
 Ab'solute, *a.* complete; not relative; arbitrary; without any restriction
 Ab'solutely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively
 Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal; the remission of sins, or penance, by a priest
 Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits
 Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd
 Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to detest
 Abso'rb, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
 Absor'bent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body - 6 -
 Absor'pt, *part.* swallowed up
 Absor'ption, *s.* the act of swallowing up
 Absta'nt, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
 Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
 Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
 Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
 Absten'tion, *s.* the act of holding off
 Abste'rge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off
 Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
 Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing
 Ab'stinance, *s.* a refraining from; temperance
 Abstra'ct, *v. a.* to separate ideas, to abridge
 Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, an epitome
 Abstra'ct'd, *part.* separated; refined, abstruse
 Abstra'ct'edly, *ad.* simply; separately
 Abstra'ction, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c.
 Abstra'ctive, *a.* having the quality to abstract
 Abstra'ct'ly, *ad.* absolutely; simply
 Abstra'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
 Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously
 Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty; obscurity
 Absu'me, *v. a.* to waste gradually
 Absu'rd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent
 Absurd'ity, *s.* not agreeable to reason; folly
 Absurd'ly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly
 Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
 Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant
 Abun'dant'ly, *ad.* in plenty; amply; liberally
 Abu'se, *v. a.* to revile; to impose on; ill use
 Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice; unjust censure
 Abu'ser, *s.* he that uses ill, or reproaches
 Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful
 Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully
 Abu't, *v. n.* to bound or border upon; to meet

Abut'tal, Abut'ment, *s.* that which joins to, or borders upon, another object
 Aby'sm, Aby'ss, *s.* a fathomless gulf or pit; hell
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
 Acade'mian, Academ'ic, Acade'mician, Acad'emist, *s.* a student at an academy
 Acad'emy, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught; an university
 Acan'thus, *s.* the herb bear's-foot
 Acatale'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible
 Acce'de, *v. n.* to comply with or subscribe to a treaty; to agree to
 Accel'erate, *v. a.* to quicken, to hasten
 Accel'erated, *part.* quickened, hastened
 Accelerat'ion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
 Acce'nd, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
 Accent'sion, *s.* the state of being kindled
 Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation; a mark to direct the modulation of the voice
 Acce'nt, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
 Acce'ntuate, *v. a.* to place an accent properly
 Accentua'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent
 Ac'cept, *v. a.* to receive, to take, to admit
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, seasonable
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner
 Acce'ptance, *s.* reception with approbation
 Accep'ta'tion, *s.* reception, either agreeably or not; the received meaning of a word
 Acce'pt'er, *s.* the person who accepts
 Accep'tila'tion, *s.* remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor
 Acce'ss, *s.* admission to a place or person
 Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 Acces'sible, *a.* that which may be approached
 Acce'ssion, *s.* addition; arriving at
 Ac'cessory, *a.* additional; superadded...*s.* an accomplice, not a principal
 Ac'cidence, *s.* a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar
 Ac'cident, *s.* property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casualty; unforeseen event
 Accident'al, *a.* casual; fortuitous
 Accident'ally, *ad.* casually, fortuitously
 Accip'ient, *s.* a receiver...*ad.* receiving
 Acci'te, *v. a.* to call for or upon; to summon
 Accla'im, Acclama'tion, *s.* a shout of applause; praise; exultation
 Accliv'ity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
 Accl'o'y, *v. a.* to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit
 Acco'il, *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
 Accom'modable, *a.* that which may be fitted
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
 Accommoda'tion, *s.* composition of a disagreement; provision of conveniences
 Accom'panied, *part.* attended by
 Accom'paniment, *s.* something added to another; harmonious union of parts

Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain; to adorn the body, or improve the mind
 Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accom'plishment, *s.* completion; full performance; elegance; ornament of mind
 Acco'mpt, *s.* an account, a reckoning
 Accompt'ant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Acco'rd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
 Acco'rd, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
 Accord'ance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accord'ant, *a.* willing; consenting
 Accord'ing, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
 Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Acco'st, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Accost'able, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Acco'unt, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to answer for, to assign to; to give an account
 Acco'unt, *s.* a computation; examination; narration; dignity, rank; estimation
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account
 Account'ed, *part.* valued; reckoned, esteemed
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise by profit; to be added to
 Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals
 Accu'mulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
 Accumula'tion, *s.* a heaping up; a heap
 Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
 Ac'curacy, *s.* exactness, nicety, without error
 Ac'curate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Ac'curately, *ad.* without error; nicely
 Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
 Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
 Accu'sable, *a.* that may be censured; culpable
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to blame, to censure, to impeach
 Accu'ser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint against another; a censor
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to, to enure
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, customarily, long practised
 Accus'tomary, *a.* common, usually done
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* an unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head
 Ace'rb, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acerb'ity, *s.* a sour taste; severity of temper

d
e
f
g
h
i
j
k
l
m
n
o
p
q
r
s
t
u
v
w
x
y
z
A
B
C
d
e
f
g
h
i
j
k
l
m
n
o
p
q
r
s
t
u
v
w
x
y
z
A
B
C

2 Ac'er/vate, *v. a.* to heap together
 2 Acerva'tion, *s.* the act of heaping together
 2 Aces'cent, *s.* tending to sourness, or acidity
 1 Ace'tose, Ace'tous, *a.* having a sour quality
 2 Ache, *s.* a continued pain
 2 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 1 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to obtain
 1 Achie'vement, *s.* a deed, a performance;
 the escutcheons or ensigns armorial
 K Achie'ver, *s.* he who performs his intentions
 1 A'chor, *s.* a species of the herpes
 m A'cid, *a.* sour; sharp; biting
 n Acid'ity, A'cidness, *s.* sharpness, sourness
 o Acid'u'lae, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated
 with certain sharp particles
 h Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
 9 Ackno'wledge, *v. a.* to confess; to be grateful
 2 Ackno'wledging, *a.* grateful
 5 Ackno'wledgment, *s.* concession; gratitude
 T Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 w Ac'o'othist, *s.* a servitor in the Romish church
 v Ac'o'nite, *s.* wolf's bane; poison in general
 w A'corn, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 X Acous'tics, *s.* the theory of sounds; medicines
 or instruments used to assist the hearing
 7 Acquai'nt, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 2 Acquai'tance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship; a
 person with whom we associate
 K Acquai'ted, *a.* familiar; well known to
 6 Acque'st, or Acqui'st, *s.* a thing gained
 6 Acquires'ce, *v. n.* to yield, submit, comply
 2 Acquires'cence, *s.* compliance; rest; consent
 c Acqui'rable, *a.* that may be had, or attained
 6 Acqui're, *v. a.* to gain by industry, &c.
 6 Acqui'rement, *s.* that which is gained
 2 Acquisi'tion, *s.* the act of gaining; the ad-
 vantage gained; acquirement
 6 Acquis'itive, *a.* that which is acquired
 j Acquit't, *v. a.* to discharge; set free; absolve
 K Acquit'tment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 6 Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 m Acquit'tance, *s.* a release; a discharge in
 writing for a debt
 m A'cre, *s.* a portion of land containing 40
 perches in length, and four in breadth, or
 4840 square yards
 6 A'cid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 h Acrimo'nious, *a.* sharp; corrosive
 9 Ac'rimony, *s.* sharpness; corrosiveness; se-
 verity of temper or language
 h Ac'ritude, Ac'rity, *s.* an acrid taste; a biting
 heat on the palate
 5 Acroamat'ical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 t Acron'y'al, *a.* a term of astronomy applied to
 stars when they appear above or sink be-
 low the horizon at the time of sun-set
 v Acro'ss, *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
 v Acros'tic, *s.* a poem in which the first letter
 of every line makes up the name of the
 person on whom the poem is written

Act, *v. n.* to do, to perform...*v. a.* to imitate
 Act, *s.* a deed, an exploit; a part in a play
 Ac'tion, *s.* opposite to rest; gesture in speak-
 ing; a deed; a battle; a law suit
 Ac'tionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
 Ac'tionary, *s.* a holder of public stock
 Ac'tive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Ac'tively, *ad.* nimbly, briskly, quickly
 Ac'tiveness, Ac'tivity, *s.* nimbleness
 Ac'tor, *s.* one that performs; a stage-player
 Ac'tress, *s.* a female stage-player
 Ac'tual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative
 Ac'tually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Ac'tualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
 Ac'tuary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Ac'tuate, *v. a.* to put into action; to move
 Ac'tuate, *a.* Ac'tuated, *part.* put into action
 Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Acu'late, *a.* having a sting or sharp point
 Acu'men, *s.* a sharp point; quickness or
 sharpness of intellect
 Acu'minated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
 Acu'te, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious
 Acu'te, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show
 when the voice ought to be raised
 Acu'tely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
 Acu'teness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Ada'cted, *part. a.* driven by force
 Ad'age, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Ada'gio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
 Ad'a'mant, *s.* a diamond; a loadstone
 Adamante'an, *a.* very hard, impenetrable
 Adaman'tine, *a.* made of adamant; hard
 Ada'pt, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion
 Adap'tation, Adap'tion, *s.* the act of fitting
 Add, *v. a.* to join to, increase, number up
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Adde'em, *v. a.* to esteem; account, reckon
 Ad'der, *s.* a poisonous serpent; a viper
 Adder's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
 Adder's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Ad'ze, *s.* a cooper's tool; an axe
 Addi'ct, *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate
 Addi'cted, *part. a.* devoted to, fond of
 Add'i'tament, *s.* the thing added, addition
 Addition, *s.* an adding to; a rule for adding
 sums together; in law, the residence, oc-
 cupation, or rank of any person
 Additional, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty; usually applied
 to such eggs as are rotten...*s.* dry lees
 Ad'dle-pated, *a.* empty headed; weak
 Addre'ss, *v. a.* to speak or apply to; to direct
 to; to prepare one's self for any action
 Addre'ss, *s.* a petition; direction; skill;
 dexterity; mode of behaviour
 Addu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in; allege; assign
 Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
 Addu'ce, *v. a.* to sweeten; to make pleasant

Y Ademp'tion, *s.* revocation, privation
Z Adenog'raphy, *s.* a treatise of the glands
A Ad'apt, *s.* an artist; one well versed in an art
C Ad'equate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
D Ad'equately, *ad.* in exact proportion, duly
E Ad'equateness, *s.* equality; exact proportion
F Ad'fect, *v. a.* compounded, or affected
G Adhe're, *v. n.* to stick close to; to take part with, to remain fixed to any opinion, &c.
H Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment; tenacity
I Adhe'rent, *a.* united with; sticking to
L Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, *s.* a follower; partisan
M Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to something
N Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking; tenacious
O Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply to; to make use of
P Adhibi'tion, *s.* application; use
Q Adja'cency, *s.* state of being near or close to
R Adja'cent, *a.* lying close to, bordering upon
S Adia'ph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
T Adia'ph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference
U Adje'ct, *v. a.* to add to, to put to
V Adje'ction, *s.* the act of adjecting or adding
W Adje'ctitious, *a.* thrown in, added
X Adje'ctive, *s.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as *good, bad, &c.*
Y Adieu', *ad.* farewell
W Adjo'in, *v. a.* to join to, to unite or put to
X Adjoin'ing, *part.* being close to, near to
Y Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off, to defer
Z Adjourn'ment, *s.* putting off to another day
A Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy
C Ad'it, *a.* a passage under ground for miners
E Adju'dge, *v. a.* to decree, to pass sentence
G Adju'dicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
C Adjugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
B Adjunct, *s.* something adherent to another
Q Adjunc'tion, *s.* act of joining; thing joined
K Adjura'tion, *s.* a solemn proposing of an oath to another; the oath proposed
I Adju're, *v. a.* to tender or impose an oath to be taken by another, prescribing the form
J Adju'st, *v. a.* to regulate; put in order; settle
K Adjust'ing, Adjust'ment, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method
L Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and superintending punishments
M Adju'te, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to concur
N Adjuta'r, *s.* an helper, an assistant
O Adjuvate, *v. a.* to help, to forward
P Adme'surement, *s.* the act of measuring
Q Admin'ister, *v. a.* to act as an agent; to supply
Z Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
S Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
T Administra'trix, *s.* a woman who administers
U Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired; good, rare
V Ad'mirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently
W Ad'miral, *s.* the chief commander of a fleet
X Ad'miralship, *s.* the office of an admiral

Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
Admira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder
Admi're, *v.* to be surprised at; to esteem
Admi'rer, *s.* one that admires; a lover
Admis'sible, *a.* that which may be admitted
Admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting; the allowing of a position not fully proved
Admi't, *v. a.* to grant entrance; to allow an argument, or position; to grant in general
Admit'table, *a.* that which may be admitted
Admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting; custom
Admi'x, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix with
Admix'tion, *s.* the uniting or blending one body with another
Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
Admon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove, caution, advise
Admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
Admoni'tion, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof
Admon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning gently
Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
Adoles'cence, *s.* the flower or prime of youth
Adopt, *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth; to embrace any particular method or manner
Adop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting
Adora'ble, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine
Adora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
Adore, *v. a.* to worship; to honour highly
Adorn, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
Adorn'ment, *s.* ornament, embellishment
Ado'wn, *prep.* down; towards the ground
Adri'ft, *ad.* floating at random
Adroit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous
Adroitly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly, skilfully
Adroit'ness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity
Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drink; athirst
Adscit'itious, *a.* borrowed, added
Astric'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
Adva'nce, *v. a.* to bring forward; to aggrandize; to improve; to grace; to propose
Adva'nce, *s.* a progression; an improvement
Advan'ced, *part.* forwarded; asserted
Advance'ment, *s.* preferment; progression
Advant'age, *s.* superiority; convenience; gain; benefit; favourable circumstance
Advant'age, *v. a.* to improve; to promote
Advanta'geous, *a.* convenient, profitable
Advanta'geously, *ad.* conveniently; profitably; opportunely
Advanta'geousness, *s.* usefulness, convenience
Adve'ne, *v. n.* to be superadded to
Adve'nient, *a.* superadded, adventing
Ad'vent, *s.* a coming; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being 4 weeks before Christmas
Advent'ine, Advent'i'tious, Advent'ive, *a.* accidental, casual; additional, supervenient
Advent'ure, *v. n.* to try the chance; to dare
Advent'ure, *s.* an accident; an enterprise

- t** Advent'urer, *s.* an unsettled person; one who hazards or risks any chance
u Advent'uresome, *a.* hazardous, daring
v Advent'urous, *a.* one who is daring, or courageous; full of hazard, dangerous
w Advent'uously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously
x Ad'verb, *s.* in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to denote the manner, time, &c. of an action
y Adverb'ial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
z Adverb'ially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb
R a Advers'able, *a.* contrary to; not in use
b Adversa'ria, *s.* a common-place book
c Adversary, *s.* an antagonist, enemy, foe
d Ad'verse, *a.* contrary; calamitous
e Ad'versely, *ad.* oppositely; unfortunately
f Advers'ity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction
g Adv'e'rt, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
h Adv'ertence, Adv'ert'ency, *s.* attention to
i Adverti'se, *v. a.* to inform, to give public notice
j Adv'ertisement, *s.* intelligence, information; admonition; notice in a public paper
k Adv'ertiser, *s.* one who gives information
l Adv'ertising, *part.* giving notice
m Adv'es'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
n Adv'ice, *s.* counsel; instruction, intelligence
o Adv'isable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit
p Adv'isableness, *s.* fitness, propriety
q Adv'ise, *v.* to counsel, to consult, to inform
r Adv'isedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
s Adv'iser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
t Adula'tion, *s.* high compliment, flattery
u Ad'ulator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
v Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, parasitical
w Ad'ult, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
x Adult'erate, *a.* Adult'erated, *part.* corrupted with some baser ingredients; debased
y Adulter'ation, *s.* act of corrupting or debasing; state of being contaminated
z Adult'erer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery
a Adult'eress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
b Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery
c Adult'ery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
d Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
e Adum'bration, *s.* a faint sketch; giving a slight and imperfect representation
f Aduna'tion, *s.* an union; being joined
g Adun'city, *s.* crookedness, a bend inwards
h Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader; an intercessor; one who defends the cause of another
i Advoca'tion, *s.* the act of pleading; plea; apology; excuse; defence
j Advowe'e, *s.* he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation
k Advow'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
l Advow'son appendant, *s.* a right of presentation to a church, depending on a manor as an appurtenance thereto
m Advow'son in gross, *s.* an absolute right of presentation not belonging to a manor
Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch
Adu'st, **Adu'sted**, *a.* burnt up, scorched
Adus'tible, *a.* that which may be burnt up
Adust'ion, *s.* the act of burning, or drying
Ae'rial, *a.* belonging to the air; high; lofty
A'erie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
Aerol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air
A'eromancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
Aerom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
A'eronaut, *s.* one who sails thro', &c. the air
Aeros'copy, *s.* the observation of the air
Aerostat'ic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
Aerosta'tion, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
Afa'r, *ad.* remotely, from a great distance
Afe'ard, *a.* afraid, terrified, daunted
Affabil'ity, *s.* courteousness; condescension
Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild
Affableness, *s.* civility; condescension
Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly
Affa'ir, *s.* business, concern, transaction
Affe'ct, *s.* affection; sensation; quality
Affe'ct, *v. a.* to influence the passions; to make a show of something
Affecta'tion, *s.* an artificial appearance
Affect'ed, *part. a.* moved, afflicted; conceited
Affect'edly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
Affect'edness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
Affect'ing, *part.* moving; imitating
Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness, zeal; habit
Affectionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
Affectionately, *ad.* tenderly, benevolently
Affect'ive, *a.* that which affects; moving
Affiance, *s.* a contract; reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense
Affiance, *v. a.* to betroth, to bind by promise
Affida'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
Affid'ed, *part. a.* joined by contract
Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
Aff'inage, *s.* the act of refining metals
Affin'ed, *a.* related to another
Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to
Affirm, *v. a.* to declare, to tell confidently
Affirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration
Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares
Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely
Affix', *v. a.* to unite, to subjoin, to fasten
Affia'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
Affli'ct, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment
Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery
Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting
Affluence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance
Affluent, *a.* wealthy, abundant, exuberant
Afflu'x, **Afflux'ion**, *s.* the act of flowing; that which flows from one place to another
Affo'rd, *v. a.* to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses
Affra'ncise, *v. a.* to make free
Affra'y, *v. a.* to strike with fear, to terrify

2 Affra'y, *s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult
 3 Affright, *v. a.* to alarm, confuse, terrify
 4 Affright, Affrightment, *s.* terror, fear
 5 Affront, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace
 6 Affront *v. a.* to insult, to provoke, to offend
 7 Affrontive, *a.* injurious, abusive
 8 Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
 9 Affusion, *s.* the act of affusing
 10 Affy, *v. a.* to betroth, to trust in, to confide
 11 Afie'd, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
 12 Aflo'at, *ad.* borne up by the water; moving
 13 Afoot, *ad.* on foot; in action, in motion
 14 Afore, *prep.* before, sooner in time
 15 Aforehand, *ad.* previously prepared, or fitted
 16 Aforesaid, *a.* said before, named before
 17 Afraid, *part. a.* struck with fear, terrified
 18 Afresh, *ad.* anew, over again, once more
 19 After, *prep.* behind...*ad.* following another;
 in pursuit of; in imitation of; in suc-
 ceeding time
 20 Aftermath, *s.* the second crop of grass
 21 Afternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
 22 Afterpains, *s.* pains after child-birth
 23 Afterthought, *s.* reflections formed after
 the act; expedients formed too late
 24 Afterwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
 25 A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
 26 Aga'in, *ad.* a second time, once more; more-
 over; in return; on the other hand
 27 Aga'inst, *prep.* in contradiction to; in op-
 position to; to the hurt of another
 28 Aga'pe, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprise
 29 Aga'st, or Agha'st, *a.* struck with terror,
 frightened; staring with amazement
 30 Agate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone
 31 Agaty, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate
 32 Age, *s.* any period of time; generation of
 men; an hundred years; maturity; de-
 cline of life
 33 A'ged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient
 34 Agency, *s.* action; managing another's affairs
 35 Agent, *s.* a deputy, a substitute, a factor
 36 Aggela'tion, *s.* concretion of ice
 37 Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing to another body
 38 Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
 39 Agglu'tinate, *v. n.* to unite together
 40 Agglutina'tion, *s.* union, cohesion
 41 Aggrandize, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt, to
 advance in power, honour, or rank
 42 Aggrandizement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
 43 Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse; to provoke
 44 Aggrava'tion, *s.* a provocation; exciting to
 anger; the act of aggravating
 45 Ag'gregate, *a.* framed by the collection of
 sundry parts into one body or mass
 46 Ag'gregate, *s.* the collected sum of various
 quantities; the sum total of an account
 47 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to add or heap together
 48 Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected
 49 Aggre'ss, *v. a.* to assault or injure first

Aggres'sion, *s.* the commencing a quarrel
 Aggress'or, *s.* one who first assaults another
 Aggrievance, *s.* hardship, injury, wrong
 Aggrie've, *v. a.* to vex, to injure, to harass
 Aggrie'ved, *part.* afflicted, injured
 Aggro'up, *v. a.* to bring into one view
 A'gile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
 A'gileness, *s.* quickness, activity, nimbleness
 Agil'ity, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
 Agi'st, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture
 grounds at so much per week
 A'gitate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve in the mind
 Agita'tion, *s.* the act of shaking any thing;
 violent motion; perturbation of the mind;
 controversial examination
 A'gitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
 Agna'tion, *s.* descent from the same father
 Agni'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
 Agni'ze, *v. a.* to confess; to acknowledge
 Ago', *ad.* in time past; as, long ago
 Ago'g, *ad.* in a state of longing; a low word
 Ago'ing, *part. a.* in action, moving
 Agonist'es, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
 Ag'ony, *s.* pangs of death; anguish
 Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
 Agre'e, *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle
 Agree'able, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
 Agree'ableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
 Agree'ably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently
 Agreed, *part. a.* settled by mutual consent
 Agree'ment, *s.* concord; compact; bargain
 Ag'riculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
 Agricul'turist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
 Ag'rimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
 Agro'und, *ad.* run ashore; stranded
 A'gue, *s.* an intermitting fever, with cold fits
 Ah, *inter.* denoting contempt, or pity
 Aha, *inter.* a word intimating triumph and
 contempt
 Ahea'd, *ad.* furthest on; precipitantly
 Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
 Aid, Aid'ance, *s.* help, support, assistance
 Aidant, Aid'ing, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aid-de-ca'mp, *s.* a military officer attendant
 on a general, to convey orders, &c.
 A'idless, *a.* friendless, unsupported
 Ail, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
 A'il'ing, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
 Ail'ment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
 Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark, to guess
 Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
 Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a
 tune or melody; the mien of a person
 Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air; to warn
 Air-balloon, *s.* see Balloon
 A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily
 A'iriness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the air
 A'iring, *s.* a jaunt or short excursion to en-
 joy the air

- 9 Airless, *a.* wanting air, close
 2 Air-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels
 5 Airy, *a.* belonging to the air; gay, sprightly
 T Aisle, Aile, *s.* a walk in a church
 4 Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
 v Akin, *a.* related to; resembling; alike
 w Alabaster, *s.* a species of soft, white marble
 x Alacrity, *s.* willingness, readiness, briskness
 Y A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion
 2 Alarm, *v. a.* to call to arms; to surprise
 2a Alarm, *s.* a notice of danger; sudden terror
 6 Alarm'ing, *part.* frightful; giving alarm
 C Alarmpost, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
 d Alarum, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell
 e Ala's, Ala'ck, *inter.* denoting pity or grief
 f Alb, *s.* a Romish priest's surplice
 g Albeit, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
 h Albion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain
 i Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
 j Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 k Alchymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
 l Al'chymy, *s.* occult chymistry; a metal
 m Al'cohol, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder; a pure rectified spirit
 n Al'coran, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
 o Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 h Al'der, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 g Al'derman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 7 Al'dern, *a.* made of alder wood
 5 Ale, *s.* a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
 T Aleconner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures
 a Ale'gar, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
 v Ale'hoof, *s.* groundivy; once used for hops
 w Ale'house, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold
 7 Alem'bic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 9 Ale'rt, *a.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
 2 Alert'ness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness
 7a Ale'tude, *s.* bulkiness; fatness; heaviness
 6 Alexan'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
 C Alexipharm'ic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
 D Al'gebra, *s.* a literal arithmetic
 C Algebra'ic, Algebra'ical, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 f Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 b Al'gid, *a.* cold, extremely cold, chill
 k Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* chilness, coldness
 i Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers
 j Alguazi'l, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
 k A'lias, *ad.* otherwise... in law, a writ
 l Al'ible, *a.* nutritive; nourishing
 m A'lien, *s.* a foreigner, a stranger
 n Alienable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Aa
- Al'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another; to withdraw the affections
 Al'ienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Aliena'tion, *s.* the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement
 Al'ight, *v. n.* to descend, to come down, to dismount
 Ali'ke, *ad.* with resemblance; equally
 Al'im'ent, *s.* food, nutriment, support
 Aliment'al, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
 Aliment'ary, *a.* that which belongs to aliment
 Alimo'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'imony, *s.* that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife when separated from her husband, unless criminally so
 Ali'quant, *a.* any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12.
 Ali'quot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
 Ali've, *a.* not dead; active, sprightly
 Al'kahest, *s.* an universal dissolvent, a liquor
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
 Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Alker'mes, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity; every one. All is much used in composition
 Alla'y, *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for coining; to compose, to pacify
 Alla'y, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; anything which, being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled
 Allecta'tion, *s.* an alluring; an enticing
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, excuse, plea
 Alle'ge, *v. a.* to declare, to maintain, to plead
 Alle'geable, *a.* that which may be alleged
 Alle'ged, *part.* given, asserted, pleaded
 Alle'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
 Alle'giant, *a.* loyal, conformable to allegiance
 Allegor'ical, *a.* not real, not literal
 Al'legory, *s.* in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is meant to be conveyed
 Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; gay
 Allema'nde, *s.* a grave or slow piece of music
 Alle'viate, *v. a.* to ease, to soften
 Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated
 Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
 All'iance, *s.* relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; similarity of qualities
 Ab

- y Allie's, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence
 a Alliga'tion, *s.* the act of tying together; that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value
 b Alliga'tor, *s.* a crocodile; a kind of pear
 c Allis'ion, *s.* the act of striking together
 d Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
 e Alloca'tion, *s.* act of placing or adding to
 f Alloclu'tion, *s.* the act of speaking to another
 g Allo'dial, Allo'dian, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
 h Allo'uge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
 i Allo't, *v. a.* to parcel out, to distribute; grant
 j Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one
 k Allo'w, *v. a.* to admit or acknowledge any position; to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling
 l Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful
 m Allow'ance, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence, a rate or appointment for any use; a deduction
 n Allo'y, *s.* more properly Alla'y, which see
 o Allu'de, *v. a.* to hint at, to insinuate, refer to
 p Allu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
 q Allu're, *v. a.* to entice, to decoy, to wheedle
 r Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds
 s Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation
 t Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
 u Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something
 v Ally', *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred
 w Ally', *s.* a friend, a confederate, a relation
 x Al'manac, *s.* an annual calendar
 y Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
 3 Almi'ghty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent... the Divine Being; God
 a Alm'ond, *s.* the fruit of the almond tree
 b Alm'onds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, are two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
 c Alm'oner, *s.* the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
 d Alm'onry, *s.* the place where alms are given
 e Almo'st, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh
 f Alms, *s.* any thing given to relieve the poor
 g Alms'houses, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor
 h Al'oes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name; there are two kinds, the best called *succotrine aloes*; the inferior, *horse aloes*
 i Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes
 j Alo'ft, *ad.* on high; in the air; above
 k Alo'gy, *s.* absurdity, unreasonableness
 l Alo'ne, *a.* without company, solitary
 m Alo'ng, *ad.* at length; onward, forward
 n Aloof, *ad.* at a distance; it is sometimes, but erroneously, said to mean, to the wind
 o Alo'pecey, *s.* the falling off of the hair
 p Alou'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
 q Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A; it is therefore used to signify, the first or highest
 r Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language
 s Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
 t Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
 u Al'so, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
 v Al'tar, *s.* the table in christian churches where the communion is administered
 w Alter, *v.* to change, to reform, to vary
 x Alterable, *a.* that which may be changed
 y Alterant, *a.* that which produces a change
 z Altera'tion, *s.* the act of altering or changing; the change made
 ac Alterative, *a.* medicines called *alterative*, are such as imperceptibly improve the constitution from sickness to health
 b Alterca'tion, *s.* debate, controversy, wrangle
 c Alter'nate, *a.* by turns, one after another
 d Alter'nately, *ad.* by turns, mutually
 e Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
 f Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken
 g Altho'ugh, *ad.* notwithstanding, however
 h Altim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
 i Altis'onant, *a.* high sounding, pompous
 j Alt'itude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon
 k Alt'o, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor... a high
 l Altoget'her, *ad.* completely, entirely
 m Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt, of an acid taste
 n Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
 o Al'ways, *ad.* perpetually, constantly
 p Amabil'ity, *s.* loveliness; power of pleasing
 q Ama'in, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely
 r Amal'gam, *s.* a mixture of metals
 s Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals
 t Amand', *v.* to send away, to remove
 u Amand'a'tion, *s.* the act of sending away
 v Amanuen'sis, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates
 w Am'aranth, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
 x Amaranth'ine, *a.* consisting of amarantus
 y Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, *s.* bitterness
 z Amas'ment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap
 ac Ama'ss, *v. a.* to collect together, to heap up
 b Am'ateur, *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 c Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 d Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes
 e Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, to confuse
 f Ama'ze, *s.* astonishment; confusion
 g Ama'ze'ment, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration

- h Ama'zing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 i Ama'zingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 j Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 k Amba'ges, *s.* circumlocution; tediousness
 l Ambass'ador, Embass'ador, *s.* a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country
 m Ambass'adress, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
 n Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *s.* a mission
 o Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
 p Am'bergris, *s.* a fragrant drug, used as a perfume and a cordial
 q Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict
 r Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful
 s Amb'ient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing
 t Ambifa'rious, *a.* having a double meaning
 u Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words; double meaning; uncertainty of signification
 v Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
 w Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 x Ambig'uousness, *s.* uncertainty of meaning
 y Ambil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
 z Am'bit, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing
 ag Amb'i'tion, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride
 b Ambitious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
 c Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace, to trip
 d Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the food of the gods
 e Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
 f Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 g Ambusca'do, Ambusca'do, Am'bush, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise any enemy
 h Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 i Ame'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
 j Ame'nable, *a.* responsible, answerable to
 k Ame'nance, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien
 l Ame'nd, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct
 m Amend'ment, *s.* a reformation of life; a change for the better; recovery of health
 n Ame'nds, *s.* recompense, satisfaction
 o Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
 p Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 q Amer'cement, Amer'ciament, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 r Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness
 s Am'iable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 t Am'iableness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb
 Ami'd, Ami'dst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Am'ss, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
 Ami'ssion, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
 Ami't, *v. n.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss
 Am'ity, *s.* friendship, love; harmony
 Ammo'niac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
 Ammuni'tion, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of general pardon
 Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *prep.* mingled with
 Am'orist, Amoro'so, *s.* a gallant, a lover
 Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly
 Amo'rt, *a.* dull, heavy, dejected, spiritless
 Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away
 Amo'unt, *v. n.* to rise in value, to increase
 Amo'unt, *s.* the sum total, whole, result
 Amo'ur, *s.* an affair of gallantry; an intrigue
 Amphib'ious, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
 Amphibol'ogy, *s.* a double speech
 Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about; doubtful
 Amphis'cili, *s.* those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements, with seats one above another, and an area in the middle
 Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive
 Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
 Am'plate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to extend
 Amplia'tion, *s.* diffuseness, enlargement
 Amplificate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to spread out
 Amplifica'tion, *s.* enlargement, extension
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; in astronomy, an arch of the horizon
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body
 Am'ulet, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, always worn about the person
 Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain, to divert, deceive
 Amu'sement, *s.* a pastime or entertainment
 Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
 Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
 Anabap'tist, *s.* one of a religious sect who assert that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* any thing reflected; an echo
 Anac'horete, Anac'horite, *s.* an hermit
 Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event
 Anac'la'tics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights or vision; dioptrics

- a* Anacreon'tic, *a.* any thing having a relation to the ancient poet Anacreon
- y* Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication; a figure in rhetoric, a repetition
- 2* Anagoge'tical, *a.* religiously mysterious
- s* An'agram, *s.* a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words
- t* Anagram'matist, *s.* a composer of anagrams
- 1* An'alec't, *s.* fragments collected from authors
- 1* Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening
- u* Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
- x* Anal'y'sis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed; the chymical reduction of metals, minerals, &c. to their original principles
- 7* Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis
- z* An'alize, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to its primitive parts
- a* Anamorpho'sis, *s.* a perspective projection, so made, that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation
- b* Ana'nas, *s.* the pine apple
- c* Anaph'ora, *s.* in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word
- d* An'arch, *s.* an author of confusion
- e* An'archy, *s.* a want of government; disorder, confusion, chaos, tumult
- g* Anasarc'a, *s.* a kind of dropsy
- g* Anastomo'sis, *s.* the inoculation of vessels
- 2* Anas'trophe, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have preceded are postponed
- i* Anath'e'ma, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
- j* Anathem'atize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority
- k* Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
- l* Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure
- a* An'cestors, *s.* predecessors, forefathers
- u* An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth
- o* Anch'or, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixed in the ground by means of the cable, keeps a ship from driving
- h* Anch'or, *v. a.* to drop the anchor, to fix on
- g* Anch'orage, *s.* ground for anchoring in; a duty paid for leave to anchor
- 2* Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *s.* see Anachorete
- s* Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea fish, pickled
- t* A'ncient, *a.* old, of old time, long since
- v* A'ncient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign
- u* A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly
- w* A'ncientry, *s.* dignity of birth, high lineage
- x* A'ncients, *s.* men who lived in old times; formerly, certain flags in a ship
- g* And, *con.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined
- z* Andan'te, *ad.* in music, moderately
- And'iron, *s.* irons fixt to the end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns
- Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes
- An'e'cdote, *s.* a biographical incident
- Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower
- An'e'urism, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an artery, by which it becomes dilated
- An'e'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
- Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy
- A'ngel, *s.* a celestial spirit; an heavenly being; a gold coin worth about 10s.
- Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
- Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* heavenly, like angels
- An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore
- An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
- Angi'na, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy
- Angiog'raphy, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.
- An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; an instrument to take fish
- An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod
- Anglicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression
- An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed
- An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of mind or body
- An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
- Anhela'tion, *s.* the act of panting
- Animadver'sion, *s.* observation, remark, reproof, blame, censure
- Animadver't, *v. a.* to examine into, to remark or criticise, to reprove
- An'i'mal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense...*a.* not spiritual
- Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal
- An'i'mate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to
- An'i'mate, *a.* living; possessing life
- An'i'mated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous
- Animat'ion, *s.* the act of animating; the state of being enlivened
- An'i'mative, *a.* tending to animate; brisk
- Animos'ity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity
- An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley
- An'ker, *s.* a vessel containing ten gallons
- An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
- An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
- An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
- An'nats, *s.* first fruits; annual masses
- Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass; to bake
- Anne'x, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
- An'nex, *s.* the thing subjoined or annexed
- Anni'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
- Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying
- Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration...*a.* annual
- An'no Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord
- Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note
- An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic
- Anno'unce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim
- Anno'y, *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex
- Annoy'ance, *s.* that which hurts or annoys
- Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests

- a Annual, *a.* that which comes once a-year
 b Annually, *ad.* year by year; yearly
 c Annuitant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 d Annuit, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 e Annul, *v. a.* to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal
 f Annular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 g Annulet, *s.* a little ring; a mark in heraldry; in architecture, the small square members in the Doric capital, under the quarter round, are called *annulets*
 h Annunmerate, *v. a.* to add to, to include
 i Annuneration, *s.* addition to a number
 j Annunciate, *v. a.* to relate, to bring tidings
 k Annunciation-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, being the 25th of March
 l Anodyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging
 m Anoint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 n Anomalism, Anomaly, *s.* irregularity
 o Anomalous, *a.* irregular, out of rule
 p Anon, *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly
 q Anonymous, *a.* without a name, unknown
 r Another, *a.* not the same; one more
 s Answer, *v. a.* to reply to; to resolve
 t Answer, *s.* a reply, a confutation, a solution
 u Answerable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account
 v Ant, *s.* an ennet, a pismire, a small provident insect
 w Antagonist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary
 x Antarc'tic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 y Ante, a Latin particle signifying before
 z Antecedence, *v. n.* to go before, to precede
 a Antecedence, *s.* the act of going before
 b Antecedent, *a.* going before, preceding
 c Antecedent, *s.* that which goes before; the noun to which the relative is subjoined
 d Antechamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or leading to the principal apartments
 e Antedate, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 f Antediluvian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 g Antelope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horns
 h Antemeridian, *s.* before noon, morning
 i Antemundane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal
 j Antepast, *s.* anticipation, foretaste
 k Antepenult, *s.* the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in *antepenult*
 l Antepileptic, *s.* a medicinal preparation against convulsions
 m Anterior, *a.* going before, previous, prior
 n Anteriority, *s.* priority in time or situation
 o Anthem, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 p Anthology, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions
 q Anthropophagi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of human flesh
 r Antic, *a.* whimsical, odd, ridiculously wild
 An'tic, *s.* a buffoon; he that uses antics
 An'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichristian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Anticipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Anticipation, *s.* the act of taking up some thing before its time, prevention
 Anticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticli'max, *a.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
 Anticonvulsive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourtier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antidotal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 Antidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antifebrile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarchical, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimomial, *a.* made of antimony
 Antimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antinomians, *s.* a religious sect, who prefer mere faith to practical morality
 Antinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathetical, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing
 Antipathy, *s.* a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing
 Antiphone, *s.* a hymn of praise
 Antiphrasis, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning
 Antipodal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antipodes, *s.* those people, who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet pointed against ours
 Antipope, *s.* one that usurps the popedom
 Antiquarian, Antiquary, *s.* one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Antique, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Antiquity, *s.* time past long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
 Antiscii, *s.* people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides of the equator, being equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south; they therefore have noon and midnight at the same time; but while the one has summer, the other has winter
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antistrophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
 Antithesis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences; contrast
 Antitrinitarian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
 Antitype, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
 Antypical, *a.* that which explains the type
 Antler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn

- n Autoe'ci, *s.* those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same longitude and latitude, but in different hemispheres
 o Antonoma'sia, *s.* a form of speech, in which, instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his Majesty
 h An'tre, *s.* a cave, a den, a cavern
 q An'vil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use
 2 Anx'iety, Anx'iousness, *s.* perplexity; solicitude about any future event; depression of spirits, uneasiness
 S Anx'ious, *a.* solicitous, much concerned
 f A'ny, *a.* every, either, whosoever
 u Ao'nian Mount, *s.* the fabled residence of the Muses; the hill Parnassus
 v A'orist, *a.* indefinite, indeterminate
 w Aor'ta, *s.* the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart
 x Apa'ce, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with haste
 y Apa'rt, *ad.* separately, privately, at a distance
 2 Apartment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
 1a Ap'athy, *s.* a want of sensibility, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion
 6 Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
 c Ape, *v. a.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
 2 Ape'rient, *a.* that which has the quality of opening; medicines gently purgative
 e Aper'tion, *s.* an opening, a passage, a gap
 f Ap'erture, *s.* an open place, a gap
 y Apet'alous, *a.* without flower leaves
 h A'pex, *s.* the tip or angular point of a thing
 c Aphe'lion or Aphe'lium, *s.* that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote point from the sun
 j Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, precept, general rule
 h A'biary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
 l Apie'ce, *ad.* to each one share, separately
 u A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
 2 Apoc'alyse, *s.* a revelation, a vision
 o Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
 h Apoc'ope, *s.* cutting off the last syllable
 q Apoc'rypha, *s.* books whose authors are not certainly known, adjoined to the bible
 2 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 S Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 y Apodic'tical, *a.* evident, demonstrative
 2 Ap'ogee, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its revolution
 v Apologetical, *a.* defending, excusing
 w Apol'ogize, *v. a.* to plead for, to excuse
 x Ap'ologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
 y Ap'ology, *s.* a defence, an excuse, a plea
 2 Ap'ophthegm, *s.* a remarkable saying
 2 Apoplectic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
 2 Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion by a disease
 c Apos'tacy, *s.* departure from the religion before professed; dereliction
 Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
 Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those dispatched by our Saviour for that purpose
 Apos'trophe, *s.* in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse
 Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
 Ap'othegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
 Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death
 Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs
 Appa'l, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify
 Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
 Appara'tus, *s.* any tools, furniture, or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.
 Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
 Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover
 Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
 Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly
 Appar'ition, *s.* appearance, a spectre
 Appar'itor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
 Appe'ach, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse
 Appe'achment, *s.* an accusation, a charge
 Appe'al, *s.* an application for justice
 Appe'al, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge
 Appe'ar, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident
 Appear'ance, *s.* the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability
 Appea'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace
 Appe'asement, *s.* the state of being at peace
 Appel'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one who appeals to a superior court
 Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term
 Appel'lative, *s.* names for a whole rank of beings are called *appellatives*
 Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal
 Appe'nd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
 Append'age, *s.* something added
 Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging to, annexed, belonging to, concomitant
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to join to, to append
 Append'ix, *s.* supplement, addition made
 Apperta'in, *v. n.* to belong to, to depend upon
 Apper'tinent, *a.* belonging or relating to
 Ap'petence, *s.* a strong or sensual desire
 Appetibil'ity, *s.* the state of being desirable
 Ap'petible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good
 Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, earnest desire of pleasure, violent longing
 Applau'd, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commend
 Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise
 Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye

- a Ap'licable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 6 Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, intense study, great industry
 c Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies
 d Appli'er, Ap'plicant, *s.* a student
 e Apply', *v.* to put one thing to another; to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree
 f Appb'int, *v. a.* to determine, settle, equip
 g Appoint'ed, *part.* settled, agreed on, chosen
 h Appoint'ment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post
 i Appor'tion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
 j Appo'se, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle
 k Ap'posite, *a.* suitable, fit, well adapted to
 l Ap'positely, *ad.* suitably, fitly, timely
 m Apposi'tion, *s.* addition of new matter
 n Appra'ise, *v. a.* to value goods for sale
 o Appraisement, *s.* the act of valuing
 p Appra'iser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 q Appre'hend, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand, to fear
 r Apprehen'sion, *s.* fear; conception; seizure
 s Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; sensible
 t Apprent'ice, *s.* one bound by covenant to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art or mystery
 u Apprent'iceship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 v Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to estimate, to reckon
 w Appri'ze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
 x Appri'zed, *part.* informed, instructed
 y Appro'ach, *s.* the act of drawing near to
 z Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 a Approbation, *s.* the act of approving
 b Appro'priate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex to, consign to any particular use
 c Appropria'tion, *s.* the application of something to a particular use or purpose
 d Approvable, *a.* meriting approbation
 e Appro'val, Appro'vement, *s.* approbation
 f Appro've, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with
 g Appro'ved, *part.* liked, tried, examined
 h Approx'im'ate, *a.* near to, going to
 i Approxima'tion, *s.* approach to any thing
 j Appu'lse, *s.* the act of striking against
 k Appur'tenance, *s.* that which appertains to something else
 l A'pricot, A'prico'ck, *s.* a wall fruit
 m A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
 n A'pron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; that which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet
 o Apt, *s.* fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined
 p Aptitude, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition
 q Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, readily, acutely
 r Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitableness
 s Aquafor'tis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 t Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in the water
 A'queduct, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water from one place to another
 A'queous, *a.* watery, like water, thin
 A'quiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or crooked
 Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Ara'tion, Ar'ature, *s.* the act of ploughing
 Ar'atory, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a cross bow
 Ar'biter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbit'r'ament, *s.* decision, will, choice
 Arbit'rarily, *ad.* absolutely, without control
 Arbitrariness, *s.* tyranny, despotism
 Arbit'rary, *a.* absolute, despotic, unlimited
 Arbitrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, judge
 Arbit'ration, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties
 Arbitrator, *s.* an umpire, a judge, a president
 Ar'borary, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Ar'boret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Arborist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Ar'bour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower
 Ar'buscle, *s.* any small tree or shrub
 Ar'bute, *s.* the strawberry-tree
 Arca'de, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arch'num, *s.* a mystery, a secret, a nostrum
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief; mirthful, waggish, lively
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Arch'aism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Arch'a'ngel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant
 Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbish'op, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archde'acon, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archde'aconry, Archde'aconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
 Archduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Arch'ed, *part.* vaulted, formed like an arch
 Arch'er, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Arch'ery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Arch'etypal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Arch'etype, *s.* the original, pattern, model
 Archiepiscop'ial, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archipel'ago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands; the most celebrated archipelago is situated between Asia, Macedon, and Greece
 Architec't, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer
 Architec'tive, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
 Architec'ture, *s.* the science of building
 Architrave, *s.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar
 Ar'chives, *s.* records; a place for records

a Archprelate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 b Archpresbyter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 c Arc'tic, *a.* northern, towards the north
 d Arc'tic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences, being 23 degrees and 30' from the North Pole
 e Arcuate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
 f Arcuation, *s.* an arching, an incurvation
 g Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *s.* eagerness, zeal
 h Ar'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 i Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously
 j Ar'dour, *s.* warm affection, zeal, fervency
 k Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, laborious
 e Are, the plural of the present tense of the verb to be
 m A'rea, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; an open space before a building
 n Arefaction, *s.* the state of growing dry
 o Arenacious, Arenose, *a.* sandy, full of sand
 p Ar'gent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver
 q Ar'gil, *s.* potter's clay, fat, soft earth
 r Argilla'ceous, Argil'lous, *a.* consisting of clay
 s Ar'gol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
 t Ar'gonauts, *s.* the companions of Jason in the ship *Argo*, on the voyage to Colchis
 u Ar'gosity, *s.* a large merchant ship
 v Ar'gue, *v. a.* to reason, to dispute, to debate
 w Ar'gument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing
 x Argument'al, *a.* belonging to argument
 y Argumenta'tion, *s.* the act of reasoning
 z Argument'ative, *a.* replete with argument, disputatious, disposed to controversy
 a Argu'te, *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
 b A'rianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor even divine, but the first and greatest of created beings
 c A'rid, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed up
 d Arid'ity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
 e A'ries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 f Ari'ght, *ad.* rightly, without mistake
 g Ari'se, *v. n.* to rise up, to mount up
 h Aristoc'racy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
 i Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 j Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
 k Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to the rule or method of arithmetic
 l Arithmet'ician, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
 m Ark, *s.* the name generally applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
 n Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea
 o Arm, *v.* to provide with or take up arms
 a Arma'da, *s.* a large fleet of ships

Armadillo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
 Arm'ament, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
 Armil'lary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
 Armin'ianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will, and universal redemption
 Armipotent, *a.* mighty in war, brave, bold
 Armistice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
 Armo'rial, *a.* belonging to the arms or escutcheons of a family
 Arm'ory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
 Arm'our, Arm'or, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
 Arm'ourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general; the ensigns armorial of a family
 Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromat'ic, Aromat'ical, *a.* spicy, fragrant
 Aromatize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 Aro'und, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
 Aro'use, *v. a.* to awake, to raise up, to excite
 Aro'w, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line
 Aro'ynt, *ad.* be gone, depart, go away
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusee
 Arra'ck, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called toddy, which flows by incision out of the cocoa-nut tree
 Arra'ign, *v. a.* to indict, to charge, to accuse
 Arra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious, real
 Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Arra'y, *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking
 Arra'y, *v. a.* to put in order, to deck, to dress
 Arre'ar, Arre'arage, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid, though due
 Arre'st, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct... a legal caption or seizure of the person
 Arre't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrie're, *s.* the rear of an army
 Arri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arri've, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption
 Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, proudly
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, prompted only by pride; to assume, boast
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dextrous, artificial
 Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, slyly, with art

- j Arthritic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 k Artichoke, *s.* an esculent plant
 l Article, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation
 m Article, *v.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with
 n Articulate, *a.* distinct, plain, divided
 o Articulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly
 h Articulation, *s.* a joint or knot; the act of forming words
 q Artifice, *s.* trick, fraud, art or trade
 r Artificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 s Artificial, *a.* made by art, not natural
 t Artillery, *s.* weapons of war, cannon
 u Artillery Company, *s.* a voluntary association of citizens, who are trained up in military exercises
 v Artizan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 w Artist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
 x Artless, *a.* unskilful, without art or fraud
 y Artlessly, *ad.* without art, naturally
 z As, *con.* in the same manner, because
 Asafetida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbestos, *s.* a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 c Ascend, *v.* to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence
 Ascendant, *s.* height, elevation, *a.* predominant, superior, overpowering
 e Ascendancy, *s.* influence, superiority
 f Ascension, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 g Ascension-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven
 h Ascend, *s.* the rising of an hill, an eminence
 i Ascertain, *v.* *a.* to make certain, to establish
 j Ascertainment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 k Ascetic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person...*a.* employed in devout exercises
 l Asceticism, *a.* supplemental, additional
 m Ascribe, *v.* *a.* to attribute to, to impute to
 n Ash, *s.* a well-known tree so called
 o Ashamed, *a.* abashed, confounded
 p Ashes, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c. the remains of a dead body
 q Ashore, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 r Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 s Ashy, *a.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
 t Aside, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest
 u Asin, *a.* asinine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 v Ask, *v.* *a.* to beg, to claim, to seek, to require
 w Askance, Askant, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 x Asker, *s.* an inquirer; an eft, a water newt
 y Askev, *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 z Aslant, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 i Asleep, *a.* sleeping, at rest
 c Aslope, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asp, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Asparagus, *s.* an esculent plant

- Aspect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 Aspen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 Asperate, *v.* *a.* to make rough or uneven
 Asperity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Asperse, *v.* *a.* to slander, to censure
 Asperion, *s.* a sprinkling; censure, calumny
 Asphaltic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 Asphodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 Aspic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 Aspirate, *v.* *a.* to pronounce fully or strongly
 Aspiration, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspire, *v.* *n.* to aim at, to desire eagerly
 Asquint, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assail, *v.* *a.* to attack, to assault; to address
 Assailant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assassinate, *v.* *a.* to waylay, to murder
 Assault, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Assault, *v.* *a.* to attack, to invade
 Assay, *s.* trial, examination...*v.* *a.* to try
 Assayer, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assemblage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assemble, *v.* to meet or call together
 Assembly, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Assent, *v.* *n.* to agree to, to yield...*s.* consent
 Assert, *v.* *a.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Assertion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Assess, *v.* *a.* to charge with any certain sum
 Assessment, *s.* the act of taxing or assessing
 Assets, *s.* effects left by a deceased person with which his executor is to pay his debts
 Asseveration, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Asshead, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Assiduity, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assiduous, *a.* constant in application
 Assign, *v.* *n.* to mark out, to appoint, to make over a right to another
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assignment, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assignee, *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assignment, *s.* an appointment, a transfer
 Assimilate, *v.* *a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance
 Assist, *v.* *a.* to help, to succour, to aid
 Assist, *s.* help, aid, relief, support
 Assist, *s.* the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities
 Associate, *v.* *a.* to unite, to join with
 Associate, *s.* a partner, companion, or sharer
 Association, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership

- 2 *Assort*, *v. a.* to range in order, to class
 2 *Assortment*, *s.* a quantity properly arranged
 2 *Assot*, *v. a.* to infatuate
 2 *Assuage*, *v. a.* to soften, to ease, to pacify
 2 *Assuagement*, *s.* what mitigates or softens
 2 *Assuager*, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 2 *Assuasive*, *a.* softening, mitigating, mild
 2 *Assubjugate*, *v. a.* to subject to
 2 *Assuetude*, *s.* accustomance, custom
 2 *Assu-me*, *v. a.* to take, to claim, to arrogate
 2 *Assu'ming*, *part. a.* arrogant, haughty
 2 *Assump'tion*, *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
 2 *Assump'tive*, *a.* that which is assumed
 2 *Assurance*, *s.* confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
 2 *Assure*, *v. a.* to assert positively, to secure
 2 *Asterisk*, *s.* a little star (*) signifying, that some words or letters are wanting to complete the sentence, or serving as a reference to a note at the bottom, or in the margin
 2 *Asterism*, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 2 *Aster'na*, *ad.* a sea term, signifying behind
 2 *Asth'ma*, *s.* a disease of the lungs
 2 *Asthmatic*, *Asthmatical*, *a.* troubled with an asthma
 2 *Aston'ish*, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
 2 *Aston'ishment*, *s.* amazement, surprise
 2 *As'tragal*, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 2 *As'tral*, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 2 *Astra'y*, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 2 *Astric'tion*, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 2 *Astri'de*, *ad.* across, with legs open
 2 *Astri'nge*, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind
 2 *Astrin'gent*, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing
 2 *Astro'graphy*, *s.* the art of describing stars
 2 *As'trolabe*, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the sun or stars, at sea
 2 *Astrol'oger*, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events by the aspects, &c. of the stars
 2 *Astrol'ogy*, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c.
 2 *Astronomical*, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 2 *Astron'omy*, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, &c.
 2 *Astro-theol'ogy*, *s.* divinity formed on the observation of the celestial bodies
 2 *As'u'nder*, *ad.* separately, in two parts
 2 *Asylum*, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection
 2 *A'theism*, *s.* the disbelief of a God
 2 *A'theist*, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God
 2 *Atheistical*, *a.* belonging to atheism, impious
 2 *Athirst*, *ad.* dry, thirsty, in want of drink
 2 *Ath'etic*, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous
 2 *Athwa'rt*, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 2 *Atlan'tes*, *s.* in architecture, the figures of men or beasts, supporting an edifice
 2 *At'las*, *s.* a collection of maps; a rich kind of silk or stuff; a mountain in Africa
 2 *At'mosphere*, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
 2 *At'om*, *At'omy*, *s.* an extreme small particle
 2 *Atom'ical*, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
 2 *At'omist*, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
 2 *At'one*, *v.* to agree, to satisfy, to answer for, to appease, to expiate
 2 *At'onement*, *s.* agreement, concord, expiation
 2 *Atrabila'rian*, *Atrabila'rious*, *a.* melancholy
 2 *Atrament'al*, *Atrament'ous*, *a.* ink, black
 2 *Atro'cious*, *a.* wicked, enormous, heinous
 2 *Atro'ciously*, *ad.* very wickedly, heinously
 2 *Atro'city*, *s.* horrible wickedness
 2 *Atrophy*, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food, cannot act as nourishment
 2 *Atta'ch*, *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix one's interest
 2 *Attach'ment*, *s.* adherence, fidelity, regard
 2 *Atta'ck*, *s.* an assault on an enemy, an onset
 2 *Atta'ck*, *v. a.* to assault, to encounter, to impugn in any manner
 2 *Atta'nt*, *v.* to gain, to overtake, to arrive at
 2 *Attain'able*, *a.* that which may be attained
 2 *Attain'der*, *s.* the act of attainting in law; taint, soil, disgrace
 2 *Attain'ment*, *s.* an acquisition, a quality
 2 *Atta'sint*, *v. a.* to dishonour, to corrupt
 2 *Attemp'per*, *Attemp'perate*, *v. a.* to mingle, to soften, to regulate, to proportion
 2 *Atte'mpt*, *v. a.* to try, to endeavour, to essay
 2 *Atte'nd*, *v.* to wait for, or give attendance to; to regard with attention; to accompany
 2 *Attend'ance*, *s.* the act of waiting on another
 2 *Attend'ant*, *s.* one who attends another...a. accompanying as consequential
 2 *Attent'ion*, *s.* the act of attending, close application of the mind to any thing
 2 *Attent'ive*, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent
 2 *Atten'uant*, *a.* making thin or slender
 2 *Atten'uate*, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilate
 2 *Atte'st*, *v. a.* to bear witness of, to invoke
 2 *Attesta'tion*, *s.* testimony, witness, evidence
 2 *At'tic*, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated
 2 *Attire*, *s.* clothes, dress, habit; a stag's horns
 2 *Attire*, *v. a.* to dress, to habit, to array
 2 *Attitude*, *s.* posture, gesture, action
 2 *Attorney*, *s.* one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law
 2 *Attra'ct*, *v. a.* to allure, draw to, to entice
 2 *Attrac'tion*, *s.* the power of drawing
 2 *Attractive*, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 2 *Attributable*, *a.* that which may be ascribed or imputed
 2 *Attribute*, *s.* a quality inherent in a person or thing, as we say, omniscience, omnipresence, are *attributes* of God

l Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
 m Attrit'ion, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; slight grief for sin; the lowest degree of repentance
 u Attu'ne, *v. a.* to tune, to make musical
 o Ava'il, *v. a.* to profit, to promote, to assist
 h Avail'able, *a.* profitable, advantageous, valid
 g Avant'-guard, *s.* the van or front of an army
 z Avar'ice, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 s Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean
 t Ava'st, *ad.* hold, stop, stay, enough
 u Ava'unt, *inter.* begone; word of abhorrence
 v Au'burn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
 w Auc'tion, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding
 x Auctione'er, *s.* the manager of an auction
 y Aucup'ation, *s.* the act of bird-catching
 3 Audacious, *a.* impudent, daring, bold, saucy
 a Audaciousness, Audacity, *s.* boldness, impudence, spirit, rashness
 b Aud'ible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard
 c Aud'ience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; the reception of, or granting a hearing to a person; an interview
 d Au'dit, *s.* a final account...*v. a.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize
 e Au'ditors of the Exchequer, *s.* officers who settle the Exchequer accounts
 8 Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard
 9 Ave'nge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish
 h Av'enu, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house
 i Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to declare
 i Av'erge, *s.* the mean, or medium of any given quantities in commerce, a duty paid by merchants
 k Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
 l Aver'nat, *s.* a sort of grape
 m Ave'rse, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
 n Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy
 o Ave'rt, *v. a.* to turn aside, to keep off
 p Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 q Aught, *pron.* any thing
 s Aug'ment, *v. a.* to increase, to add, to enlarge
 t Aug'mentation, *s.* the act of increasing
 u Aug'ur, *s.* a soothsayer or diviner...*v. to* guess, to conjecture by signs
 v Aug'ury, *s.* the foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
 w Augu'st, *a.* noble, grand, magnificent, holy
 x Au'gust, *s.* the eighth month in the year
 y A'viary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
 2 Avid'ity, *s.* greediness, eagerness, anxiousness
 a Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal
 b Auln, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell
 c Aunt, *s.* a father's or mother's sister
 d Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
 e Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside
 e Av'o'id, *v.* to shun, to escape, to retire

Avoirdupo'is, *s.* a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound
 Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Avou'ch, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm, to justify...*s.* declaration, evidence
 Avo'w, *v. a.* to declare, to assert, to profess
 Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
 Aure'lia, *s.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis
 Au'ricle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles
 Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
 Auriferous, *a.* having or producing gold
 Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning; an herb
 Auro'ra Borealis, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called *northern lights*
 Au'spice, *s.* an omen; protection, influence
 Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy
 Aust're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern
 Auster'ity, *s.* severity, cruelty; mortified life, sourness of temper, harsh discipline
 Au'stral, *a.* tending to the south, southern
 Authent'ic, *a.* genuine, original, proveable
 Authen'ticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
 Authent'icity, *s.* authority, genuineness
 Au'thor, *s.* the first beginner of a thing; the writer of a book, opposed to a compiler
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive
 Author'ity, *s.* legal power, influence, rule
 Au'thorize, *v. a.* to give authority, to justify
 Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
 Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which possesses the power of motion without any continued assistance, as a clock, watch, &c.
 Autom'atous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
 Autop'sy, *s.* ocular demonstration
 Autop'tical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes
 Aut'umn, *s.* the third season of the year
 Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
 Aval'sion, *s.* pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting
 Auxil'iaries, *s.* troops called upon, in virtue of a treaty, to assist another nation, &c.
 Awa'it, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for, to attend
 Aw'ake, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action...*a.* not sleeping, without sleep
 Awa'rd, *v. a.* to adjudge, to determine, to give
 Awa'rd, *s.* a sentence, a determination
 Awa're, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious
 Awa'y, *ad.* absent; let us go; begone
 Awe, *s.* dread, fear, respect, reverence
 Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe, or fills with reverence; terrible; worshipful
 Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
 Awha'pe, *v. a.* to strike, to confound
 Awh'ile, *ad.* for some space of time
 Awk'ward, *a.* unpolite, clumsy, unhandy

- 2 Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes
 6 Awme, *s.* a Dutch measure answering to what in England is called a tierce, or one-seventh of an English ton
 C Awn'ing, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet
 d Awo'ke, *the preterite from awake*
 e Awry', *ad.* obliquely, askint, unevenly
 8 Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
 9 Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which being self-evident, cannot be made plainer by demonstration

- Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
 Ax'te, Ax'tetree, *s.* the piece of timber on which the wheels of a carriage turn
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
 Aye, *ad.* always, forever, once more
 Az'imuth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument
 A'zure, *s.* light or faint blue; sky-coloured

BL- Ban

B.

- n B, THE second letter in the alphabet, is frequently used as an abbreviation, as in B. A. Bachelor of Arts, B. L. Bachelor of Laws
 0 Ba'a, *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep
 h Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
 9 Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets
 2 Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talkative person, a prattler
 5 Babe, Ba'by, *s.* a young child of either sex
 7 Baboo'n, *s.* a large species of monkey
 u Bac'cated, *a.* beset with pearls; having berries
 v Bacchana'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person
 w Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken riots or revels
 x Bac'h'elor, *s.* an unmarried man; one who takes his first degree at the university; a knight of the lowest order
 y Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
 Z Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse; to second, to justify, to strengthen, to maintain
 a Back'bite, *v. a.* to censure an absent person
 b Back'biter, *s.* one who slanders secretly
 c Back'ed, *part.* seconded, supported, mounted
 d Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables
 e Backslid'er, *s.* an apostate
 f Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward
 g Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
 h Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish
 i Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
 j Ba'con, *s.* the flesh of a hog, salted and dried
 k Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick
 l Bad, or Bade, *pret.* of to bid
 m Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction
 n Bad'ger, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog; a man who buys and sells corn
 o Baffle, *v. a.* to elude, deceive, to confound
 A Bag, *s.* a sack; a purse; an ornament; an udder; a purse of silk, tied to men's hair
 9 Bagat'le, *s.* a thing of no import, a trifle
 a Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman
 5 Bagn'io, *s.* warm bath; house of ill fame

C

- Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument
 Bail, *s.* surety given for another's appearance
 Bail, *v. a.* to give bail, to admit to bail
 Ba'ilable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail
 Ba'iliff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate
 Ba'iliwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
 Bait, *s.* a temptation, a refreshment; a lure
 Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to take refreshment on a journey; to set dogs upon
 Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth
 Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress victuals in an oven
 Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference of an account; the beating part of a watch; in astronomy, a constellation
 Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, to settle; to hesitate, to fluctuate
 Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house
 Bald, *a.* without hair; inelegant, unadorned
 Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse
 Bald'ness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness
 Bal'dric, *s.* a girdle, a belt; the zodiac
 Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery
 Ba'leful, *a.* full of misery, sorrowful, sad
 Balk, *s.* disappointment; a great beam or rafter; a ridge of unploughed land
 Balk, Baulk, *v.* to disappoint of, to miss of
 Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing
 Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song; an air
 Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, or any other body, to prevent its oversetting...*v.* to keep any thing steady
 Bal'let, *s.* an historical dance
 Ballo'on, *s.* a large vessel used in chymistry; a ball on the top of a pillar; a globe made of silk, &c. which being inflated with gas, rises into the air with any weight attached to it proportionate to its size

Ban

- t** Ballot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately...*v. a.* to choose by ballot
- u** Balm, *s.* the name of a plant...*v. a.* to soothe
- v** Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soothing, soft; fragrant, odoriferous
- w** Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath
- x** Bal'sam, *s.* an ointment; a shrub
- y** Balsam'ic, *a.* mitigating, softening, healing
- z** Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar, or column
- a** Bal'ustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
- b** Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
- c** Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, to cheat
- d** Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction
- e** Bana'na-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
- f** Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament worn round the neck; a company
- g** Band'age, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound
- h** Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
- i** Band'age, *s.* in architecture, a flat moulding
- j** Bandit'ti, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers
- k** Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket
- l** Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game
- m** Ban'dy, *a.* crooked...*s.* a crooked stick
- n** Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
- o** Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison...*v.* to poison
- p** Ba'neful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful
- q** Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump...*v.* to beat
- r** Ban'ians, *s.* a particular sect in India, who hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from animal food
- s** Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
- t** Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
- u** Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
- v** Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
- w** Bank'er, *s.* one who receives money in trust
- x** Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects
- y** Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
- z** Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag
- a** Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle
- b** Bannia'n, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown
- c** Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
- d** Ban'quet, *s.* a grand entertainment of feasting
- e** Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
- f** Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer
- g** Ban'tling, *s.* a young child, an infant
- h** Bap'tism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
- i** Bap'tis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
- j** Bap'tist, Baptiz'er, *s.* one who christens
- k** Bap'tistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
- l** Bar, *v.* to secure, or fasten any thing with a bar; to hinder or obstruct
- m** Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; the place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a shallow at the entrance of an harbour; a hinderance; in music, a perpendicular line through the note lines; a small room in a tavern, &c.
- n** Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing-hook
- o** Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; to shave the beard; to point an arrow
- p** Barb'acan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
- q** Barb'acue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
- r** Barba'rian, *s.* a rude, uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity
- s** Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
- t** Barb'arism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing
- u** Barbar'ity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
- v** Barb'arous, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, cruel; unacquainted with arts
- w** Barb'ed, *part. a.* furnished with armour; bearded or jagged with hooks
- x** Barb'el, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse
- y** Barb'er, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
- z** Bar'berry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
- a** Bard, *s.* a poet
- b** Bare, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
- c** Ba'refaced, *a.* shameless, impudent
- d** Ba'rely, *ad.* nakedly; openly; merely
- e** Bar'gain, *s.* a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation
- f** Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing
- g** Barge, *s.* a large boat for pleasure or trade
- h** Baril'la, *s.* potashes used in making glass
- i** Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship
- j** Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf, to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark
- k** Bark'er, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
- l** Bar'ley, *s.* corn used in making beer
- m** Bar'ley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch
- n** Barn, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
- o** Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
- p** Barn'acle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish which adheres to wood, &c. in the water; a bird like a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery
- q** Barom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of, and variations in, the atmosphere, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather
- r** Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
- s** Bar'on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef
- t** Bar'oness, *s.* a baron's lady

- t Baronet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
 u Bar'ony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
 v Bar'oscope, *s.* an instrument to shew the weight of the atmosphere
 w Bar'acan, *s.* a strong, thick kind of camelot
 x Bar'rack, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
 y Bar'rator, *s.* an encourager of lawsuits; a wrangler
 z Bar'atry, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants' goods
 q Bar'el, *s.* a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder
 b Bar'en, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific, steril, unmeaning, uninventive, dull
 c Bar'renness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
 d Barrica'de, *v. a.* to secure a place, to fortify
 e Bar'ricade, Barrica'do, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance
 f Bar'rier, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place
 g Bar'rister, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
 h Bar'row, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey fruit, herbs, &c. a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited; a hog
 i Bar'ter, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
 j Bar'ter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking
 k Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing; a rustic play; the pedestal of a statue
 l Base, *a.* vile, mean, low; metal below the standard; in music, deep, grave
 m Base'ness, *s.* vileness, meanness; bastardy
 n Basha'w, *s.* a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior; a proud, imperious person
 o Bash'ful, *a.* timid, modest, coy, shamefaced
 p Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant; the edge of a joiner's tool; a kind of leather
 q Ba'sil, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
 r Basil'con, *s.* a kind of ointment
 s Basil'isk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
 t Ba'sin, Ba'son, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a dock where ships may float in safety; a small pond
 u Ba'sis, *s.* the foundation of any thing; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column, which are the *basis*, *shaft*, and *capital*; the foot, the pedestal
 v Bask, *v.* to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
 w Bas'ket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
 x Bass, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches
 y ...*a.* in music, grave, deep
 z Bas'set, *s.* a certain game at cards
 Bassoo'n, *s.* a musical wind instrument
 Bass-relief, or Basso-relievo, *s.* raised work
 Bas'tard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
 c Bas'tardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a bastard
 Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to pour butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew in a slight manner
 Bas'tile, *s.* formerly a state prison in France; it is now destroyed
 Bastina'de, Bastina'do, *v. a.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel
 Bas'tion, *s.* a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart; a bulwark, a fortress
 Bass-viol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
 Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings
 Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night-time
 Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
 Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price
 Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure
 Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften
 Bat'tet, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen
 Batoo'n, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
 Battal'ia, *s.* battle array, order of battle
 Battal'ion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army
 Bat'ten, *s.* a narrow board; a scantling
 Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat
 Bat'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt...*v.* to beat, to beat down
 Bat'tering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
 Bat'tery, *s.* a raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault
 Bat'tle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
 Bat'tle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
 Bat'tleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
 Bat'tle-door, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
 Bat'tlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
 Baube'e, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
 Bav'in, *s.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
 Bau'tle, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
 Bawl, *v.* to call out, cry out, to speak loud
 Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor; a tree; a term in architecture...*a.* chesnut colour
 Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
 Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea-water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
 Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
 Ba'yonet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
 Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
 Edel'ium, *s.* an aromatic gum
 Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exist
 Beach, *s.* the sea shore, the strand, the coast

- 2 Be'acon, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
- S Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body
- t Be'adle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
- u Be'agle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
- w Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
- x Beak'er, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
- Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag
- 7 Beam, *v. n.* to emit rays or beams
- 2 Bean, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
- a Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *less* bear; in the tail of the *less* bear is the pole star
- 6 Bear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to carry in remembrance; to endure; to press; to be fruitful
- c Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
- d Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
- e Bear'er, *s.* a carrier of any thing, a supporter
- 8 Bear'-garden, *s.* any place of tumult
- 9 Bearing, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
- h Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man
- i Be'astly, *a.* nasty, filthy, obscene
- j Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb
- k Beatific, Beatifical, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy
- l Beatification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
- Beatify, *v. a.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
- Beating, *s.* correction by blows
- o Beat'itude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity
- n Beau, *s.* a coxcomb, a fop, a man of dress
- 9 Beau'ever, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
- 2 Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely
- S Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
- t Beau'tify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
- u Beau'ty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person
- v Becaf'co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
- w Beca'use, *con.* on this account that, for this reason that
- x Beca'm, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the mind
- 7 Beca'me, the preterite of *become*
- 2 Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod
- Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
- Beco'me, *v.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state
- Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant
- Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
- Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a layer, a stratum
- Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet
- Bedag'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
- Beda'wb, *v. a.* to dawb, to besmear
- Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
- Bede'ck, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish
- Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
- Bede-house, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
- Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
- Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
- Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
- Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed
- Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious, careful person
- Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
- Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech
- Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow
- Beef-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard
- Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
- Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
- Bee'tle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet
- Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
- Befa'll, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass
- Befi't, *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become
- Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner
- Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, previously, at first
- Befo'ul, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul
- Befrie'nd, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to
- Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to entreat, to petition
- Bege't, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
- Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging
- Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stingy, *ad.* meanly
- Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty
- Begi'n, *v.* to enter upon, to commence
- Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
- Begi'rd, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut up
- Bego'ne, *inter.* get away! go hence!
- Bego't, Begot'ten, *part. pass. of to beget*
- Begri'me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot
- Beguile, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasingly, to evade
- Begu'n, *part. pass. of to begin*
- Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication
- Beha've, *v. n.* to demean, to act, to conduct
- Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
- Beh'e'd, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
- Beh'e'ld, *part. pass. from to behold*
- Beh'e'moth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus
- Beh'e'st, *s.* a command, order, precept

- a Behi'nd, *prep.* at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure; inferior to another
 b Behi'ndhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears
 c Beho'ld, *v. a.* to look upon, to view, to see ...*inter.* see! lo!
 d Behold'en, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude
 e Behoo'f, *s.* profit, advantage
 f Behoo've, Beho've, *v. n.* to be fit, to become
 g Being, *s.* existence; a particular state or condition; the person existing
 h Bela'bour, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to thump
 i Bela'ted, *a.* too late, benighted
 j Bela'y, *v. a.* to lay wait for; with seamen, to make fast a rope
 k Belch, *v. n.* to eject wind from the stomach
 l Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman
 m Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, to block up
 n Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang
 o Beli'e, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate
 A Belie'f, *s.* persuasion, opinion; creed; a form containing the articles of faith
 g Belie've, *v.* to credit, to trust, to think true
 2 Belie'ver, *s.* a professor of christianity
 S Bel'i'ke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely
 t Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
 u Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman
 v Belles-Let'tres, *s.* polite literature
 w Belli'gerent, *a.* engaged in war
 X Bell-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
 y Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, or the sea; to clamour, to vociferate
 z Bel'lows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire
 a Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body
 b Bel'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell
 c Belo'ng, *v. n.* to appertain to, to be the property of, to have relation to
 d Belov'ed, *a.* lovely, dear to, valued much
 e Belo'w, *ad.* lower in place, inferior
 f Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a cincture
 g Belwe'ther, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck
 h Bem'i're, *v. a.* to soil, to daub with mire
 i Bemo'an, *v. a.* to lament, to bewail
 j Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice; justices sitting on the bench
 k Bench'er, *s.* a senior in the inns of court
 l Bend, *v. a.* to crook, to bow; to subdue
 m Bend'able, *a.* that which may be incurvated
 n Bene'ath, *prep.* under, lower in place, lower in excellence; unworthy of
 o Benedic'tine, *s.* a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict
 A Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing; an acknowledgment for blessings received
 g Benefaction, *s.* a charitable gift, a benefit
 z Benefac'tor, Benefac'tress, *s.* a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron

- Ben'efice, *s.* a church living, a benefit
 Beneficence, *s.* generosity, active goodness
 Beneficent, *a.* kind, obliging, doing good
 Benef'cial, *a.* advantageous, useful
 Benef'ciary, *s.* one who holds a benefice
 Ben'efit, *s.* kindness, advantage, use
 Ben'evolence, *s.* disposition to good; charity
 Benevolent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate
 Benga'l, *s.* a slight Indian cotton
 Beni'ghted, *part.* overtaken by the night
 Ben'ign, *a.* kind, generous, wholesome
 Benig'nity, *s.* graciousness, kindness
 Ben'ison, *s.* a blessing, a benediction
 Bent, *s.* the state of being bent; declivity; inclination, disposition, fixed purpose
 Benu'mb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Ben'zoin, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called Benjamin
 Beque'ath, *v. a.* to give by will, to leave
 Beque'st, *s.* something left by will
 Bere'ave, *v. a.* to deprive of; to take away
 Ber'gamot, *s.* a kind of pear; an essence or perfume; a sort of scented snuff
 Ber'gmote, *s.* a court held to determine matters relating to mines and miners
 Ber'lin, *s.* a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin
 Ber'nardines, *s.* an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard
 Ber'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Ber'y'l, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Bese'ech, *v. a.* to beg, to entreat, to implore
 Bese'em, *v. n.* to become, to besit
 Bese't, *v. a.* to waylay, to perplex, to harass
 Beshre'w, *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Besi'de, Besi'des, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besie'ge, *v. a.* to beleaguer, to lay siege to
 Besme'ar, *v. a.* to soil, to daub or smear over
 Besmu't, *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Be'som, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Beso't, *v. a.* to infatuate, stupify with liquor
 Bspan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespas'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt; to slander, to asperse with reproach
 Bespe'ak, *v. a.* to order, to address, to shew
 Bespo't, *v. a.* to mark with spots, to variegate
 Bessprink'le, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, to moisten
 Best, *a.* most good, most preferable
 Best'ial, *a.* like a beast, brutish, carnal
 Besti'r, *v. a.* to move quickly, to hasten
 Besto't, *v. a.* to apply, to confer upon
 Bestre'w, *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestri'de, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager...*v.* to lay a wager
 Bata'ke, *v. a.* to take, to have recourse to
 Bethi'nk, *v. n.* to recollect, to reflect
 Beti'de, *v. n.* to happen, to befall, to come
 Beti'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Bet'le, *s.* an Indian plant, called water pepper
 Beto'ken, *v. a.* to signify, to foreshew

- a Bet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 b Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously; to divulge a secret, to discover
 c Betro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage; to affianc
 d Bet'ter, *a.* superior, improved, more good
 e Betw'e'en, Betwix't, *prep.* in the middle
 f Bev'el, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 g Bev'rage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
 h Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds; a company
 i Bewa'il, *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
 j Bewa're, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care of
 k Bewil'der, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
 l Bewit'ch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly
 m Bewra'y, *v. a.* to discover, to betray
 n Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor
 o Beyo'nd, *prep.* farther onward than, remote from, on the farther side of, above
 p Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which the diamond or stone is fixed
 q Bez'oar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
 r Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 s Bian'gulous, *a.* having two corners or angles
 t Bi'as, *s.* inclination, bent; a weight lodged on one side of a bowl, propension
 u Bi'as, *v. a.* to prepossess, to incline partially
 v Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 w Biba'cious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 x Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
 y Bible, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God
 z Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 a Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, that drinks moisture
 b Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 c Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
 d Bid, *v.* to command; to offer a price
 e Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
 f Bid'der, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
 g Bid'ding, *s.* a command, order, charge
 h Bide, *v.* to dwell, to continue, to endure
 i Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
 j Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 k Bien'nial, *a.* continuing for two years
 l Bier, *s.* a frame used for carrying the dead
 m Bie'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 n Bifa'rious, *a.* twofold, double; doubtful
 o Bi'ferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
 p Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 q Big, *a.* large, great, swollen, pregnant
 r Big'amy, *s.* having two wives at once
 s Big'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 t Big'ot, *s.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
 u Big'o'try, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 v Bil'ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad and flat, used for the carriage of goods
 w Bil'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 x Bil'boes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 y Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall-bladder; a painful swelling
 Bilge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
 a Bil'ingsgate, *s.* foul language, a scold
 c Bil'ious, *a.* full of bile, choleric
 d Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to over-reach, to defraud
 e Bill, *s.* the beak of a bird, a kind of hatchet; an account of money; an act of parliament; an advertisement
 f Bill of exchange, *s.* a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain place
 g Bill of parcels, *s.* an account delivered by the seller, to the buyer, of goods
 h Bill, *v.* to caress; to kiss as doves; to publish
 i Bil'let, *s.* a small log of wood; a note, a letter; a small paper
 j Bil'let, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 k Bil'let-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a card
 l Bil'liards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
 m Bil'low, *s.* a large hollow rolling wave
 n Bin, *s.* a repository for wine, corn, &c.
 o Bi'nary, *a.* double; two and two
 p Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds, to oblige by stipulation; to make cove; to contract
 q Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
 r Bind'ing, *s.* a fastening; covering of books with leather; a bandage
 s Bi'nocle, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, thro' which an object may be seen with both eyes
 t Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes
 u Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of persons' lives
 v Biog'raphy, *s.* a history or writing of lives
 w Bi'parous, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth
 x Bi'partite, *a.* divided or cleft in two parts
 y Bipar'tition, *s.* the act of dividing in two
 z Bi'ped, *s.* an animal having only two feet
 a Biped'al, *a.* two feet in length
 b Bipe'nated, *a.* having two wings
 c Bipe'talous, *a.* consisting of two flower-leaves
 d Birch, *s.* a tree common in England; a rod
 e Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
 f Bird'lime, *s.* a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
 g Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind
 h Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a turbot
 i Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage; extraction; rank inherited by descent
 j Birth'right, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born
 k Birth'wort, *s.* the name of a plant
 l Bis'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
 m Bise'ct, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts
 n Bish'op, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocess; a liquor composed of oranges, wine, sugar, &c.
 o Bish'opric, *s.* the diocess of a bishop
 p Bis'muth, *s.* a hard, white, brittle mineral
 q Bisse'ct, *s.* leap year; every fourth year
 r Bis'son, *a.* blind, deprived of sight
 s Bis'toury, *s.* a surgical incision knife
 t Bisul'cus, *a.* cloven-footed

- Bit, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle ; a small piece of any thing ; a Spanish silver coin, value seven pence halfpenny
- Bite, *s.* the act of a fish that takes the bait ; a cheat, trick ; a sharper ; seizure by the teeth
- C Bite, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth ; to cut, to wound ; to cheat ; to trick
- Bitt'acle, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
- Bit'ter, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste ; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical
- Bit'tern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
- 9 Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste ; malice ; grief
- Bitu'men, *s.* a fat, unctuous matter
- Bitu'minous, *a.* compounded of bitumen
- Bl'zantine, *s.* a piece of gold valued at 15l. which the king offereth on high festivals
- k Blab, *v.* to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales
- Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
- Black, *s.* a negro ; the dark colour ; mourning
- Black'en, *v. a.* to make black ; to defame
- o Black'guard, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
- Black'rod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter ; he is usher of parliament
- Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
- Blad'der, *s.* urinary vessel ; a bag ; a pustule
- 5 Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds ; the green shoots of corn ; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument ; a gay man
- t Blain, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a boil, a blister
- Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
- Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
- w Bla'meable, *a.* deserving censure, guilty
- Bla'meless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright
- Blanch, *v.* to whiten ; to peel almonds ; to evade, to shift ; to omit, to obliterate
- 2 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
- a Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth ; to wheedle
- Bland'ishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
- Blank, *s.* a void space ; a disappointment
- Blank, *a.* white, unwritten ; dull, confused
- e Blank-verse, *s.* verse without rhyme
- Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed ; a pear
- Blasp'hemy, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
- Blas'phemous, *a.* very profane, very wicked
- C Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
- Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
- Blast, *s.* a gust of wind ; the sound made by a wind instrument of music ; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.
- Blast, *v. a.* to injure, to wither, to blight
- Blat'ant, *a.* bellowing, as a calf ; noisy
- Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame ; a white mark on a horse ; a publication
- o Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish, to blazon
- Blaz'on, Blaz'onry, *s.* the art of heraldry
- 9 Blaz'on, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial ; to deck, to embellish ; to make public ; to celebrate
- 2 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
- Bl'eached, *part.* whitened, made white
- a Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly, pale... *s.* a fish
- Bl'ear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
- Bl'ear'eyed, *a.* having sore eyes ; inflamed
- e Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
- Bleed, *v.* to lose blood ; to let blood
- Bl'em'ish, *s.* a spot or stain ; a deformity
- Bl'em'ish, *v. a.* to defame, to injure
- i Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off ; to obstruct
- Blend, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
- Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
- Bless'ed, B'lest, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
- Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
- Blight, *s.* a mildew... *v. a.* to blast ; to hinder from fertility ; to spoil
- Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
- o Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight ; a false pretence
- Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight ; ignorance
- Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
- Bl'ind'-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper
- Blink, *v. n.* to wink ; to see obscurely
- Bl'ink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
- u Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness ; happiness of blessed souls ; great joy
- Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
- x Blis'ter, *s.* a rising in the skin ; a plaster
- Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister ; rise in blisters
- 2 Blithe, Blith'some, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
- a Bloat, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
- Bloat'edness, *s.* turgidness, swelling
- Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood ; a piece of marble ; a stupid fellow ; a pulley
- e Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
- Blocka'de, *s.* a siege carried on by surrounding a place to prevent any relief
- Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
- 9 Block'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin ; the best tin
- i Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body ; kindred, lineage ; a rake
- Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
- Blood'shed, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
- 6 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood ; red
- Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood ; sanguinary
- Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree ; the prime of life ; a native flush on the cheek ; the blue that appears on some fruit
- Bloom, Bloss'om, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
- Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* youthful ; flowery
- Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
- 5 Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot... *v.* to disgrace, to stain
- Blotch, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the skin
- Blow, *s.* a stroke ; a sudden event ; the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in meat
- Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard ; to put forth flowers ; to sound a musical instrument ; to swell ; to drive by the force of wind
- w Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern
- v Blowz'y, *a.* sun-burnt, ruddy-faced
- w Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.
- h

Blub'ber, *v.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blud'geon, *s.* a weapon, a short thick stick
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured...*s.* an original colour
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly; to err
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short wide gun discharged
 with many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, abrupt
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge of a point
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly
 Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak heedlessly
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a
 red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame,
 &c. red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, to hector, to swagger
 Blus'terer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to enter a
 ship by force; to pay for lodging and eating
 Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another
 Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'fish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce
 Boast, *v.* to brag, to glory in, to exult
 Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Bo'astful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain
 Boast'ingly, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Bo'atman, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Bo'atswain, *s.* an inferior officer who super-
 intends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and
 overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, to cheat, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with
 which lace is made
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshew, portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an omen, a foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; actual, real
 Bod'kin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread
 through a loop
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a per-
 son; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bod'y'clothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass, a swamp
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* to start, to hesitate, to waver
 Bog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boil'ed, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boil'er, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.

Bois'terous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy
 Bois'terously, *ad.* violently; very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, impudent, licentious, stout
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bold'ly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely
 Bold'ness, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bo'lster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bo'lster, *v. a.* to support; to pad; to compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to sift; to spring out
 Bolt'er, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
 Bo'lus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth
 Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combus-
 tibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
 Bom'bard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
 Bomba'rd, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bombardie'r, *s.* a bomb engineer
 Bombard'ment, *s.* an attack with bombs
 Bombasi'n, *s.* slight black silken stuff
 Bomba'st, *a.* high-sounding...*s.* fustian
 Bombula'tion, *s.* a great sound, a hum
 Bomb'ketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
 Bonas'us, *s.* a kind of buffalo
 Bond, *s.* any written obligation; captivity
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive
 Bond'age, *s.* captivity, slavery, imprisonment
 Bond'man, Bond'maid, *s.* a male or female slave
 Bonds'man, *s.* one bound for another
 Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
 Bo'nelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
 Bone'less, *a.* having no bones; limp, tender
 Bon'fire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
 Bon'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay
 Bonum Magnum, *s.* a great plum
 Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone
 Boo'by, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
 Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write
 a particular part or division of a work
 Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
 Book'keeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
 Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow
 Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
 Book'worm, *s.* a close student; a mite
 Boom, *s.* a strong fortification of wood or
 iron laid across the mouth of an harbour;
 a long pole used to spread the clue of the
 studding sail
 Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful
 Boor, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude
 Boose, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots

- Boot, *s.* profit, advantage, booty; part of a coach; covering for the legs
 Booth, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair
 C Boot/less, *a.* useless, unavailing, vain
 Boot/y, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil
 Bora'chio, *s.* a drunkard; a leathern bottle
 Bora'mez, *s.* the vegetable lamb, generally known by the name of Agnus Scythicus
 9 Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt, and alum, dissolved in wine
 Border, *s.* an edging; a side, a boundary
 Borderer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders
 Bore, *s.* the hollow of a pike or gun
 R Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to pierce
 Bo'real, *a.* northern, tending to the north
 Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
 Bore'e, *s.* a French dance
 O Bo'r'er, *s.* a gimlet; one who bores
 Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported
 Bor'ough, *s.* a corporation town
 5 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask a loan; take on credit
 Borrower, *s.* one who borrows from another
 Bos'cage, *s.* a wood, a grove, woodlands
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled
 Bos'om, *s.* the breast; the heart; an enclosure
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
 X Boss, *s.* a stud, a knob, a raised work
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
 Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants; that part of natural history which relates to vegetables
 Botch, *s.* an ulcerous swelling
 C Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, to patch
 Botch'er, *s.* one who mends old clothes
 Both, *a.* the two, of two...*ad.* as well
 Bot'tle, *s.* a vessel to contain liquids
 7 Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing; a dale, a valley; the foundation
 Bot'tomless, *a.* unfathomable, without bottom
 Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
 Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
 R Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
 Bought, *pret. of to buy...* a knot, a flexure
 Bougie's, *s.* a wax-taper; an instrument
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
 O Boun'cer, *s.* a boaster, a bully; a lie
 Bound, Bound'ary, *s.* a limit, a mark, an end
 Bound, *v.* to jump, spring, fly back; to limit
 Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
 Bound'less, *a.* unlimited, infinite, unconfined
 Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with
 3 Bount'eous, Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous
 Bount'eously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally
 Boun'ty, *s.* generosity, munificence
 V Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, to bud, to shoot
 Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit; brook; torrent
 Bouse, or Boose, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 7 Bous'y, *a.* muddled with liquor, drunk
 Bout, *s.* a trial, an essay, an attempt
 Bou'tefeux, *s.* an incendiary; a disturber
 Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token of respect; an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot made with a ribbon
 Bow, *v.* to bend, to stoop, to crush
 Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless
 Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body; compassion, tenderness
 Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* shady, retired, cool
 Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass; a vessel to make punch in; a wooden ball
 Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to roll, trundle
 Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bow'ler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
 Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bowl'ing-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
 Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
 Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast that projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head
 Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
 Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows
 Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow
 Box, *v. a.* to strike; to pack in a box
 Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple, like a boy
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* childishness, play
 Brab'ble, *s.* a clamour, a broil...*v. n.* to contest
 Brace, *s.* a bandage; tightness; pair; a line
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to tighten, to strain up
 Bra'ced, *part.* bound, made tight, strained up
 Bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens
 Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
 Brachy'graphy, *s.* the art or practice of writing in a short compass
 Brack, *s.* a breach, a crack...*v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
 Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
 Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to swagger, to puff
 Braggado'cio, *s.* a boaster, a swaggerer
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain, puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
 Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
 Brails, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
 Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; sense, understanding
 Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains
 Brain'less, *a.* silly, foolish, weak, thoughtless
 Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
 Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
 Brait, *s.* a rough, unpolished diamond
 Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; an instrument for dressing flax; a kneading trough
 Bra'ky, *a.* prickly, thorny, foul, thick

Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly, or thorny bush
 Bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot ; offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy ; a lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with iron ; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
 Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm ; the dew worm
 Bran'dy, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran ; dry ; foul
 Bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Brasil, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing
 copper and lapis calaminaris ; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass ; made of brass ; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy, to Hector
 Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Bra'very, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Brawl'er, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, hardness, robustness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to bruise or pound in a mortar ; to
 bray like an ass, to make an harsh noise
 Bra'yer, *s.* one that brays like an ass ; with
 printers, an instrument to stir up ink
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass ; bold, daring
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap ; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn ; support
 Bread-corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence ; to
 tame ; to train to obedience ; to become
 bankrupt ; to fall out ; to discard from office
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently
 over points of sunk rocks or sand banks
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal...*v. n.* to eat
 Bream, *s.* the name of a fish...*v.* to burn filth
 from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which con-
 tains the heart and lungs ; the bosom ;
 the conscience ; the heart
 Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breast'knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high

Breath, *s.* life ; air drawn in and discharged
 by the lungs ; moving air ; an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath ; to live ; to rest
 Bre'a'thing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried ; dead
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
 Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot ; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number
 Breed'ing, *s.* education, manners ; nurture
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale ; a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
 Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music ; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium, an extract
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing letter
 Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors ; to contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews ; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to brewing
 Brew'i's, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts ; to hire
 Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing ; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay ; a small loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place where bricks are burnt
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Bri'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a newly-married woman
 Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Bri'degroom, *s.* a newly-married man
 Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the
 bride at the marriage ceremony
 Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the con-
 venience of passing ; the upper part of the
 nose ; supporter of the strings in a violin
 Bri'dle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Bri'dle, *v.* to restrain, to guide, to check
 Bri'dle-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome ; short extract ; letters
 patent for charitable collections...*a.* short
 Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brief'ly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words
 Bri'er, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose tree
 Bri'ery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly
 Briga'de, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadi'e'r-general, *s.* an officer next in rank
 to a major-general
 Briga'nd, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunderer
 Brig'antine, *s.* a small vessel ; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear ; witty ; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness, wit ; bright state
 Bri'l'liancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
 Bri'l'liant, *a.* sparkling...*a.* fine diamond

- Brim, *s.* the edge ; lip ; bank of a fountain
 Brim'mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
 C Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral ; sulphur
 Brin'ded, or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted
 Brine, *s.* dissolved salt ; the sea ; tears
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on
 9 Bri'nish, Bri'ny, *a.* saltish, like brine
 Brink, *s.* the edge of a place, a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, strong, active
 Brisk'et, *s.* the breast of an animal
 1c Brisk'ly, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly
 Brisk'ness, *s.* liveliness, quickness, gaiety
 Bris'tle, *s.* the hair on a swine's back
 Bris'tle, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
 0 Bris'tly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry
 Bris'tolstone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
 Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
 3 Brit'on, *s.* a native of Great Britain
 Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail
 Brit'tleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
 Brize, *s.* the gad fly
 4 Broach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel, to give out
 Bro'ached, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered
 Bro'acher, *s.* a teller of a thing ; a spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, vulgar, coarse
 Broad'cloth, *s.* fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broad'ness, *s.* breadth ; extent from side to
 side ; coarseness, fulsomeness
 C Broad'side, *s.* the side of a ship ; a discharge
 of all the guns from one side of a ship at
 once ; a large single sheet of paper
 Broad'sword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
 Broca'de, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Bro'cade, *s.* profit gained by promoting bargains ; dealing in old things ; hire
 9 Brock, *s.* a badger
 Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
 Broc'oli, *s.* a species of cabbage
 Brogue, *s.* a kind of shoe ; corrupt dialect
 1c Broil, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
 Bro'ken, *part.* destroyed, shivered, reduced
 Bro'ker, *s.* one who does business for others
 Bro'kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
 0 Bronch'ial, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bron'chocele, *s.* a tumour of that part of the
 aspera arteria, called the bronchos ; generally called the Derby neck
 Bronze, *s.* brass, brass colour ; a medal
 Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
 3 Brood, *s.* offspring ; production ; the number of chickens hatched at once
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs ; to watch anxiously
 Brook, *s.* a little river, a rivulet
 Brook, *v.* to endure, to bear, to suffer
 4 Broom, *s.* a shrub ; a besom to sweep with
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom
 Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Bro'ther, *s.* a male born of the same parents
- Bro'therhood, *s.* union, society, class
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
 Brow, *s.* the forehead ; edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to depress with stern looks or angry words
 Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
 Brownstud'y, *s.* deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *s.* underwood ; sprouts of trees
 Bro'se, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
 Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
 Bru'ising, *s.* the art of boxing ; a crushing
 Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise. *v.* to noise about
 Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
 Brune'te, *s.* a brown complexioned woman
 Brunt, *s.* a shock, an onset, violence
 Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping ; attack
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
 Brush'wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
 Bru'tal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish
 Brutal'ity, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
 Bru'talize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
 Bru'tally, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly
 Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast ; unpolite
 Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bub, *s.* strong malt liquor ; any strong liquor
 Bubble, *s.* a water bladder ; a cheat ; a cully
 Buc'caniers, *s.* pirates in America
 Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes ; the male of rabbits, deer, &c.
 Buck'bean, *s.* a plant ; a sort of trefoil
 Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
 Buck'le, *s.* a fastening. *v.* to fasten with a buckle ; to condescend ; to engage
 Buck'ler, *s.* a shield. *v. a.* to defend, support
 Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin
 Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
 Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds ; inoculate ; graft
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to go, to move off
 Budg'et, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store ; proposal
 Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin ; colour resembling yellow ; a military coat
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, to beat, to strike
 Buff'alo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
 Buffet', *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
 Buff'et, *s.* a blow with the fist, a stroke
 Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
 Buffoon'ery, *s.* low jests, mimicry
 Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
 Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object ; a false terror
 Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
 Build, *v.* to raise a building ; to depend on
 Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses

Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round heads, large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bu'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the mass; a bench
 Bulk/head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; an edict of
 the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac;
 at the stock exchange, a cant name for one
 who nominally buys stock for which he does
 not pay, but receives or pays the amount of
 any alteration in the price agreed on; he
 who nominally sells is called the Bear
 Bul'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bull'ition, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, a defence
 Bumba'iliff, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest kind
 Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c.
 are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* parcel of things bound up together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put together
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
 Bunt'er, *s.* a mean, dirty, vulgar woman
 Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fast-
 ened with a rope to an anchor to discover
 where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk
 rocks, &c.
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, incur, oppress
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
 Bureau', *s.* a set of drawers with a desk

Bur'gage, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and
 towns conferring the privileges of a burgess
 Burgamo't, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
 Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
 Burgeo'is, *s.* a citizen; a sort of printing letter
 Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen, a representative
 Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation
 Bur'her, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right
 to vote, and possesses certain privileges
 Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by
 night, or breaking in with intent to steal
 Bur'gomaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bu'rial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Buri'ne, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burle'sque, *v. a.* to ridicule, to lampoon
 Burle'sque, *s.* ludicrous language, a jest
 Burle'sque, *a.* merry, jocular, droll, laughable
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, swollen
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed
 Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burn'ing, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Burn'isher, *s.* an instrument used for burn-
 ishing; a person that burnishes or polishes
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'el, *s.* a sort of pear; an insect; a bee
 Bor'el'shot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Burs'ar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
 Burse, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, to fly open
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Burst'ness, *s.* a rupture, a tumour
 Burst'wort, *s.* an herb good against ruptures
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough; a fox-tail
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Bu'sily, *ad.* with hurry; very actively
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, trade, affair
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, or steel worn
 by women to keep down their stays
 Busk'in, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe
 worn by the ancient actors in tragedy
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing-boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bus'tle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir
 Bus'tier, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *con.* except, nevertheless, however, &c.
 But, *s.* a boundary, limit, end of a thing
 Butch'er, *s.* one who kills animals to sell

Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, to slay, to murder
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
 Butch'ery, *s.* murder, cruelty; a slaughter-house
 But'ler, *s.* one who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant
 But'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel made to contain 126 gallons
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
 But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower
 But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'teris, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terpump, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 But'tertooth, *s.* a large broad fore-tooth
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh

But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 But'ton, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore...*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to spread secretly
 Buzz'ard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzz'ing, *s.* humming noise, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent; way, means
 By-and-by', *ad.* in a short time, presently
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private, or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired, private room
 By-stander, *s.* a looker on, one unconcerned
 By-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

C THE third letter of the alphabet; it is used as an abbreviation of the Latin word, *centum*, an hundred

Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints
 Caba'l, *s.* an intrigue, private junto
 Caba'l, Cab'ala, *s.* the Jewish traditions
 Caba'l, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in Jewish traditions
 Cabalist'ical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, a plotter
 Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'bage, *s.* a well-known vegetable
 Cab'bage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held
 Cab'le, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachec'tical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Ca'chet, *s.* a seal, a private state letter
 Cachex'y, *s.* a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 Ca'cochymy, *s.* diseased state of the blood
 Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cadav'rous, *a.* relating to dead bodies, putrid
 Cad'bate, *s.* a worm, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, tender, delicate
 Cæ'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Cade't, *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother

Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ceus, *s.* Mercury's snaky staff
 Caft'an, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask
 Cage, *s.* place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
 Caiss'on, Caissoo'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cait'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread...*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Cala'sh, *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
 Calca'rious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calcina'tion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calci'ne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calco'graphy, *s.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning
 Calcula'tor, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, very large kettle
 Caledo'nian, *s.* a native of Scotland
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated

Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* a hot-press, engine to calender
 Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
 Calid'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense or great heat
 Caliga'tion, *s.* darkness, dimness, obscurity
 Cal'iginous, *a.* obscure, dark, dim, dusky
 Cal'igraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany
 Calk, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summons
 Call, *s.* a demand, address, summons
 Cal'lat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman
 Callid'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'tipers, *s.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, still, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, quiet, rest, peace, serenity
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calo'tte, *s.* a cap or coif; a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies' horse; a plant
 Cal'vary, *s.* the name of the mount on which Christ was crucified
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calumnia'tor, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Ca'mbrick, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used in darkened chambers, through which the rays of light passing, reflect outward objects inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk

Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Ca'moys, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* a large open country; the time an army keeps in the field in one year
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to... *s.* a vessel, a cup
 Cana'ille, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Cana'l, *s.* a bason or course of water, a duct
 Cana'l-coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Cana'ries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries; a dance... *v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'ry-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, make void
 Can'cellated, *a.* cross-barred; crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, effaced
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to, or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white; fair, open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'demas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'destick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles
 Can'dour, *s.* an open temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Cane, *s.* a walking stick; a reed from which sugar is extracted... *v. a.* to beat with a cane
 Candes'cent, *a.* growing white or old, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star; hot
 Cani'ne, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Can'ker, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour
 Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
 Can'kerworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'nibal, *s.* a man-eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannon'ade, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannoni'er, *s.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe', *s.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
 Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy
 Can'onist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
 Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon

Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state, spread over the head; a tester; the sky...*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
 Cano'rous, *a.* musical, tuneful, loud
 Cant, *s.* obscure, corrupt words; wheedling
 Cant, *v.* to wheedle, to flatter; to toss
 Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music
 Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing
 Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; an hypocrite
 Canthar'ides, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters
 Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye
 Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts
 Can'tle, Can'tlet, *s.* a piece, a fragment
 Cant'o, *s.* part of a poem, section, division
 Cant'on, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
 Can'ton, Can'tonize, *v. a.* to divide land
 Can'tred, *s.* an hundred in Wales, a division
 Can'vas, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting
 Can'vass, *v.* to sift, to examine, to debate, to solicit votes, to sue for honours
 Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air
 Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top, to puzzle
 Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot
 Capabil'ity, *s.* capacity, fitness, adequateness
 Cap'able, *a.* intelligent, equal to, qualified
 Capa'cious, *a.* wide, vast, extended
 Capa'ciousness, *s.* largeness, width, a space
 Capa'citate, *v. a.* to enable, qualify, make fit
 Capa'city, *s.* ability, sense; state, space
 Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
 Cape, *s.* a headland; the neck-piece to a coat
 Ca'per, *s.* a leap, a jump; a berry, a pickle
 Ca'per, *v. n.* to dance frolicsomenly, to frisk
 Ca'per-bush, *s.* this plant grows in the south of France; the buds are pickled for eating
 Ca'pering, *part.* skipping, jumping about
 Caph, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints
 Cap'ias, *s.* a writ of execution
 Capil'lary, *a.* small, minute, like a hair
 Cap'ital, *a.* chief, principal, fine; criminal in the highest degree, deserving death
 Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; a large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar; chief city
 Capita'tion, *s.* numeration of heads
 Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes; member of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation
 Capitula'tion, *s.* the surrendering a town upon certain terms; stipulations, conditions
 Ca'pon, *s.* a castrated cock
 Capri'ce, *s.* a whim, fancy, humour
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd
 Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice, a fly
 Cap'stan, Cap'stern, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.

Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow as a chest
 Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* enclosed in a box
 Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a ship of war, a troop of horse, or company of foot
 Capta'tion, *s.* the art of catching favour
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm
 Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave
 Cap'tiv'ity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, surly
 Cap'tor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners
 Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize
 Capu'ched, *a.* covered over, as with a hood
 Capuchi'n, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak
 Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain
 Car'ac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
 Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains
 Carava'n, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims
 Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.
 Car'avel, Car'vel, *s.* a light old fashioned ship
 Car'away, *s.* a plant producing warm seed used in medicine and confectionary
 Carbina'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare meat for boiling or frying
 Car'bine, Car'abine, *s.* a small musket
 Carbin'i'er, Carabini'er, *s.* a light horseman
 Car'buncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple
 Car'cass, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a bomb
 Card, *s.* a complimentary note; a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked; an instrument with iron teeth
 Card, *v.* to comb wool; to play at cards
 Card'amomus, *s.* medicinal seeds
 Car'diac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent
 Card'inal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church; a woman's cloak
 Card'inal-points, *s.* east, west, north, south
 Card'inal-virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude
 Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety, charge
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, to be anxious
 Care'en, *v.* to calk, to stop leaks, be laid up
 Care'er, *s.* a course, race, swift motion
 Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, anxious, diligent
 Care'fulness, *s.* vigilance, great care
 Care'less, *a.* negligent, heedless, unmindful
 Care'lessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention
 Care'ss, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear
 Ca'ret, *s.* a mark in writing thus [A] to denote that something written above, or in the margin, is wanting to complete the sense
 Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load
 Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous, droll likeness
 Ca'ries, Cario'sity, *s.* rottenness of the bones
 Ca'rious, *a.* rotten, decayed, putrified

Cark, *s.* care, anxiety...*v. n.* to be anxious
 Cark'ing, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing
 Carle, *s.* a mean, rude man, a clown, a churl
 Carl'ings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship
 Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Carnos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout
 Caro'use, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to censure, to cavi...*s.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *s.* a covering for a floor or table
 Car'riage, *s.* behaviour, manners; a vehicle
 Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'rimon, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage...*v. a.* to carry
 Carte-blanc'h'e, *s.* a blank paper to be filled
 with conditions, entirely at the option of
 the person to whom it is sent
 Cartel, *s.* an agreement between nations at
 war, relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, a tough substance
 Castil'aginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoo'n, *s.* a painting on large paper
 Carto'uch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridges
 Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Car'ving, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; the state of
 things; outer part of a house; a circum-
 stance; variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up
 Cas'eharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Cas'eknife, *s.* a large kitchen, or table knife
 Cas'emate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Cas'ement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
 Cash'ier, *s.* a cash-keeper...*v. a.* to discard
 Cashoo', *s.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, Casque, *s.* a helmet, a head-piece
 Cusk, *s.* a barrel, a wooden vessel
 Cask'et, *s.* a small box, or chest for jewels

Cass, Cass'ate, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Cass'ia, *s.* a very fragrant, aromatic spice
 Cass'ock, *s.* the long under garment of a priest
 Cast, *s.* a throw; mould; shade, squint
 Cast, *v.* to throw; condemn; model; contrive
 Cas'tanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard
 wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Cast'away, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Cas'tellany, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Cas'tellated, *a.* enclosed within a building
 Cas'tigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to punish, to beat
 Castiga'tion, *s.* punishment, discipline
 Cast'ing-net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Cas'tor, *s.* the name of a star; the beaver
 Castramete'tion, *s.* the practice of encamping
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to lop away, make imperfect
 Castra'tion, *s.* act of gelding, curtailng, &c.
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, uncertain, fortuitous
 Cas'ualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Cas'uist, *s.* a person who studies and settles
 cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; kind of ship
 Catachres'tical, *a.* far-fetched, forced, bad
 Cat'aclysm, *s.* a deluge, an inundation
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Catacous'tic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of names, articles, &c.
 Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cata'rreh, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Catarr'h'al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *s.* the change or revolution
 which produces the final event of a dra-
 matic piece, a final event generally un-
 happy
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing, any thing that
 catches; a song in succession; a contagion
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch
 Catch'poll, *s.* a serjeant, a bailiff's follower
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle usually
 made from mushrooms or walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and
 answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by ques-
 tions and answers, concerning religion
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first
 rudiments of Christianity
 Categorical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Cat'egory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connexion, a link
 Ca'ter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals

- Ca'ter, Ca'terer, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Ca'teress, *s.* a woman who provides food
 C Cat'erpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub ; a plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands, nice food
 Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvas, gut for fiddle-strings
 Cathartic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal... *s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* a universal medicine
 Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife ; fiddle-strings
 Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected vision
 Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle. See Catchup
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
 Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
 Cavalier, *s.* a partizan, knight, royalist
 Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, haughty, proud
 Cavalier'ly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
 Cav'alry, *s.* horse troops, horse soldiers
 Cava'zion, *s.* hollowing of the earth for cellarage
 Cau'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice, sugar, &c. for women in childbed
 Cave, *s.* a den, a cell, hollow place
 Ca'veat, *s.* a law term, to prevent further proceedings ; a caution ; admonition
 Cav'ern, *s.* a cave, den, hollow place
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns
 Caves'son, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band, put into the nose of a horse
 Cauf, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
 Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise objections, to wrangle
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
 Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
 Cauk, *s.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
 Caul, *s.* a part of a woman's cap ; net work of a wig ; the integument enclosing the guts
 Caul'iflower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Cause, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to produce, to occasion
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason ; original
 Cau'sey, Cause'way, *s.* a raised and paved way
 Caus'tic, *s.* a burning application
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* to burn with irons ; to sear
 Caut'ery, *s.* an iron for burning ; a caustic
 Caut'ion, *s.* prudence, care, warning
 Caut'ion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, tell
 Caut'ionary, *a.* given as a pledge, or security
 Caut'ious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
 Caut'iously, *ad.* in a prudent, wary manner
 Caut'iousness, *s.* vigilance, circumspection
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook or crow
 Cease, *v.* to leave off ; to stop ; to fail ; to be extinct ; to put a stop to
 Cease'less, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual
 Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
 Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, to surrender up
 Ceil, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof
 Ce'iling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Cel'ature, *s.* the art of engraving
 Cel'ebate, *v. a.* to praise, commend ; to distinguish by solemn rites
 Celebra'tion, *s.* solemn remembrance ; praise
 Celeb'rious, *a.* famous, renowned, noted
 Celeb'rity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown
 Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, haste, speed
 Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
 Celes'tial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven... *a.* heavenly
 Celibacy, Celibate, *s.* a single life
 Cell, *s.* a small close room ; cave, cavity
 Cel'lar, Cel'larage, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
 Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
 Ce'ment, *s.* that which unites ; mortar
 Ceme'nt, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
 Cem'e'tery, *s.* a burial-place, a church yard
 Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
 Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
 Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners ; one addicted to censuring others
 Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
 Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
 Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* to blame, revile, condemn
 Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, an hundred
 Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, represented as half man, half horse ; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius ; a monster
 Cent'enary, *s.* the number of an hundred
 Centes'imal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centif'idous, *a.* divided into an hundred parts
 Centifo'lious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
 Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect, with a considerable number of feet
 Cent'o, *s.* composition, consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors
 Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
 Cen'tre, *s.* the middle, the chief place
 Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
 Cen'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre
 Cent'uple, *a.* an hundred fold
 Centu'riate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
 Centuria'tor, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
 Centu'rian, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded an hundred men
 Centu'ry, *s.* an hundred years
 Cephalic, *a.* any thing medicinal for the head

- a Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
 Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax in which dead bodies were wrapped
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal
 Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, unfailing; some
 Cer'tainly, *ad.* indubitably, without fail
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Certificate, *s.* a testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information
 Certiora'ri, *s.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
 Cervi'cal, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
 Cerulific, *ad.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
 Cesa'rian, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, bound or limit
 Cessa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, intermission of hostilities, respite
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cess'ion, *s.* retreat, act of giving way
 Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *s.* passion, violence, fume, rage
 Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, exchange
 Chaff'erer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad
 Chaf'ingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagri'n, *s.* ill humour, vexation
 Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease
 Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, fretted, provoked
 Chain, *s.* a line of links, a series; a fetter
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Cha'inshot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
 Chair'man, *s.* the president of any public meeting; one who carries a sedan
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalcog'raphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim, to call, to fight, &c.
 Chal'enge, *s.* a summons to combat; demand
 Chalyb'eat, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Cham, Chan, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Chama'de, *s.* the beat of a drum, denoting a desire of the besieged to parley
 Cha'mber, *s.* an apartment in a house
 Cha'mberlain, *s.* one who takes care of chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
 Cha'mbermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care of rooms
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to variegate, to streak
 Chame'lion, *s.* an animal that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and, erroneously, to live on the air
 Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
 Cham'ois, *s.* an animal of the goat kind; leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to devour
 Champaign, *s.* a flat open country; a wine
 Champign'on, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *s.* a single combatant, a hero
 Chance, *s.* fortune, event, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *s.* an ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandel'ier, *s.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exchange
 Change, *s.* alteration, novelty; small money
 Cha'ngeable, Cha'ngeful, *a.* inconstant, fickle
 Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed for another; an idiot, a natural; a waverer
 Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a narrow sea; a furrow in a pillar
 Chant, *s.* a song, a melody; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
 Chant'er, *s.* a singer in a cathedral; a songster
 Chant'icleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chan'tress, *s.* a woman singer
 Chantry, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cha'os, *s.* a confused mass of matter; confusion
 Chaotic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed
 Chap, *s.* a cleft, an opening; a beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, to crack, to divide
 Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; part of a buckle
 Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
 Chaper'o'n, *s.* a kind of hood or cap worn by the knights of the garter
 Chap'fain, *a.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or navy, or in a nobleman's or a private family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheapener
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part. pass.* cleft, cracked

- Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book ; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral
- Char, *s.* work done by the day ; a small fish
- Character, *s.* a mark ; reputation ; letter.
- In botany, the circumstances that distinguish a vegetable from all others
- Characteris'tic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
- Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character of a person ; to imprint ; to mark with a stamp
- Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood under turf
- Charge, *v. a.* to entrust ; to impute as a debt ; to accuse ; to load a gun ; to command
- Charge, *s.* trust ; expense ; onset ; command
- Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly ; accusable
- Char'ger, *s.* a large dish ; a war horse
- Cha'riness, *s.* caution, care, nicety, frugality
- Char'i'ot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
- Chariote'er, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman
- Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, candid
- Char'ity, *s.* tenderness, love, good-will ; alms
- Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
- Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
- Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant
- Charles's-Wain, *s.* the northern constellation, called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear
- Char'lock, *s.* a weed, which grows among corn, with a yellow flower
- Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease
- Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philter
- Charm'er, *s.* one who charms, or enchants
- Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful
- Char'nel-house, *s.* a receptacle for the bones of the dead, a vault for dead bodies
- Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c. ; a map
- Chart'er, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or exemption, by royal grant, in writing
- Chart'ered, *a.* privileged ; granted by charter
- Chart'er-party, *s.* a paper relating to a contract of which each party has a copy
- Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
- Cha'ry, *a.* careful, cautious, diligent
- Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive
- Chase, *s.* a piece of ground larger than a park, where beasts are hunted ; hunting itself ; pursuit of an enemy ; the bore of a gun
- Chasm, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a vacuity
- Chass'y, *s.* a window frame, a fastening
- Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupt, honest
- Cha'sten, Chast'i'se, *v. a.* to punish, correct
- Chas'tisement, *s.* correction, punishment
- Chas'tity, Chas'teness, *s.* purity of the body
- Chat, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly, to prattle
- Chat, *s.* idle talk, prattle, conversation
- Chat'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle
- Chat'tel, *s.* any moveable property
- Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds, or with the teeth ; to talk idly or carelessly
- Chav'ender, Chev'in, *s.* the chub, a fish
- Chaw'dren, *s.* the entrails of a beast
- Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate...*s.* a bargain
- Che'apen, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase, to bid for any thing ; to lessen the value
- Che'apness, *s.* lowness of price
- Cheat, *s.* a fraud, a trick ; a deceiver
- Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull
- Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control
- Check, *s.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike, reproof ; a kind of linen
- Cheek'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to vary, to diversify
- Cheek, *s.* the side of the face, below the eye ; a name with mechanics for those parts of their machines that are double
- Cheek'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
- Cheer, *s.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity
- Cheer, *v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay
- Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladder
- Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
- Cheer'fulness, *s.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
- Cheer'less, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
- Cheer'ly, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, gay, merry
- Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds
- Cheese'cake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
- Cheese'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese
- Cheese'vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the curds are pressed into cheese
- Che'ly, *s.* the claw of a shell-fish
- Che'riff, *s.* the high priest of the Moors
- Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
- Cher'fisher, *s.* an encourager, a supporter
- Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit...*a.* ruddy, blooming
- Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
- Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
- Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
- Cheru'bic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical
- Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp ; to use a lively voice
- Ches'nut, Chest'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit
- Chess, *s.* a difficult game, in which two sets of men are moved in opposition
- Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on
- Chess'om, *s.* mellow earth
- Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer ; the breast
- Chevali'er, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
- Chevaux-de-Fri'se, *s.* a military fence composed of a piece of timber, traversed with wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or six feet long, used in defending a passage or tourniquet ; a kind of trimming
- Chev'en, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub
- Chev'eril, *s.* a kid ; kid leather
- Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masticate ; to meditate on, to ruminate
- Chica'ne, Chica'nery, *s.* sophistry ; wrangling ; protracting a debate by artifice
- Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
- Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
- Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reproach
- Chi'ding, *part.* reproving, rebuking, scolding
- Chief, *a.* principal, eminent...*s.* a leader
- Chief'less, *a.* having no leader, weak

Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all

Chief'tain, *s.* a leader, a commander

Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost

Child, *s.* an infant ; male or female offspring

Childbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children

Childbed, Childbirth, *s.* the state of a woman bringing a child ; travail, labour

Childermas-day, *s.* the day of the week throughout the year answering to the day on which the feast of the holy Innocents is solemnized

Childhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child

Childish, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child

Childless, *a.* having no children, barren

Children, *s.* the plural of child

Child'iad, *s.* a thousand

Chil'iae'dron, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides

Chil'iarch, *s.* a commander of a thousand men

Chill, *a.* cold, depressed... *s.* chiliness, cold

Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, discourage, blast

Chil'liness, Chil'ness, *s.* a sensation of shivering, cold ; want of warmth

Chil'ly, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw

Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound

Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree

Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster

Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical

Chim'inage, *s.* toll for passing through a forest

Chi'mar, *s.* part of a bishop's vestment

Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke

Chim'ney-piece, *s.* an ornamental frame of marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place

Chin, *s.* the lowest part of a human face

Chi'na, *s.* a country ; china ware, porcelain

Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children

Chine, *s.* the backbone... *v. a.* to cut in chines

Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise ; money in burlesque... *v. a.* to jingle like money

Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open

Chintz, *s.* Indian printed calico

Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small-pieces, to hack

Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off

Chirographer, *s.* an officer in the Common

Pleas who engrosses fines in that court

Chirography, *s.* the act of writing

Chi'romancy, *s.* divination by the hand

Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds

Chirp, *s.* the noise of birds or insects

Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon, an operator

Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery

Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with

Chit, *s.* a baby, a child ; a sprout of corn

Chit'chat, *s.* prattle, common trifling talk

Chit'terlings, *s.* the guts ; the bowels

Chiv'alry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood

Chives, *s.* the threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the end ; a species of small onions

Chocolate, *s.* a preparation of the Indian cocoa-nut-shell ; the liquor made with it

Choice, *s.* a thing chosen ; power of choosing ; variety, plenty ; best part of any thing

Choice, *a.* select, of great value ; careful

Choice'ness, *s.* nicety, of particular value

Choir, *s.* part of a church ; a body of singers

Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up

Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke

Choke'pear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear ; any unanswerable sarcasm

Chol'er, *s.* the bile ; anger, rage, irascibility

Chol'eric, *a.* full of cholera, angry, offensive

Choose, Chuse, *v.* to select, to pick out

Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince ; to devour ; to change

Chop, *a.* a small piece of meat ; a cleft

Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at

Chop'in, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure

Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly

Chop'ping, *s.* a sort of high-heeled shoe

Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks

Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir

Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument

Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings

Chor'ister, Cho'rist, *s.* a singer in cathedrals

Chorog'raphy, *s.* the art of describing particular places ; teaching geography

Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers ; a concert

Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected

Chough, *s.* a sea-bird which frequents rocks

Choule, *s.* the stomach of a bird ; a jowl

Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick... *s.* a fool

Chrim, *s.* an holy unguent or oil

Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth ; a cloth

Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name

Chris'tendom, *s.* the whole collective body of Christians

Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptizing infants

Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ

Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ

Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian

Chris'tian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism

Chris'tmas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December

Chromatic, *a.* relating to colours or music

Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance

Chron'icle, *s.* a history, register, record

Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history

Chron'icler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events

Chron'ogram, *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned

Chronol'oger, *s.* an explainer of past time

Chronological, *a.* relating to chronology

Chronol'ogy, *s.* the art of computing time

Chrys'al'is, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of any species of insect

Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a yellow cast

Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin

Chub'bed, *a.* big headed, like a chub, stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen ; a kind word
 Chuckle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle
 Chuff, *s.* a blunt clownish person...*a.* surly
 Chum, *s.* a chamber fellow ; a messmate
 Chump, *s.* a short, heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship ; the col-
 lective body of Christians ; congregation
 Church, *v.* *a.* solemnly to return thanks in
 the church after child-birth
 Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the
 church after child-birth
 Church'man, *s.* a clergyman ; a member of
 the church of England
 Churchward'en, *s.* a parish officer chosen by
 the minister and parishioners
 Churchyard, *s.* the ground adjoining the
 church, where the dead are buried
 Churl, *s.* a niggard ; a rustic, rude person
 Churl'ish, *a.* untractable, provoking, selfish
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, surlily, brutally
 Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v.* *a.* to make butter ; to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyla ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural
 bodies by fire ; preparing chymicals
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v.* *a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero ; pure, elegant
 Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady
 Cic'urate, *v.* *a.* to tame, to make mild
 Ci'der, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 Ci'derkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cil'iary, *a.* relating to the eye-lids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger ; a sort of
 sword, short and recurvated
 Cin'cture, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring
 Cin'der, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cineri'tious, *a.* having the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermilion ; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cinque-foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cinque-pace, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern
 coast of England ; viz. Hastings, Dover,
 Hithe, Romney, and Sandwich
 Ci'on, *s.* a sprout ; the shoot of a plant
 Ci'pher, *s.* the character [O] in numbers ;
 the initials of a person's name interwo-
 ven ; a secret manner of writing...*v.* *n.* to
 cast accounts
 Ci'phering, *s.* the art of casting accounts

Cir'cinate, *v.* *a.* to make a circle ; make round
 Cir'cle, *s.* a round body, an orb ; a company
 Cir'cle, *v.* *a.* to move round any thing ; to en-
 close ; to confine ; to move circularly
 Cir'clet, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* space, extent, act of moving
 round any thing ; visitation of the judges
 Cir'cuit, *v.* *n.* to move in a circle
 Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round ; vulgar
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'culate, *v.* *a.* to put about, to move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumam'bulate, *v.* *n.* to pass round about
 Cir'cumcise, *v.* *a.* to cut off the foreskin
 Circumci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off the
 fore-skin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumdu'ct, *v.* *a.* to nullify, to contravene ;
 to carry or convey round
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass ; a circle, the
 periphery or limit of a circle
 Circumferent'or, *s.* an instrument used in
 surveying to measure angles
 Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate the
 pronunciation of syllables, including the
 acute and grave, marked thus [^]
 Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
 Circum'fluous, *a.* environing with waters
 Circumfu'se, *v.* *a.* to spread round, to diffuse
 Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
 Circumgy'rate, *v.* *a.* to roll or wheel round
 Circumi'tion, *s.* the act of going round
 Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect ex-
 pressions, a circuit of words
 Circummu'red, *a.* walled or fenced round
 Circumnavigation, *s.* the act of sailing round
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* the act of whirling round
 Circumscri'be, *v.* *a.* to enclose, limit, confine
 Circumscription, *s.* a limitation ; determi-
 nation of form or magnitude
 Cir'cumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
 Circumspection, *s.* watchfulness, caution
 Circumspect'ive, *a.* attentive, watchful
 Cir'cumstance, *s.* an accident, event, incident
 Cir'cumstanced, *a.* situated, or placed
 Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute
 Circumstan'tiate, *v.* *a.* to describe exactly
 Circumvalla'tion, *s.* a fortification surround-
 ing a besieged place
 Circumvec'tion, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumve'nt, *v.* *a.* to deceive, to over-reach
 Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, deceit, prevention
 Circumve'st, *v.* *a.* to put, or garnish round
 Circumvo'lve, *v.* *a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round
 Cir'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular seats
 Cisalpi'ne, *a.* lying on this side the Alps

Cist, *s.* a case ; a coat ; an angry tumour
 Cis'tern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, a castle, a place of arms
 Ci'tal, Cita'tion, *s.* reproof, impeachment,
 summons to appear before a judge ; a quo-
 tation from another author ; enumeration
 Cite, *v.* *a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
 Cit'ess, *s.* a woman residing in a city
 Cith'ern, *s.* an ancient kind of harp
 Cit'izen, Cit, *s.* one inhabiting a city ; a
 freeman...*a.* having qualities of a citizen
 Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron ; of a lemon colour
 Cit'rine, *s.* a species of crystal extremely pure,
 out of which jewellers cut stones for rings,
 &c. frequently mistaken for the topaz
 Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
 Civ'et, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet
 cat. The Civet, or Civet Cat, is a little
 animal not unlike our cat, excepting that
 his front is pointed, his claws less dan-
 gerous, and his cry different
 Civic, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c.
 Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized ; kind, polite
 Civil-law, *s.* the national law of a country
 Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war
 Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *s.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civilize, *v.* *a.* to polish, reclaim, to instruct
 Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, civil
 Cize, *s.* the surface of any thing
 Clack, *s.* part of a mill ; a continued noise
 Clack, *v.* *n.* to talk fast ; to let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of to clothe
 Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due, a title
 Claim, *v.* *a.* to demand of right, to require
 Cla'imable, *a.* that which may be claimed
 Cla'imant, *s.* one who owns or demands
 Cla'imed, *part.* demanded, owned
 Cla'mber, *v.* *n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v.* *a.* to clog, to glue ; to starve
 Clam'miness, *s.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a family ; a race ; sect of persons
 Clan'cular, *a.* clandestine, private, hidden
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clan'gour, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clan'gous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v.* to clatter ; to make a loud noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together ; to applaud
 Clap, *s.* a loud noise ; an explosion of thun-
 der ; an act of applause
 Clap'per, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
 Clap'perclaw, *v.* *a.* to scold, beat, chide
 Clarencie'ux, *s.* the second king at arms, so
 named from the duchy of Clarence

Cla'ret, *s.* a light French wine
 Clarifica'tion, *s.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v.* *a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clar'ion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Cla'ro-obscuro, *s.* the art of distributing
 lights and shades to advantage
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to oppose, to wrangle
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v.* *a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v.* *a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, a degree
 Class'ic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to authors of the first
 rank ; learned, elegant
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Claus'ure, *s.* a shutting up a hedge
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v.* *a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Cla'y-cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt ; innocent, pure
 Clean, *v.* *a.* to free from dirt ; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Clean'liness, Cle'anness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt ; neat, pure
 Cleanse, *v.* *a.* to free from dirt ; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clear, fully, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to gain, to remove
 Clear, *a.* bright ; guiltless ; plain ; unentangled
 Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing ; acquittal
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clearly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clear'ness, *s.* transparency ; perspicuity
 Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clear'starch, *v.* *a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, stick to ; split, divide
 Clea'ver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack...*part.* *pass.* from to cleave
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v.* *a.* to fasten, to pin down, to bend
 Clepe, *v.* *a.* to call, to name
 Clepsy'dra, *s.* an ancient instrument to mea-
 sure time by the running of water
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole order or body of divines
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman ; a scholar ; man of
 letters ; a secretary or book-keeper
 Clerk'ship, *s.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clew'er, *a.* skilful, dextrous, ready, fit
 Clew'erness, *s.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c. ; a guide
 Clew, *v.* *a.* to draw up the sails to be furled

Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 C L C'ket, *s.* the knocker of a door
 Cli'ent, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, or Clift, *s.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Climac'ter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climac'teric, *a.* containing a number of years,
 at the end of which some great change is
 supposed to befall the body
 Cli'mate, Clime, *s.* a tract of land; the air
 Cli'max, *s.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Cli'mber, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; to bend
 Clinch'er, *s.* a cramp, hold fast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clink'er, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clin'quant, *s.* embroidery, spangles
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to embrace, to confine
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clip'ping, *s.* the part cut off...*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to shew time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay; a dolt; a clown
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow
 Clog, *s.* an hinderance; a sort of shoe
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere
 Clois'ter, *s.* place of religious retirement; a
 square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, conclude, confine, join
 Close, *s.* a small field enclosed; pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* secretly, slyly, without deviation
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Clos'et, *s.* a small private room
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to shut up in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, end, period
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* linen or woollen woven for gar-
 ments; the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments, dress
 Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the air
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'capt, *par.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *s.* a spice; grain or root of garlic
 Clo'ven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
 Clo'ver, *s.* a species of trefoil, kind of grass

Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover
 Clough, *s.* a cliff; an allowance in weight
 Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use; a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled
 Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill bred man; a churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill bred
 Cloy, *v. n.* to surfeit, glut, sate; to nail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut
 Cloy'ment, *s.* satiety, fulness, glut
 Club, *s.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expense
 Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *s.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clumps, *s.* a stupid fellow, a numskull
 Clum'siness, *s.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of to cling...*v.* to dry
 as wood does...*a.* wasted with leanness
 Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, body, herd, collection
 Clutch, *s.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
 Clut'ter, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
 Cly'ster, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coa'cervate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coa'ct, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coa'ction, *s.* compulsion, restraint
 Coa'ctive, *a.* having the power of impelling
 Coadju'tant, *a.* helping, co-operating
 Coadju'tor, *s.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coagme'nt, *v. a.* to heap together, to cement
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to curdle, to run into clots
 Coagulation, *s.* the act of, or body formed by
 curdling milk, &c.; concretion
 Coal, *s.* a mineral used for firing
 Coal'ery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coale'sce, *v. n.* to unite, join together, to close
 Coales'cence, *s.* act of uniting together
 Coalit'ion, *s.* an union in one mass; junction
 Co'aly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coapta'tion, *s.* the adjustment of parts to
 each other
 Coa'rct, *v. a.* to straighten, confine, press
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, large
 Coarse'ness, *s.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
 Coast, *s.* an edge, bank, side, shore
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along or near to the coast
 Co'asting, *s.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat;
 the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, entice
 Co'bal, *s.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely, or clumsily
 Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a bungler
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern
 countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web...*a.* trifling, weak

- Cochine'al, *s.* an insect used to die scarlet
 Cock, *v. a.* to set up the hat ; to cock a gun
 Cock, *s.* the male of birds ; a spout to let out liquids ; form of a hat ; part of a gun ; heap of hay ; the needle of a balance
 Cocka'de, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
 Cock'atrice, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge
 Cock'er, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks
 Cock'erel, *s.* a young cock ; a small cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cock'horse, *a.* on horse-back ; triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a fight of cocks
 Cock'kle, *s.* a shell-fish ; the weed cornrose
 Cock'kle, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Cock'klestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner ; a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cocks'comb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head ; a plant ; lobeswort
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident
 Co'coa, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
 Co'ction, *s.* the act of boiling ; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea-fish ; the husk of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law ; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* addition or supplement to a will
 Cod'ille, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Cod'le, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coeff'icacy, Coeff'iciency, *s.* co-operation ; the power of several things acting together
 Coemp'tion, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coe'rce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check, &c.
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coessen'tial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
 Coeta'neous, *a.* coeval ; of the same age
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age
 Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* being of the same age
 Coexi'st, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
 Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coff'ee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree ; the liquor prepared from that berry
 Coffeehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Coff'er, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
 Coff'erer, *s.* a principal court officer
 Coff'in, *s.* the chest to enclose dead bodies
 Cog, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to lie
 Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
 Co'gency, *s.* force, strength, power
 Co'gent, *a.* forcible, resistless, convincing
 Cogita'tion, *s.* thought, meditation, care
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, alike, allied
 Cogna'tion, *s.* kindred, relationship
 Cognise'e, *s.* one to whom a fine is made
 Cogniso'r, *s.* one who passes a fine to another
 Cogni'tion, *s.* knowledge, conviction, trial
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *s.* a judicial notice ; a crest
 Cogue, *s.* a small wooden vessel ; a dram
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together, &c.
 Cohab'itant, *s.* one living in the same place
 Cohe'ir, *s.* a joint heir with other persons
 Coheir'ess, *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohe're, *v. n.* to stick together, to agree, fit
 Cohe'rence, Cohe'rency, *s.* connexion
 Cohe'rent, *a.* sticking together, consistent
 Cohe'sion, *s.* a state of union, connexion
 Cohe'sive, *a.* having a sticking quality
 Co'hobate, *v. a.* to distil a second time
 Cohoba'tion, *s.* a repeated distillation
 Co'hort, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number 500
 Coif, *s.* a head dress, a woman's cap
 Coigne, *s.* a corner
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope ; to wind in a ring
 Coil, *s.* tumult, noise ; rope wound in a ring
 Coin, *s.* money stamp by authority
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money ; to forge ; invent
 Coin'age, *s.* the practice of coining
 Coin'cide, *v. n.* to agree with, to meet, to fit
 Coin'cidence, *s.* an agreement, concurrence
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, united
 Coin'er, *s.* a maker of money ; an inventor
 Coi'tion, *s.* the act by which two bodies come together, &c.
 Coke, *s.* a cinder made from pit-coal
 Col'ander, *s.* a straining vessel ; a sieve
 Cola'tion, Col'ature, *s.* the act of straining
 Colbert'ine, *s.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot ; not hasty ; chaste ; coy
 Cold, *s.* cold weather ; chiliness ; a disorder
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold ; shy ; reserved
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, negligently
 Cold'ness, *s.* want of heat ; indifference
 Cole'wort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Colic, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Colla'pse, *v. n.* to fall close, or together
 Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck ; a band
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar
 Col'lar-day, *s.* a day on which the knights appear at court in the collars of their orders
 Colla'te, *v. a.* to compare things similar ; to examine that nothing be wanting ; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice
 Collat'eral, *a.* side by side ; not direct
 Colla'tion, *s.* a repeat ; gift ; comparison
 Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares, presents, &c.
 Col'league, *s.* a partner in office, or employment. *v. a.* to unite with
 Colle'ct, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
 Collec't, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
 Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered ; a conclusion
 Collec'tive, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather
 Collec'tively, *ad.* in a body ; wholly

Collect'or, *s.* a gatherer ; a tax-gatherer
 Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning
 Colle'gian, *s.* a member of a college
 Colle'giate, *a.* containing a college
 Col'let, *s.* the part of a ring in which the stone
 is set ; any thing worn round the neck
 Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals ; a coal-ship
 Colliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, to liquefy, to soften
 Colli'sion, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix, &c.
 Colloca'tion, *s.* the act or state of placing
 Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
 Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation
 Col'loquy, *s.* a conference, conversation, talk
 Collu'sion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
 Col'lon, *s.* this point [:], used to mark a
 pause greater than that of a semicolon,
 and less than that of a period ; the greatest
 and widest of the intestines
 Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
 Col'onise, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
 Colonna'de, *s.* a range of pillars or columns
 Col'ony, *s.* a body of people drawn from the
 mother country to inhabit some distant
 place ; the country so planted
 Col'ophony, *s.* rosin, turpentine, pitch
 Col'orate, *a.* coloured, died, tinged, stained
 Colorif'ic, *a.* that is able to produce colour
 Colos'sus, Colos'se, *s.* a very large statue
 Col'our, *s.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
 Col'our, *v. to die* ; to tinge ; to blush ; to cloak
 Col'ourable, *a.* specious, plausible
 Col'ouring, *s.* an art in painting ; an excuse
 Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
 Col'ours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer
 Colt, *s.* a young horse ; inexperienced person
 Col'umbary, *s.* a dove, or pigeon house
 Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar ; part of a page
 Col'mate, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair ; the
 crest of a cock ; the cavities in which bees
 lodge their honey
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
 Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest
 Com'bat, *v. to fight*, to oppose, to resist
 Com'batant, *s.* one who fights with another,
 an antagonist ; a champion
 Com'bine, *a.* betrothed, settled, fixed
 Combina'tion, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
 Comb'ine, *v. to unite*, agree, link, join
 Combi'ned, *part.* joined or united together
 Combust'ible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
 Combust'ion, *s.* a burning, hurry, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
 Come'dian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
 Com'edy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
 Come'liness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity

Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome
 Come'ly, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
 Com'fortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing com-
 fort, giving satisfaction
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* fond ; future ; to come
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus [,]
 Comma'nd, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook
 Comma'nd, *s.* act of commanding ; order
 Command'er, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
 Command'ress, *s.* a woman of chief power
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemora'tion, *s.* act of public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
 Commen'cement, *s.* a beginning, date
 Comme'nd, *v. a.* to recommend, to intrust
 Commen'dable, *a.* laudable, worthy praise
 Commen'dam, *s.* a void benefice held by
 some person till a pastor is provided
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, recommendation
 Commend'atory, *a.* containing praise
 Commen'surable, *a.* reducible to some com-
 mon measure, as a yard and a foot are
 measured by an inch
 Commen'surate, *v. a.* to reduce to some com-
 mon measure...*a.* equal, proportionable
 Commensura'tion, *s.* a reduction of some
 things to some common measure
 Comme'nt, *v. n.* to expound, to write notes
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* one who explains
 Commenti'tious, *a.* invented, imaginary
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic ; a game
 Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Comme're, *s.* a common mother
 Commina'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commi'ngle, *v. a.* to mix or join together
 Commi'ute, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
 Commi'nu'tion, *s.* act of grinding to small
 parts, pulverization, reduction
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity ; to compassionate
 Commisera'tion, *s.* pity, sympathy
 Com'missary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
 Commis'sion, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mould
 Commi't, *v. a.* to intrust ; to send to pris-
 on ; to give in trust ; to do a fault
 Commit'tee, *s.* a certain number of persons
 selected to examine or manage any matter

Commix', *v. a.* to mingle, to blend, to unite
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commo'dity, *s.* interest, profit, merchandise
 Com'modore, *s.* a captain commanding a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Com'mon, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monalty, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of parliament; a student of the second rank at the universities; a man not noble
 Commo'nition, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads, to make notes
 Commonplace-book, *s.* book for general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the common people; the lower house of parliament; food on equal pay
 Commonweal'th, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commo'tion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commo've, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Commu'nicant, *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; common boundary or inlet; conference; conversation
 Commu'nicative, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, alteration, ransom, atonement
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compa'ct, *a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compact'ness, *s.* closeness, firmness, density
 Compan'ion, *s.* partner, associate, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; a corporation, body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers
 Com'pany, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value
 Compar'ative, *a.* estimated by comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to liken or examine one thing by another, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* comparison, similitude
 Compar'ison, *s.* the act of comparing, a comparative estimate, simile in writing
 Compa'rt, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, separate

Compart'im'ent, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Comparti'tion, *s.* the act of partitioning
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, space, limits, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compas'sion, *s.* pity, commiseration, feeling
 Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully
 Compati'bility, *s.* consistency, suitableness
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague
 Compee'r, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match
 Compe'l, *v. a.* to oblige, to constrain, &c.
 Compella'tion, *s.* the style of address
 Compen'dious, *a.* short, brief, summary
 Compen'dium, *s.* an abridgment, a breviare
 Compen'sate, Compen'se, *v. a.* to make amends, to recompense, to counterbalance
 Compensa'tion, *s.* a recompense, amends
 Competence, Com'petency, *s.* sufficiency
 Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified, adequate
 Com'petently, *ad.* properly, reasonably
 Compet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
 Competi'tion, *s.* a contest, rivalry
 Competi'tor, *s.* a rival, an opponent, a foe
 Compila'tion, *s.* a collection, an assemblage
 Compi'le, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compi'ler, *s.* one who compiles
 Complac'ency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility
 Complac'ent, *a.* civil, affable, kind
 Complai'n, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform
 Complai'nant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Complai'nt, *s.* an accusation or impeachment; a lamentation; a malady or disease
 Complais'ance, *s.* civility, kind behaviour
 Complais'a'nt, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, polite
 Complai'ate, Complai'ne, *v. a.* to smooth
 Com'plement, *s.* the full number, &c.
 Complement'al, *a.* filling up, completing
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, fulfilling
 Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
 Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
 Compli'ance, *s.* submission, act of yielding
 Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of many parts...
v. a. to entangle, to join
 Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Com'pliment, *s.* an act of civility...*v.* to flatter
 Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect
 Com'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers
 Complot', *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complot', *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join in
 Complot'ter, *s.* a conspirator

- Comply', *v. n.* to yield or submit, to agree
 Compo'nent, *a.* constituting, forming
 C Compo'rt, *v.* to bear, to endure, to behave
 Compo'rt, Compo'rtment, *s.* behaviour
 Compo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 g Compo'sed, *part.* *a.* calm, sedate, serious
 Compo'ser, *s.* an author, a writer
 Compos'ite, *a.* in architecture, the *composite*
 order, is the last of the five orders of col-
 umns, so named, because its capital is
 composed out of those of the other orders
 Compos'ition, *s.* a mixture; an agreement
 or accommodation; a written work; the act
 of discharging a debt by paying part
 k Compos'itor, *s.* one who arranges the letters
 for printing
 Com'post, Compos'ture, *s.* manure, dung
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
 Compo'sure, *s.* order, form; tranquillity
 o Compota'tion, *s.* a drinking match
 Compo'und, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come
 to terms with a debtor
 Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
 Compound'er, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
 s Compre'hend, *v. a.* to include, to conceive
 Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehen'sion, *s.* knowledge, capacity
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* having the power to un-
 derstand, capacious, full, significant
 w Compre'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Com'press, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
 Compress'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compres'sion, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compres'sure, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Compri'nt, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 c Compri'se, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Comproba'tion, *s.* a full proof, attestation
 Com'promise, *s.* a compact or bargain...*v. a.*
 to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 g Comptrol', *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptrol'ler, *s.* a supervisor, a director
 Compul'satively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compul'satory, *a.* compelling, forcing
 k Compul'sion, *s.* the act of compelling, force
 Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing
 Compunc'tion, *s.* repentance, remorse
 Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another
 o Compu'table, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computa'tion, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compu'te, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon
 Compu'ted, *part.* calculated, estimated
 s Com'rade, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Con, an abbreviation of the Latin word
contra, against...*v. a.* to study, to think
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together
 Concatena'tion, *s.* a regular series of links
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow in the inside
 Conca'vity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness
 of a round body
 Con'cause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause
 Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
 Conce'alable, *a.* that which may be concealed
 Conce'alment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit, to grant, to yield
 Conce'it, *s.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride
 Conce'it, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, to suppose
 Conce'ited, *pt. a.* proud, opinionative, affected
 Conce'ivable, *a.* that may be conceived
 Conce'ive, *v.* to become pregnant; to think,
 to understand, to comprehend
 Conce'iver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conce'nt, *s.* harmony, consistency
 Concen'trate, *v. a.* to drive into a narrower
 compass, contrary to dilate or expand
 Concen'tre, *v. n.* to bring to one point
 Concen'tric, *a.* having one common centre
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Concep'tion, *s.* the act of conceiving in the
 womb; a notion, idea, sentiment, &c.
 Conce'rn, *v. a.* to affect, to interest, belong to
 Conce'rn, *s.* an affair, business, care
 Concern'ing, *prep.* relating to, or about
 Concern'ment, *s.* a concern, business, care
 Conce'rt, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately
 Con'cert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Conces'sion, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
 Conch, *s.* a shell, name of a fish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, to win
 Concili'a'tion, *s.* the act of reconciling
 Concilia'tor, *s.* a peace-maker, a friend
 Concinn'ity, *s.* neatness, fitness, decency
 Conci'se, *a.* brief, short, contracted
 Conci'seness, *s.* shortness, brevity, force
 Conci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, excision
 Concita'tion, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclu'de, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclu'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclu'sion, *s.* the close, end, consequence
 Conclu'sive, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
 Conco'ct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Conco'ction, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concom'itance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined to
 Concom'itant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Con'cord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
 Concor'dance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concor'dant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concor'date, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Con'course, *s.* a great number of persons as-
 sembled together, a meeting
 Concre'te, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Con'crete, *a.* composed of different matters,
 or dissimilar principles
 Concre'tion, *s.* an union of parts, a mass

Con/cubine, *s.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concu/piscence, *s.* irregular desire, sensuality
 Concu/r, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concu/rrence, *s.* union, help, joint claim
 Concu/rrent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concu/rrentness, *s.* a concurrent state
 Concu/sion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Conde/mn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemna'tion, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing a condemnation
 Condens'ate, *v. a.* to make thick or dark
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v.* to grow thick or close...*a.* thick
 Condens'er, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condens'ity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Con'ders, *s.* those who direct herring fishers
 Condesce'nd, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condescen'sion, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* deserved, merited, suitable
 Con'diment, *s.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Con'dite, *v. a.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *s.* quality, temper, disposition,
 circumstances, rank, stipulation
 Condi'tional, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c.
 Condi'tionary, *a.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condo'le, *v.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condo'lement, *s.* grief, mutual distress
 Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Condena'tion, *s.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Con'dor, *s.* a large ravenous bird
 Condu'ce, *v.* to help, to promote, to conduct
 Condu'cible, *a.* having the power of conduct-
 ing, promoting, or accelerating
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting, helping, &c.
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Condu'ct, *v. a.* to guide, manage, to order
 Conduct'or, *s.* a leader, director, chief
 Con'duit, *s.* a water-pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *s.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, to combine
 Confed'erate, *s.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confedera'tion, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confe'r, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow
 Confe'rence, *s.* a discourse, a parley
 Confe'ss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confes'sion, *s.* profession, acknowledgment
 Confes'sor, *s.* one who hears confessions
 Confe'st, *a.* open, known, plain, evident
 Confida'nt, Con'fident, *s.* a person trusted
 with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confi'de, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon
 Con'fidence, *s.* assurance, boldness, trust
 Con'fident, *a.* positive, daring, impudent
 Confi'den'ial, *a.* trusty, faithful

Configura'tion, *s.* the form of various parts
 adapted to each other
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose into form
 Con'fine, *s.* limit, border, boundary
 Confi'ne, *v.* to border upon, bound, immure
 Confinement, *s.* restraint, imprisonment
 Confi'rm, *v. a.* to settle, establish, to fix, to
 perfect, to strengthen; to administer the
 rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confirm'able, *a.* capable of being proved
 Confirma'tion, *s.* proof, convincing testi-
 mony; church rite by which baptized
 persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property
 Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private
 property when forfeited by crime, &c.
 Con'fiture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confi'x, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Confla'grant, *a.* burning together
 Conflagra'tion, *s.* a general fire or burning
 Confla'tion, *s.* the act of blowing many in-
 struments together; a melting of metal
 Confli'ct, *v. n.* to fight, to contest, to strive
 Con'flict, *s.* a contest, struggle, agony
 Con'fluence, *s.* a multitude of people; a junc-
 tion or union of several streams
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel
 Con'flux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Confo'rm, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
 Confo'rmable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Conforma'tion, *s.* a proper disposition of
 parts as relating to each other
 Conform'ist, *s.* one who complies with the
 rites of the established church
 Confo'rmit, *s.* a compliance with, similitude
 Conforta'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Confo'und, *v. a.* to mix, to perplex, to disturb
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
 Confound'er, *s.* one who destroys or perplexes
 Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
 Confro'nt, *v. a.* to face, to oppose, to compare
 Confro'nted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confu'se, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix
 Confu'sion, *s.* disorder, hurry, astonishment
 Confu'table, *a.* that which may be disproved
 Confuta'tion, *s.* disproof, act of confuting
 Confu'te, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle
 Conge'e, Conge'l, *s.* a bow, act of reverence
 Conge'l'd'elire, *s.* the king's permission to a
 dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Conge'al, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Conge'alable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Conge'alment, *s.* a mass formed by frost
 Conge'nial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Conge'on, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
 Con'ger, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel
 Conge'ries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
 Conge'st, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to amass
 Conges'tion, *s.* a collection of humours
 Congla'ciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, &c.

Conglo'bate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
 Congloba'tion, *s.* a round hard body
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to gather into one mass
 Conglomera'tion, *s.* a collection, mixture
 Conglutina'tion, *s.* the act of uniting bodies
 Cong'ou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event
 Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Congre'te, *v. n.* to agree, to join, to accord
 Congre'tat, *v. a.* to salute mutually
 Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, close
 Congrega'tion, *s.* a collection, an assembly
 Cong'ress, *s.* a meeting, assembly; combat
 Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congrue', *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to conform
 Congruence, *s.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, suitable
 Congru'ity, *s.* fitness, consistency
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, agreeable
 Con'ic, Con'ical, *a.* like a cone
 Co'nics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjector, Conjecturer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjecture, *s.* a guess, supposition, idea
 Conjecture, *v. n.* to guess, to suppose
 Conjo'in, *v. a.* to connect, to league, to unite
 Conjoin'ed, *part.* united, connected, near
 Conjoint'ly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Con'jugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite; to vary a verb according to its tenses, &c.
 Conjugat'ion, *s.* couple, a pair; the form of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage
 Conjun'ct, *a.* connected, united, conjoined
 Conjunction, *s.* an union, meeting together; the sixth part of speech
 Conjunct'ive, *a.* closely united, joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjuncture, *s.* a critical or peculiar time
 Conjurat'ion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
 Conjure, *v. n.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
 Con'jure, *v. n.* to practise enchantments, &c.
 Conju're'd, *part.* bound by an oath
 Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
 Conju'rement, *s.* a serious injunction
 Conna'scence, *s.* community of birth
 Conna'te, *a.* born with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Conne'ct, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to fasten
 Connect'ed, *part.* joined together, united
 Conne'x, *v. a.* to unite together, to join
 Connex'ion, *s.* an union, a relation
 Conni'vance, *s.* the act of winking at a fault
 Conni've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, &c.

Connoisseu'r, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage
 Connutri'tious, *a.* nourished together
 Con'oid, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquass'ate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Conquer, *v. a.* to overcome, to subdue
 Conquerable, *a.* possible to be overcome
 Conqueror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Con'quest, *s.* victory, a thing gained
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood
 Con'science, *s.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions; veracity, reason, reasonableness
 Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Con'sciousness, *s.* perception, internal sense of the guilt or innocence of our actions
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Consecra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Consecra'neous, *a.* following of course
 Consec'tary, *s.* a corollary, a deduction
 Consecu'tion, *s.* a train of consequences
 Consecu'tive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consem'inate, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds
 Consen'sion, Con'sent, *s.* concord
 Con'sent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree
 Consenta'neous, *a.* agreeable to, accordant
 Consen'tient, *a.* uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; importance
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive; important
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore, necessarily, inevitably
 Conserv'ancy, *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames
 Conserva'tion, *s.* act of preserving
 Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conserv'atory, *s.* a place where any thing is kept, a green-house
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Consid'er, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, prudently
 Considera'tion, *s.* regard, notice, serious thought, prudence, compensation
 Cons'ign, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Cons'ignment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Consimil'ity, *s.* a common likeness
 Consist, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of
 Consist'ence, Consist'ency, *s.* the natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form
 Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, firm

Consist^{ently}, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consisto^{rial}, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consist^{ory}, *s.* a spiritual court
 Conso^{ciate}, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Conso^{ciate}, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Consocia^{tion}, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Conso^{lable}, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consola^{tion}, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Conso^{latory}, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Conso^{le}, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Conso^{ler}, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Conso^{litate}, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Consolida^{tion}, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Con^{sonance}, *s.* an accord of sound, consist-
 ency, agreement, friendship, concord
 Con^{sonant}, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Con^{sonant}, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Con^{sonous}, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Consopia^{tion}, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
 Con^{sort}, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Conso^{rt}, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Conspec^{tivity}, *s.* sense of seeing, view
 Conspicu^{ity}, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspic^{uous}, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspic^{uously}, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspic^{uousness}, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspir^{acy}, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Conspir^{ator}, Conspir^{er}, *s.* a plotter
 Conspire^{, v. n.} to plot, to agree, concert
 Conspurca^{tion}, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Con^{stable}, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con^{stables}, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con^{stancy}, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Con^{stant}, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con^{stantly}, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
 Constella^{tion}, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consterna^{tion}, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
 Con^{stipate}, *v. a.* to crowd, to stop, to thicken
 Constipa^{tion}, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Constit^{uent}, *a.* essential, composing
 Constit^{uent}, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Con^{stitute}, *v. a.* to make, depute, to set up
 Constitu^{tion}, *s.* the frame of body or mind ;
 law of a country, form of government
 Constitu^{tional}, *a.* legal, according to the
 established government ; radical
 Con^{stitutive}, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constraiⁿ, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Constrai^{nable}, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constrai^{nt}, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Constric^{tion}, *s.* contraction, force
 Constrin^{ge}, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Constrin^{gent}, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construc^t, *v. a.* to build, to form, compile
 Construc^{tion}, *s.* act of building, fabrication ;
 meaning, interpretation ; the syntax
 Construc^{tive}, *a.* capable of construction
 Construc^{ture}, *s.* a pile, a building, an edifice
 Construe^{, v. a.} to explain, to translate
 Constu^{prate}, *v. a.* to violate, to debauch

Consubstan^{tial}, *a.* of the same substance
 Consubstantial^{ity}, *s.* existence of more than
 one body in the same substance
 Consubstan^{tiate}, *v. a.* to unite into one com-
 mon substance or nature
 Consubstantia^{tion}, *s.* the union of the body
 of our Saviour with the sacramental ele-
 ment, according to the Lutherans
 Con^{sul}, *s.* the principal Roman magistrate ;
 an officer appointed to superintend the
 trade of his nation in foreign parts
 Con^{sular}, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Con^{sulate}, Con^{sulship}, *s.* office of consul
 Consu^{lt}, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Consulta^{tion}, *s.* the act of consulting, &c.
 Consu^{mable}, *a.* capable of destruction
 Consume^{, v. a.} to waste, destroy, to spend
 Consu^{med}, *part.* destroyed, wasted away
 Consu^{mer}, *s.* one who destroys, &c.
 Consum^{mate}, *v. a.* to complete, to perfect
 Consumma^{tion}, *s.* completion, perfection, end
 Consump^{tion}, *s.* the act of consuming or
 destroying ; a disease
 Consump^{tive}, *a.* destructive, wasting
 Contabulate^{, v. a.} to floor with boards
 Con^{tact}, *s.* a touch, juncture, close union
 Contac^{tion}, *s.* the act of touching
 Conta^{gion}, *s.* a pestilence, an infection
 Conta^{gious}, *a.* infectious, catching
 Contaⁱⁿ, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain
 Conta^{inable}, *a.* possible to be contained
 Contam^{inate}, *v. a.* to defile, to corrupt
 Contam^{inate}, *a.* polluted, defiled
 Contamina^{tion}, *s.* defilement, taint
 Conte^{mn}, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect
 Contem^{per}, Contem^{perate}, *v. a.* to mode-
 rate or temper by mixture
 Contem^{perament}, *s.* degree of any quality
 Contempera^{tion}, *s.* the act of tempering, a
 proportionate mixture of parts
 Contem^{plate}, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contempla^{tion}, *s.* meditation, thought
 Contem^{plative}, *a.* studious, thoughtful
 Contem^{plator}, *s.* one employed in study
 Contem^{porary}, *s.* one who lives at the same
 time with another
 Contem^{porary}, Contem^{poraneous}, *a.* living
 at the same time, born in the same age
 Contem^{porise}, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Conte^{mpt}, *s.* scorn, disdain, hate, vileness
 Contem^{ptible}, *a.* deserving scorn, base
 Contem^{ptibly}, *ad.* meanly, vilely, basely
 Contem^{ptuous}, *a.* scornful, proud, insolent
 Contend, *v.* to strive with, to contest
 Contend^{er}, *s.* a combatant, a champion
 Conte^{nt}, *a.* satisfied, easy, willing
 Conte^{nt}, *s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction,
 extent...*v. a.* to please, to gratify
 Contenta^{tion}, *s.* satisfaction, content
 Content^{ed}, *part.* satisfied, not repining

- Conten'tion, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Conten'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Content'less, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Content'ment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Conte'nts, *s.* the heads of a book ; an index ;
 what is contained in any thing ; amount
 Conter'minous, *a.* bordering upon
 Cont'est, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Conte'st, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with
 Contest'able, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Conte'x, *v. a.* to weave together
 Con'text, *s.* series of a discourse...*a.* united
 Context'u're, *s.* an interweaving or joining
 together of a discourse, the system
 Contigu'ity, *s.* actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Con'tinence, or Con'tinency, *s.* chastity, re-
 straint, moderation, forbearance
 Con'tinent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea
 from other land
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, abstemious, temperate
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
 Contin'gent, *s.* chance, proportion
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pausing, ever
 Contin'uance, *s.* duration, permanence ; abode
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continua'tion, *s.* a constant succession
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state ;
 to dwell, to persevere, to last, to prolong
 Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Conto'rt, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe, to torture
 Conto'rtion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Cont'our, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Con'tra, a Latin preposition used in compo-
 sition, which signifies against
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden, illegal
 Con'tract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement
 Contra'ct, *v.* to shorten ; to affiance, to be-
 troth ; to bargain ; to shrink up
 Contract'ible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contract'ile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contract'ion, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of
 shortening or abridging
 Contract'or, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradi'ct, *v. a.* to oppose verbally, to deny
 Contradi'ct'er, *s.* an opposer, a denier
 Contradi'ction, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradi'ct'ory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinc'tion, *s.* a distinction by oppo-
 site qualities
 Contraregular'ity, *s.* difference from rule
 Contra'riant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Con'traries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrari'ety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contra'riwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse
 Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contra'st, *v. a.* to place in opposition
- Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravalla'tion, *s.* a fortification thrown up
 to prevent sallies from a garrison
 Contrave'ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same
 sovereign
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, to bear a part
 Contrib'uting, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing ; a
 military exaction, a levy
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contri'tion, *s.* act of grinding ; penitence
 Contri'vance, *s.* a scheme, a plot, an art
 Contri've, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project
 Contri'ver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Contro'l, *s.* power, authority, restraint
 Contro'l, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, confute
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control
 Control'ler, *s.* one who has power to control
 Control'lership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Control'ment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controvers'ial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Contro'versy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controve'rt, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Controvertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contuma'cious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Contuma'ciousness, or Con'tumacy, *s.* obsti-
 nacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
 Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Con'tumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contu'se, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
 Conve'niently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a
 secret assembly, a meeting house
 Conven'ticler, *s.* one who belongs to or fre-
 quents a meeting-house or conventicle
 Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly ; a contract or
 agreement for a limited time
 Conven'tional, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
 Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Conven'tual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Conve'rge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Convers'able, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Convers'ative, *a.* relating to public life
 Con'verse, *s.* manner of discoursing in a fa-
 miliar way, acquaintance, familiarity
 Conve'rse, *v. n.* to discourse, to cohabit with

Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 C Conversion, *s.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another

Con'vert, *s.* one who changes his opinion
 Con'vert, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
 Convert'er, *s.* one who makes converts
 Convert'ible, *a.* susceptible of change

Con'vex, *s.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave

Con'vex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
 Convex'ity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity

Con'vey, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
 Convey'ance, *s.* act of removing any thing; a deed or writing, by which property is transferred; juggling artifice, &c.

Convey'ancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred

Convey'er, *s.* one who carries or transmits
 Convi'ct, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect

Convi'ct, *s.* one convicted or detected
 Conviction, *s.* a detection of guilt, full proof

Convict'ive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convin'ce, *v. a.* to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs, to prove

Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt

Convi've, *v. a.* to entertain, to feast, to revel
 Convivial, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing

Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together

Convoca'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon or call together

Convolve, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn
 Convoluted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted

Convolut'ion, *s.* a rolling together
 Convo'y, *v. a.* to accompany for defence

Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence
 Co'nusance, *s.* cognizance; notice

Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.

Con'y, *s.* a rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground

Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.

Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
 Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals

Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold; not fond

Cool'er, *s.* a brewing vessel, used to cool beer in; what cools the body

Cool'ness, *s.* freedom from passion, indifference, want of affection; gentle cold

Coom, *s.* soot, dust, grease for wheels
 Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels

Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, cage, confine, restrain

Coope'e, *s.* a motion in dancing

Coop'er, *s.* a maker of barrels, &c.

Co-op'erate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end

Co-op'eration, *s.* the act of contributing or concurring to the same end

Co-op'tation, *s.* election, assumption, choice

Co-or'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank

Coot, *s.* a small black water fowl

Cop, *s.* the head, the top of any thing

Co'pal, *s.* the Mexican term for a gum

Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance

Copart'ner, *s.* a joint partner in business

Copart'nership, *s.* the having an equal share

Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch

Cope, *v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose

Co'p'smate, *s.* a companion, associate, friend

Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *s.* one who copies or imitates

Co'ping, *s.* the covering of a wall

Co'pious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, &c.

Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head

Cop'pel, *s.* an instrument used in chymistry.

Its use is to purify gold and silver

Cop'per, *s.* a metal; a large boiler

Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral or vitriol

Cop'per-plate, *s.* an impression from a figure engraved on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved for printing

Cop'persmith, *s.* one who works in copper

Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper

Cop'pice, Cope, *s.* a wood of small low trees

Cop'pledust, *s.* powder for purifying metals

Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, &c.

Copula'tion, *s.* the congress of the two sexes

Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together

Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture

Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from

Cop'y-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate

Cop'yhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll

Cop'y holder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land

Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book

Coque't, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt

Coquet'ry, *s.* deceit in love, affectation

Coque'tte, *s.* a gay, airy woman, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers

Co'racle, *s.* a boat used in Wales by fishermen, made by drawing leather or oiled cloth upon a frame of wicker-work

Cor'al, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament

Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral

Cor'ant, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance

Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries

Corb'an, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms

Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew, a measure of wood

Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords

Cord'age, *s.* a quantity of ropes for a ship

Cordeli'er, *s.* a Franciscan friar

Cor'dial, *s.* a cherishing, comforting draught
 Cor'dial, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty
 Cordial'ity, *s.* sincerity, affection, esteem
 Cor'dially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, truly
 Cord'wain, *s.* fine Spanish leather
 Cord'wainer, Cor'diner, *s.* a shoemaker
 Cord'wood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
 Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Coria'ceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Corian'der, *s.* a plant, a hot seed
 Cor'inth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinth'ian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture
 Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the ilex; its bark; the stopple of a bottle...*v. a.* to stop up
 Cork'screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
 Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton
 Corn, *s.* a grain; seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; an excrescence on the feet
 Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
 Corn'chandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
 Corn'el, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone
 Cor'neous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
 Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remotest place; the extremity, or utmost limit
 Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument; the officer who bears the standard of a troop of horse
 Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
 Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscoat, the top of a column
 Cor'nicle, *s.* a small horn
 Corn'gerous, *a.* horned, having horns
 Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
 Cornu'ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold
 Cor'ollary, *s.* an inference, deduction, surplus
 Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
 Cor'onai, *s.* a chaplet, a garland...*a.* relating to the top of the head
 Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Corona'tion, *s.* solemnity, or act of crowning
 Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury, inquires into casual or violent deaths
 Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
 Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry
 Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material
 Cor'porate, *a.* united in a body
 Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, authorized by common consent to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter
 Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
 Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass, a corse
 Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness
 Cor'pulent, *a.* fleshy, bulky, gross
 Corpus'cle, *s.* a small body, an atom
 Corra'de, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape together
 Corradia'tion, *s.* an union of rays
 Corre'ct, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, amend
 Corre'ct, *a.* finished with exactness

Correc'tion, *s.* punishment, amendment
 Correct'ive, *a.* able to alter or correct, good
 Correct'ly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, neatly
 Correct'ness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, nicety
 Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spain
 Cor'relate, *s.* what has an opposite relation
 Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, chiding, rebuke
 Correspo'nd, *v. n.* to suit, to fit, to agree, to keep up a commerce with another by letters
 Correspond'ence, *s.* intercourse, friendship, agreement, fitness, interchange of civilities
 Correspond'ent, *a.* suitable, answerable
 Correspond'ent, *s.* one who holds correspondence with another by letter
 Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, corrective
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Corrobor'a'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Corro'de, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corro'dible, *a.* that which may be corroded
 Corro'sible, *a.* that which may be consumed by a menstruum
 Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Corro'sive, *a.* a corroding, hot medicine
 Corro'sive, *a.* able to corrode or eat away
 Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
 Cor'rugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corru'pt, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe
 Corru'pt, *a.* vicious, debauched, rotten
 Corrupt'er, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
 Corrupt'ible, *a.* that which may be corrupted
 Corruption, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
 Corrupt'ive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corrupt'ness, *s.* badness of morals, putrescence
 Cor'sair, *s.* a pirate, a plunderer on the sea
 Cor'se, *s.* a dead body, a carcass
 Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body
 Cor'tical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind
 Cor'ticated, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *s.* the curvet, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Cosme'tic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun; relating to the world
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth or creation of the world
 Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world, distinct from *geography*, which describes the situation and boundaries of particular countries
 Cosmopol'ite, *s.* a citizen of the world
 Cos'set, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *s.* price, charge, loss, luxury, expense
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, had at a price
 Cost'al, *a.* relating to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *s.* a head; a large round apple

Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cost'liness, *s.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, dear; of great price
 Cotem'porary, see Contem'porary
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house
 Coteri'e, *s.* an assembly, club, society
 Cotil'ion, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'tager, *s.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton-
 tree; cloth, or stuff made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to fix
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Couch'et, *s.* he that depresses cataracls
 Cove, *s.* a small creek or bay; a shelter
 Cov'enant, *s.* a bargain, contract, deed
 Cov'enant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenante'e, *s.* a party to a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* treacherous, fraudulent
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread; conceal; hide
 Cov'er, *s.* concealment, screen, pretence
 Cov'ering, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the upper covering of
 a bed, the quilt or counterpane
 Cov'ert, *s.* a thicket, a retreat, a hiding-place
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a wo-
 man sheltered by marriage
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be desired
 Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy
 Cov'ey, *s.* a brood of birds; a number of birds
 together; a hatch, a company
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
 Coul'ter, or Cul'ter, *s.* a ploughshare
 Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice; to direct
 Coun'sellor, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title
 Count, *v. a.* to number, to cast up, to tell
 Countenance, *s.* form of the face; air; look;
 patronage; superficial appearance
 Countenance, *v. a.* to patronize, to support
 Count'er, *s.* base money; a shop table
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Countera'ct, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbal'ance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to act against with an
 opposite weight
 Counterbu'ff, *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Count'erchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Count'ercharm, *s.* that which dissolves a
 charm...*v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counterev'idence, *s.* opposite evidence
 Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful
 Count'erfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Counterma'nd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *s.* a march backward

Count'ermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate
 the use of one made by the enemy
 Countermi'ne, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Count'erpane, *s.* upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterple'ad, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Count'erplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an ar-
 tifice; plot against plot
 Counterpo'int, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpo'ise, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Count'erscarp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
 Count'ersign, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Counterten'or, *s.* a middle part of music
 Counterti'de, *s.* a contrary tide
 Count'eturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Countervai'l, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; to
 have equal force or value...*s.* equal weight
 Count'erview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast
 Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Count'less, *a.* innumerable, infinite
 Coun'try, *s.* a tract of land; a region; one's
 native soil; rural parts; not cities
 Coun'try, *a.* rustic, rural; unpolite
 Coun'tryman, *s.* a rustic; one born in the
 same country; a husbandman
 Count'y, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Coupe'e, *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Coup'le, *s.* a pair, a brace, man and wife
 Coup'le, *v. a.* to join together; to marry
 Coup'let, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, valour
 Coura'geously, *ad.* bravely, daringly, nobly
 Coura'nt, *s.* a sprightly dance, &c.
 Cour'tier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a race; a career; a race-ground;
 track in which a ship sails; order of suc-
 cession; service of meat; method of life;
 natural bent
 Course, *v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove about
 Cours'er, *s.* a race-horse, a horse-racer
 Cours'ing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow
 street; jurisdiction; seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to solicit
 Court'eous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Courtesa'n, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman
 Court'esy, *s.* civility, complaisance, favour,
 kindness; the reverence made by women
 Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover
 Courtlet, *s.* court of the lord of the manor
 for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, obliging
 Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Court'y, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant
 Court'ship, *s.* making love to a woman

Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters

Cow, *s.* the female of the bull...*v.* to depress

Cow'ard, *s.* a poltroon; he who wants courage

Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean

Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees

Cow'herd, *s.* one who tends or keeps cows

Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water

Cow'slip, *s.* a small early yellow flower

Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping; a fop, a beau

Coxcom'fical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert

Coy, *a.* modest, decent, reserved

Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, modest, chaste

Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty

Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, impose on

Coz'enage, *s.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick

Coz'ener, *s.* a cheater, a knave

Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple; peevish person

Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, difficult, morose

Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity

Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; a chink; a boaster

Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks; to split

Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, whimsical

Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a boaster

Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, &c.

Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks

Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard, brittle cake

Cra'dle, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are rocked; a case for a broken bone; a frame of wood for launching a ship

Craft, *s.* cunning; trade; small sailing ships

Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully

Craft'iness, *s.* craft, cunning, fraud, deceit

Crafts'man, *s.* an artificer; a mechanic

Craft'y, *a.* cunning, artful, deceitful

Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck

Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged

Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness

Cram, *v. n.* to stuff; to eat greedily

Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme

Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; restriction; a bent piece of iron

Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, to hinder, to bind

Cramp; *a.* difficult, hard, troublesome

Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten together

Crane, *s.* a bird; a machine; a crooked pipe

Cra'nium, *s.* the skull

Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit

Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, deep loaded

Cran'kle, *v. a.* to run into angles; to break into unequal surfaces

Cran'nied, *a.* full of or having chinks

Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a crevice; a little crack

Crape, *s.* a thin stuff for mourning

Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness by intemperance

Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness

Crash, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to crush

Crash, *s.* a loud, mixed noise

Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, thickness, heaviness

Cratch, *s.* a frame for hay or straw

Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in

Crava't, *s.* an ornament for the neck

Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for

Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock; a coward

Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth

Craw, *v. a.* the crop or stomach of birds

Craw'fish, Cray'fish, *s.* the river lobster

Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn

Cra'yon, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture

Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain

Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body

Cra'zy, *a.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish

Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise

Cream, *s.* the oily, best part of milk

Cre'amfaced, *a.* pale, wan, cowardly

Cre'am'y, *a.* full of cream; luscious, rich

Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing...*v. a.* to mark by folding

Crea'te, *v. a.* to cause, to produce, to form

Crea'tion, *s.* act of creating; the universe

Crea'tive, *a.* having the power to create

Crea'tor, *s.* the Being that bestows existence

Crea'ture, *s.* a being created; a word of contempt or tenderness; a dependant; an animal not human; general term for man

Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation

Creden'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief

Cre'dent, *a.* easy of belief; having credit

Creden'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation

Cred'ibility, Cred'ibleness, *s.* a claim to cred-

it; worthiness of belief; probability

Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit; likely

Cred'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust reposed

Cred'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in

Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, estimable

Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace

Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit

Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief

Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting

Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief

Creek, *s.* a small bay; a nook

Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; fawn, bend, &c.

Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument

Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning

Cre'mor, *s.* a milky, or creamy substance

Cre'nated, *a.* notched, jagged, rough

Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, crackling noise

Crepus'cle, *s.* twilight; faint dim light

Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dim

Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon

Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing

Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb

Cress'et, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an herb

Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a helmet; ornament of the helmet in her-

aldry; pride, spirit, fire

Crest'ed, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest

Crest-fallen, *a.* dejected, low, cowed

Crest'less, *a.* without armour; mean, poor

Creta/ceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crev'ice, *s.* a crack, a cleft; a fish
 Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
 Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
 Crib, *s.* a manger, a stall; a cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
 Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve for cleaning corn
 Cribra'tion, *s.* the act of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; stiffness in the neck
 Crick'et, *s.* an insect that chirps about ovens,
 &c.; a game with bats and balls; a stool
 Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
 Cri'meless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* faulty
 Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused, a felon
 Crimina'tion, *s.* an accusation, a censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* accusing, tending to accuse
 Crim'inous, *a.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
 Crim'osin, *s.* a species of red colour
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, friable, crisp
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
 Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
 Crin'cum, *s.* a whimsy, a cramp
 Cringe, *s.* servile civility, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
 Crink, Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle; winding fold
 Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles, &c.
 Cri'nose, Crini'gerous, *a.* hairy, rough
 Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person...*v. a.* to make lame
 Cri'sis, *s.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crispa'tion, *s.* the act or state of curling
 Crisp'ness, Crisp'itude, *s.* crispy state
 Crite'riion, *s.* a standard whereby any thing
 is judged of, as to its goodness or badness
 Crit'ic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ical, *a.* judicious, accurate, nice
 Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge, to blame
 Crit'icism, *s.* censure; the art of judging
 Crit'ique, *s.* act of criticism; a criticism
 Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven, or crow
 Cro/ceous, *a.* yellow, like saffron
 Crocita'tion, *s.* the croaking of frogs or ravens
 Crock, *s.* an earthen pot; an earthen vessel
 Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious
 animal, in shape resembling a lizard
 Cro'cus, *s.* an early flower; saffron
 Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close
 Crone, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a friend
 Crook, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, curved, untoward
 Crop, *s.* the harvest, produce; a bird's craw
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short; to mow; to reap
 Crop'ful, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed

Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff used by the bi-
 shops in the church of Rome
 Cros'let, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right an-
 gles over another; a misfortune, vexation
 Cross, *a.* athwart, oblique; peevish, fretful
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, to pass over, to
 cancel; to sign with the cross; to vex
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception...*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cross'ness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crotch'et, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal
 to half a minim; a mark in printing,
 formed thus []; a fancy, whim, conceit
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
 Croupa'de, *s.* a high leap; a sunset
 Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever...*v.* to make a
 noise like a cock; to boast, to vapour
 Crowd, *s.* confused multitude; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of
 sovereigns; the top of the head; a silver
 coin; regal power; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to a-
 dorn, to complete, to finish
 Crown'glass, *s.* finest sort of window-glass
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used for melting metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in statuary or
 painting, &c. of our Saviour on the cross
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion
 Cru'dle, *v.* to coagulate, to curdle
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity
 Cru'et, *s.* a small phial for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruis'er, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an
 enemy; one that roves in search of plunder
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small
 piece or fragment of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'my, *a.* soft, full of crumbs, plump
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder
 Crump'ling, *s.* a small green codling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Cru'ral, *a.* belonging to the leg
 Crusa'de, Croi'sade, *s.* an expedition against
 infidels; a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin
 Crush, *s.* a falling down, a collision
 Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; outward
 part of bread; case of a pye
 Crusta/ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints

Crus'ty, *a.* morose, snappish, surly
 Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
 Cry, *v.* to call, to weep, exclaim, proclaim
 Cry, *s.* a weeping, shrieking, &c.
 Cry'ptic, Cry'tical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Cryptography, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Cryst'al, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
 Crys'talline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Crys'tallize, *v. a.* to form salts into small transparent bodies ; to congeal
 Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a bear or fox...*v. a.* to bring forth
 Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, lying down
 Cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *s.* a square solid body ; a die
 Cu'bic, Cu'bical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
 Cu'bital, *a.* containing a cubit's length
 Cuck'ing-stool, *s.* an engine invented for the punishment of solds, and unquiet women
 Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery
 Cuck'oldy, *a.* poor, mean, despicable
 Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird ; a word of contempt
 Cu'cumber, *s.* a plant, and its fruit
 Cu'curbite, *s.* a chymical vessel, called a body
 Cud, *s.* food reposit in the first stomach of an animal, in order for rumination
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *s.* a clown, a stupid doft
 Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close, to hug
 Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting-stick...*v. a.* to beat or fight with sticks
 Cue, *s.* the end of a thing ; hint, intimation
 Cuff, *s.* a blow, box ; part of a sleeve
 Cuir'ass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel
 Cuirassi'er, *s.* a soldier in armour
 Cuish, *s.* armour that covers the thighs
 Cu'tinary, *a.* relating to the kitchen
 Cull'ender, *s.* a draining vessel. See *Colander*
 Cul'ly, *s.* a man deceived by a woman
 Culm, *s.* a kind of small coal, soot, &c.
 Cul'minate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, blameable
 Cul'prit, *s.* a man arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve
 Cultiva'tion, *s.* act of improving soils, &c.
 Cul'ture, *s.* act of cultivation, improvement, melioration...*v. a.* to till, to manure
 Cul'ver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon
 Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
 Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, *a.* burdensome, embarrassing, oppressive, vexatious
 Cu'mulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, to amass
 Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, to show, inform
 Cun'neated, *a.* formed like a wedge
 Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, artful, crafty, subtle
 Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, *s.* artifice, slyness
 Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel ; part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification

Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household
 Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals, &c. are put
 Cu'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel
 Cupid'ity, *s.* unlawful, sensual desire
 Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
 Cur, *s.* a dog ; a snappish or mean man
 Cu'rabable, *a.* that may be remedied
 Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate
 Cu'rate, *s.* a parish priest ; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, to check, to bridle
 Curb, *s.* part of a bridle ; inhibition, restraint
 Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
 Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to coagulate, concrete
 Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative ; act of healing ; benefice or employment of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to restore to health ; to salt
 Cur'ed, *part.* healed, restored, preserved
 Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
 Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell ; a fire plate
 Curios'ity, *s.* inquisitiveness ; a rarity
 Cu'rious, *a.* inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate
 Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair ; a wave
 Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water and land fowl
 Curmud'geon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a churl, a miser, a niggard, a griper
 Cu'rant, *s.* the name of a tree, and its fruit
 Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception : paper established as, and passing for, the current money of the realm
 Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, general, popular
 Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream
 Cur'ricule, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calculated for expedition, drawn by two horses
 Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, brutal, sour
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather ; to beat
 Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
 Curse, *s.* a bad wish ; vexation, torment
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to ; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sorary, Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, careless
 Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Curta'il, *v. a.* to cut off, cut short, abridge
 Cur'tain, *s.* furniture of a bed, or window ; fortification...*v. n.* to enclose with curtains
 Curta'tion, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic ; a term in astronomy
 Curv'ature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to bend, to crook...*a.* crooked
 Curv'et, *s.* a leap, a bound, a frolic
 Curv'et, *v. a.* to leap, bound, prance, frisk
 Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
 Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon ; a point
 Cusp'ated, *a.* terminating in a point, pointed
 Cusp'itate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
 Cus'tard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.

Cus'tody, *s.* imprisonment, security, care
 Cus'tom, *s.* habitual practice, fashion, usage ;
 king's duties on exports and imports
 Cus'tomary, *a.* common, general
 Cus'tomer, *s.* one who buys any thing
 Cus'tom-house, *s.* a house where duties are
 received on imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide
 Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged
 tool ; a printed picture ; fashion, shape
 Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cu'ticle, *s.* a thin skin ; the scarf-skin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel ; one who cuts
 Cut'throat, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
 Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch

Cut'tle, *s.* a fish ; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *s.* a circle ; periodical space of time
 Cyc'loid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopæ'dia, *s.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cyg'uet, *s.* a young swan
 Cyl'inder, *s.* a long round body ; a roller
 Cylind'rical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cyma't, *s.* a slight covering ; a scarf
 Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cynan'thropy, *s.* canine madness
 Cyn'ic, *s.* a follower of Diogenes ; a snarler
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cy'nosure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cy'press, *s.* a tree ; an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gauze ; a rush
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Czari'na, *s.* title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D IS used as an abbreviation of Doctor
 and Divinity, as M. D. Medicine
 Doctor, Doctor of Physic ; D. D. Doctor
 in Divinity ; it is also a numeral for 500
 Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently ; to moisten
 Dab, *s.* a flat fish ; a gentle blow ; an artist
 Dab'ble, *v. a.* to meddle ; to play in water
 Dab'bler, *s.* a superficial meddler in sciences,
 &c. one that plays in water
 Dab'chick, *s.* a water fowl ; a chicken
 Dacapo, *s.* in music, signifies that the first
 part of a tune must be repeated
 Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach
 Dac'tyle, *s.* a poetical foot, consisting of one
 long syllable and two short ones
 Dæ'dal, Dæda'lian, *a.* cunning, intricate
 Dæ'fodil, Dæ'fodilly, *s.* a flower, a lily
 Daft, *v. a.* to toss aside, to throw away
 Dag'ger, *s.* a short sword, a poniard
 Dag'gle, *v.* to trail in the mire or water
 Dag'getail, *a.* bemired... *s.* a slattern
 Dai'ly, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day ; often
 Dain'tily, *ad.* delicately, deliciously
 Dain'ty, *a.* delicate, nice... *s.* a delicacy
 Da'iry, *s.* a milk farm ; a house where milk
 is manufactured into food
 Da'iry-maid, *s.* the woman servant who ma-
 nages the dairy
 Dai'sied, *a.* full of, or adorned with, daisies
 Dai'sy, *s.* a small common spring flower
 Da'ker, *s.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
 Dale, *s.* a vale, a space between two hills
 Dal'liance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
 Dal'top, *s.* a tuft or clump
 Dal'ty, *v.* to trifle, fondle, delay, amuse

Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes ; a mole or bank
 to stop water ; a floodgate
 Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine, to obstruct
 Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution
 Dam'age, *v.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt
 Dam'ask, *s.* linen or silk woven into regular
 figures... *v. a.* to weave in flowers
 Damaske'en, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold
 Dame, *s.* an old title of honour for women ;
 mistress of a family ; women in general
 Damu, *v. a.* to curse, to doom to torments
 in a future state ; to censure, to condemn
 Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked ; destructive
 Damna'tion, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy,
 condemnation to eternal punishment
 Dan'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
 Dan'nify, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy ; dejected
 Damp, *s.* a fog, moisture ; dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet ; to dispirit
 Dam'sel, *s.* a young maiden, a country lass
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *s.* a black plum
 Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure... *s.* a mo-
 tion of one or more in concert
 Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music
 Dandel'ion, *s.* the name of a plant
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
 Dan'driff, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head
 Da'newort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort
 Da'nger, *s.* risk, hazard... *v. a.* to endanger
 Da'ngerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe
 Da'ngerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
 Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to follow
 Dang'ler, *s.* one who hangs about women

Dank, *a.* very damp, humid, wet
 Dapafical, *s.* sumptuous in living, costly
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, neat, tight
 Dap'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
 Dap'ple, *a.* of different colours, streaked
 Dare, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy
 Da'ring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless
 Dark, *a.* wanting light, blind, not plain
 Dark'en, *v.* to make dark, to cloud, perplex
 Dark'ness, *s.* absence of light; wickedness
 Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure, not luminous
 Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite...*a.* dear, beloved
 Darn, or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes
 Dar'nel, *s.* a common field weed
 Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle
 Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand
 Dart'ingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart
 Dash, *v.* to strike against; to mingle, to cross
 or blot out; to confound, to bespatter
 Dash, *s.* mark in writing, thus —; a blow
 Das'tard, *s.* a poltroon, a coward
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, base, timorous
 Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time
 Date, *s.* the time at which any event hap-
 pened, or a letter is written; a fruit
 Da'teless, *a.* without any fixed term or date
 Da'tive, *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies
 the person to whom any thing is given
 Daub, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely, flatter
 Daub'er, *s.* a coarse, low painter
 Daugh'ter, *s.* a female offspring, a woman
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, to intimidate
 Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened
 Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, bold, not dejected
 Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, a jackdaw
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open
 Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
 Day, *s.* the time between the rising and set-
 ting of the sun, called the artificial day;
 the time from noon to noon is termed the
 natural day; light, sunshine
 Da'y-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
 Day/break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
 Day/light, *s.* the light of the day
 Day/star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
 Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
 De'acon, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
 De'aconry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, spiritless, dull
 Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
 Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
 Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
 Dead'ness, *s.* frigidty, want of warmth
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
 Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, to stupify
 Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
 Deal, *s.* part, quantity; fir wood
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, to give each his due
 Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
 Deal'er, *s.* one who deals cards; a trader

Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic
 Dealt, *part.* used, handled, given out
 Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
 Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
 Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
 Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to dismember
 Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
 Death'watch, *s.* a small insect that makes a
 tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to
 be an omen of death
 Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
 Deba'r, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder
 Deba'rk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
 Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, lower, adulterate
 Deba'sement, *s.* act of debasing or degrading
 Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel
 Deba'te, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue
 Deba'uch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness
 Deba'uch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin
 Debauch'e, *s.* a rake, a drunkard
 Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
 Debel', Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war
 Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument
 by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, languid
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness
 Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay
 Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
 Debt'or, *s.* one that owes money, &c.
 Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
 Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
 Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments
 Deca'mp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move off
 Deca'nt, *v. a.* to pour off gently
 Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
 Deca'y, *s.* a decline, a falling away
 Deca'y, *v. n.* to decline, to consume, to rot
 Dece'ase, *s.* departure from life, demise
 Dece'ase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
 Dece'ased, *part.* departed from life, dead
 Dece'it, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
 Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
 Deceive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
 Dece'iver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
 Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
 Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
 De'cency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
 Decen'nial, *a.* of, or containing ten years
 De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
 De'cently, *ad.* in a proper manner, modestly
 Decept'ible, *a.* that may be deceived
 Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling
 Deceptive, *a.* able to deceive, false

Dece'rpt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
 Decerta'tion, *s.* a contention, a striving
 Decha'rm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, settle, conclude
 Deci'dedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, fully
 Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
 Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, not perennial
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
 Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, unravel
 Deci'sion, *s.* the termination of a difference
 Deci'sive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Deci'sively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Deck, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover
 Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship; a pile of cards
 Decla'im, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak to the
 passions, to rhetoricate
 Decla'imer, *s.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to the
 passions, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decla'able, *a.* capable of proof; real
 Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
 Decla'rative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, clear, expressive
 Decla're, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim
 Decla'red, *part.* affirmed, made known
 Declen'sion, *s.* declination, descent; varia-
 tion of nouns; corruption of morals
 Decli'nable, *a.* capable of being declined
 Declina'tion, *s.* descent; the act of bending
 Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument of dialling
 Decli'ne, *v.* to lean, to bend, to decay; to
 shun; to refuse; to vary words
 Decli'ne, *s.* a decay; a tendency to worse
 Decliv'ity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil; digest; strengthen
 Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling
 Decoc'ture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction
 Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decompou'nd, *v. a.* to compose of things al-
 ready compounded, to separate compounds
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Decora'tion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming
 Decort'icate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Deco'rum, *s.* decency, order, seemliness
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, free
 Deco'y, *v. a.* to allure, to ensnare, to entrap
 Deco'y, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl in
 Decoy-duck, *s.* a duck that leads others
 Decre'ase, *v.* to grow less, to be diminished
 Decre'ase, *s.* a growing less, a decay
 Decre'e, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence
 Decre'e, *s.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *s.* the last stage of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decre'tal, *a.* appertaining to a decree

Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, final, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to censure, to clamour against
 Decum'bence, *s.* the act of laying down
 Decum'bent, *a.* laying on the ground; low
 Dec'uple, *a.* tenfold, repeated ten times
 Decu'riou, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of shortening
 Decuss'ate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Dedenti'tion, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe
 Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedica'tion, *s.* consecration; a compliment-
 ary address at the beginning of a book
 Dedi'tion, *s.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Dedu'ct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduc'tion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deduc'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deed, *s.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to conclude; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom; sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deep'ly, *ad.* to a great depth; sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Defa'ce, *v. a.* to destroy, to raze, to disfigure
 Defa'cement, *s.* violation, injury, destruction
 Defa'ltance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Defal'cate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalca'tion, *s.* a diminution, a cutting off
 Defama'tion, *s.* slander, reproach, detraction
 Defam'atory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 Defa'me, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 Defa'ult, *s.* an omission, defect, failure
 Default'er, *s.* one who fails in payment, &c.
 Defe'asance, *s.* act of annulling; defeat
 Defe'asible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Defe'at, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, rout
 Defe'at, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defe'ated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defe'ature, *s.* an alteration of countenance
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, brighten
 Defeca'tion, *s.* purification
 Defe'ct, *s.* a fault, a blemish, an imperfection
 Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defec'tion, *s.* failure, apostacy, revolt
 Defec'tive, *a.* full of defects, imperfect
 Defe'nce, *s.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 Defence'less, *a.* naked, unguarded, impotent
 Defe'nd, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid
 Defend'ant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Defend'er, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defen'sive, *s.* safeguard, state of defence

Defer't, *v.* to put off, to delay ; to refer to
 Deference, *s.* regard, respect, submission
 Deferent, *s.* that which carries or conveys
 Defiance, *s.* a challenge ; an expression of
 abhorrence or contempt

Deficiency, *s.* a defect, want, imperfection
 Deficient, *a.* failing, wanting, defective
 Defile, *v. a.* to make foul, pollute, vitiate
 Defile, *s.* a narrow passage, a lane
 Defiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, tainted
 Defilement, *s.* pollution, corruption
 Defiler, *s.* a corrupter, a violator
 Definable, *a.* that which may be ascertained
 Define, *v.* to explain ; circumscribe, decide
 Definer, *s.* one who describes
 Definite, *a.* certain, limited, precise
 Definite, *s.* a thing explained or defined
 Definiteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Definition, *s.* a short description of a thing
 by its properties ; a decision

Definitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive
 Deflagrability, *s.* an aptness to burn
 Deflagration, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Deflect, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deflection, *s.* deviation, a turning aside
 Deflexure, *s.* a bending down, a defection
 Defloration, *s.* selection of what is best ; rape
 Despoil, *v. a.* to deprive a maiden of her
 virginity ; to ravish ; to take away the
 beauty and grace of any thing

Defluous, *a.* that flows down, or falls off
 Defluxion, *s.* flow of humours downwards
 Defœdation, *s.* a defilement, pollution
 Deforcement, *s.* withholding of lands, &c.
 by force from the right owner

Deform, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
 Deformed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
 Deformity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
 Defraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick ; to cozen
 Defrauder, *s.* one who defrauds or cheats
 Defray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expenses

Deft, *a.* neat, handsome, proper, ready
 Deftly, *ad.* neatly, dexterously
 Defunct, *a.* dead, extinct... a dead man
 Defunction, *s.* a decease, extinction

Defy, *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
 Degen'eracy, *s.* departure from virtue ; vice
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degeneration, *s.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
 Deglutinate, *v. a.* to unglue ; undo, slacken
 Deglutition, *s.* the act of swallowing
 Degradation, *s.* a placing lower ; baseness
 Degrade, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower
 Degre'e, *s.* quality, class, station ; the 360th
 part of a circle ; 60 geographical miles

Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
 Dehortation, *s.* dissuasion
 Decide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, afflict, grieve

Dejection, *s.* lowness of spirits ; weakness
 Dejecture, *s.* excrement, refuse
 Deification, *s.* the act of making a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore

Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, to grant, to permit
 Deism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknow-
 ledge one God, but deny revealed religion
 Deist, *s.* one who believes in the existence
 of God, but follows no particular religion

Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism
 Deity, *s.* the Divine Being ; God
 Delactation, *s.* a weaning from the breast
 Delap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down

Delate, *v. a.* to carry, to convey, to accuse
 Delation, *s.* a conveyance ; an accusation
 Delate, *v.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop
 Delate, *s.* a deferring ; a stop, a hindrance

Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delectation, *s.* pleasure, delight
 Delegate, *v. a.* to send away ; to intrust
 Delegate, *s.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar

Delegates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
 Delete'rious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Deletion, *s.* act of blotting out ; destruction
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a quarry ; a mine ; a
 kind of counterfeited china ware

Delibation, *s.* an essay, an attempt ; taste
 Deliberate, *v. n.* to think, hesitate, muse
 Deliberate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow
 Deliberation, *s.* circumspection, thought

Delicacy, *s.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Delicate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Delicateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
 Delicious, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable

Deligation, *s.* the act of binding up
 Delight, *s.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to content, to please, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, charming

Delin'cate, *v. a.* to design, sketch, paint
 Delinea'tion, *s.* outlines of a picture ; a sketch
 Delin'quency, *s.* a fault ; failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *s.* an offender, a criminal

Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Delirious, *a.* light-headed, raving, dotting
 Delirium, *s.* alienation of mind ; deluge
 Deliver, *v. a.* to resign ; rescue ; pronounce

Deliverance, *s.* freedom from ; utterance
 Delivery, *s.* release ; rescue ; childbirth
 Dell, *s.* a pit, a cavity, a shady covert
 Delude, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, disappoint

Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to fathom, to sift
 Delve, *s.* a ditch, a pitfall, a den, a cave
 Delver, *s.* one who digs with a spade
 Deluge, *s.* a general inundation

Deluge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delusion, *s.* a cheat, a deception, an error
 Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Demagogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction

Demand, *s.* a claim ; a question ; a call
 Demand, *v. a.* to claim with authority

a Demand'ant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
b Demand'er, *s.* one who demands dues
c Deme'an, *v. a.* to behave ; to undervalue
d Demean'our, *s.* carriage, behaviour
e Dementa'tion, *s.* madness, delirious state
f Demer'it, *s.* the opposite to merit ; ill-deserving...*v. n.* to deserve punishment
g Deme'sne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
h Dem'i, *a.* half ; at Oxford a half fellow
i Dem'i-devil, *s.* half devil ; a wicked wretch
k Dem'i-god, *s.* half a god ; a great hero
l Demigra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to place, changing the habitation
m Dem'irep, *s.* a woman of light fame
n Demi'se, *s.* death, decease ; will
o Demi'se, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
p Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, depression
q Demi't, *v. a.* to degrade, to depress
r Democ'racy, *s.* a form of government, in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people
s Democrat'ical, *a.* relating to democracy
t Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
u Demol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a layer waste
v Demolition, *s.* act of demolishing buildings
w De'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a devil
x Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a demon
y Demonol'ogy, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
z Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction ; evident
a Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
b Demon'stration, *s.* an indubitable proof
c Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
d Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollifying
e Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to suspend, to doubt of
f Demu'r, *s.* hesitation, suspense of opinion
g Demu're, *a.* decent, grave, affectedly modest
h Demu'rely, *ad.* affectedly, solemnly
i Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
k Demur'rer, *s.* a stop in a lawsuit
l Demy', *s.* a paper so called
m Den, *s.* a cavern ; cave for wild beasts, &c.
n De'nary, *a.* relating to, or containing ten
o Denal'y, *s.* a denial, a refusal, a rejection
p Deni'able, *a.* that which may be denied
q Deni'al, *s.* refusal, negation, abjuration
r Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to make black
s Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a man free
t Den'i'zen, *s.* a citizen, a freeman
u Dendm'uate, *v. a.* to give a name to
v Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to ; a title
w Denom'inative, *a.* conferring a name
x Denota'tion, *s.* the act of denoting
y Beno'te, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out
z Deno'unce, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse
a Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid
b Den'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness
c Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
d Dental, *a.* relating to the teeth
e Dentell'i, *s.* modillions in architecture

Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Denti'tion, *s.* the act of breeding the teeth
 Den'tifrice, *s.* a powder for the teeth
 Denu'date, Denu'de *v. a.* to strip, to divest
 Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict ; to refuse, disown
 Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 De'odand, *s.* forfeiture made to God
 Deop'pilative, *a.* clearing obstructions
 Depa'int, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depa'rt, *v.* to go away ; to die ; to apostatize
 Depa'rt, Depart'ure, *s.* a going away ; death
 Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office ; duty
 Depau'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, clammy, tenacious
 Depe'nd, *v. n.* to hang from ; to rely on
 Depend'ance, *s.* connexion, reliance, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one who lives in subjection to another
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging from, or down
 Dephle'gm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Depi'ct, *v. a.* to paint, to portray, to describe
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told
 Depi'ous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'able, *a.* sad, hopeless, lamentable
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, mourn
 Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath ; in grammar, such verbs as have no active voice
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *s.* havoc, destruction, waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to carry, to demean, to behave
 Depo'rt, Deport'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
 Deporta'tion, *s.* transportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to degrade, to divest ; to attest
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge, &c....
s. a pledge, a pawn, security given
 Deposi'tion, *s.* the act of giving public testimony ; depriving a prince of sovereignty
 Depos'itory, *s.* the place where any thing is lodged ; a warehouse, a storehouse
 Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, defamation
 Depra've, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt
 Depravement, Deprav'ity, *s.* a vitiated state
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from ; to avert by prayer ; to implore mercy
 Depreca'tion, *s.* a prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to spoil
 Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depreda'tor, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Deprehe'nd, *v. a.* to take unawares, discover
 Depre'ss, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depres'sion, *s.* the act of humbling ; lowness of spirits ; act of pressing down
 Depres'sor, *s.* he that keeps or presses down
 Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of depriving
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, bereave

- Depth, *s.* deepness ; the abyss ; abstruseness
 Depu'celâte, *v. a.* to deflour
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, pure, freed from dregs
 Depura'tion, *s.* making pure or clear
 Depu'ratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, or free
 Deputa'tion, *s.* act of deputing ; vicegerency
 Depu'te, *v. a.* to appoint, to empower to act
 Dep'uty, *s.* any one that transacts business for another, a substitute, a viceroy
 Dera'cinate, *v. a.* to pluck up by the roots
 Dera'ign, *v. a.* to prove ; justify ; to disorder
 Derelic'tion, *s.* an utter forsaking
 Deri'de, *v. a.* to ridicule, to mock, to laugh at
 Deris'ion, *s.* contempt, scorn ; a laughing stock
 Deri'sive, *a.* ridiculing, scoffing, mocking
 Deriv'able, *a.* coming by derivation
 Deriva'tion, *s.* tracing from its original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived from another
 Deri've, *v.* to deduce from its original ; to owe its origin to ; to descend from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only remaining
 Der'ogate, *v.* to disparage, detract, lessen
 Der'ogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
 Deroga'tion, *s.* a defamation ; detraction
 Derog'atory, Derog'ative, *a.* detractory ; that lessens the honour of ; dishonourable
 Der'vis, Der'vise, *s.* a Turkish priest
 Des'cant, *s.* a song ; discourse ; disputation
 Desca'nt, *v. n.* to discourse at large ; to sing
 Desce'nd, *v. n.* to come down, to sink
 Descend'ant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descend'ent, *a.* proceeding from
 Descen'sion, *s.* the act of falling or sinking ; a declension ; degradation
 Desce'nt, *s.* a declivity ; invasion ; birth
 Descri'be, *v. a.* to represent by words, &c.
 Descrip'tion, *s.* the act of describing ; representation ; delineation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe ; full
 Descry', *v. a.* to spy out, to discover, to detect
 Deseca'ction, *s.* the abolition of consecration
 Dese'rt, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward
 Des'ert, *s.* a wilderness ; solitude ; waste
 Des'ert, *v. a.* to forsake, to abandon, to quit
 Deser'ter, *s.* one who forsakes his cause ; he that quits his regiment clandestinely
 Deser'tion, *s.* act of forsaking or abandoning
 Desert'less, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Deser've, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, good ; kind
 Desic'cant, *s.* an application to dry sores
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, to miss
 Desidera'tum, *s.* somewhat which inquiry has not been able to settle or discover ; as the longitude is the *desideratum* of navigation
 Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose, to project, to plan
 Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a plan, a scheme
 Designa'tion, *s.* appointment ; intention
 Desi'gnedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
 Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver ; an architect
 Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious
 Desi'rable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desi're, *s.* wish ; eagerness to obtain or enjoy
 Desi're, *v. a.* to wish ; to covet ; to entreat
 Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious
 Desi'st, *v. n.* to cease from any thing ; to stop
 Desis'tive, *a.* ending, concludent, final
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste, to make desert
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, uninhabited, solitary
 Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despa'ir, *s.* hopelessness, despondence
 Despa'ir, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despa'tch, *v. a.* to send away hastily ; to kill
 Despa'tch, *s.* haste, speed ; an express
 Despera'do, *s.* a furious person
 Des'perate, *a.* having no hope ; rash, furious
 Des'perately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
 Despera'tion, *s.* despair, rashness
 Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, worthless
 Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn, to condemn, to slight
 Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity ; defiance
 Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex, to affront, to distress
 Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despo'il, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to deprive
 Despolia'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling
 Despo'nd, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
 Despond'ency, *s.* despair, hopelessness
 Despond'ent, *a.* dejected, despairing
 Despon'sate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affianc
 Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince ; one that governs with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Despo'tism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
 Despuma'tion, *s.* scum, frothiness
 Dese'rt, *s.* the last course at a feast ; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
 Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, to appoint, to devote
 Des'tiny, *s.* fate, doom ; invincible necessity
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless
 Destitu'tion, *s.* want, poverty
 Destro'y, *v. a.* to lay waste ; kill ; desolate
 Destroy'er, *s.* the person that destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin, murder ; demolition
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that which destroys ; wasteful
 Desu'etude, *s.* disuse of a custom
 Des'ultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Des'ultory, *a.* unsettled, unconnected
 Desu'me, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Deta'ch, *v. a.* to separate, to send off a party
 Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged
 Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops detached
 Deta'il, *s.* a minute, particular relation
 Deta'in, *v. a.* to withhold ; keep in custody
 Detain'der, *s.* a writ to detain in custody

Detain'er, *s.* one who detains, &c.
 Detect'*ft*, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detect'ion, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud
 Deten'tion, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Dete'r, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deter'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
 Deter'ment, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Deter'minable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Deter'minate, *a.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Deter'minately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively
 Determina'tion, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to fix, to resolve, to decide
 Deter'mined, *part.* resolved, decided
 Deter'sive, *a.* having power to cleanse
 Dete'st, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike greatly
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Detesta'tion, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Dethro'ne, *v. a.* to divest of regality
 Detona'tion, *s.* that noise which happens on
 mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detra'ct, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Detrac'tion, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detra'ctive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detra'ctory, *a.* defamatory, derogatory
 Det'riment, *s.* loss, damage, mischief, harm
 Detriment'al, *a.* hurtful, injurious
 Detri'tion, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, to detect, to unravel
 Deve'st, *v. a.* to strip; to annul; to free from
 Devi'ate, *v. n.* to wander, to go astray, to err
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Devi'ce, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Devil, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Devilish, *a.* diabolical, abandoned; excessive
 De'vious, *a.* out of the common track; erring
 Devi'se, *v.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devis'ed, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devise'e, *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devo'id, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devo'r, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devo'lve, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to consecrate; to give up
 Devote'e, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devoti'on, *s.* piety; worship; power; ardour
 Devo'ur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devo'ut, *a.* pious, religious, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously; with ardent devotion
 Deutero'scopy, *s.* the second intention
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour...*v. a.* to moisten
 Dew'berry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throats
 of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew

Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, readiness, expertness
 Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, cunning
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, artfully, skilfully
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diab'e'tes, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious
 Diaco'dium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diacous'tics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Di'adem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diæ'resis, *s.* the division of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'onal, *s.* a line from angle to angle
 Di'agram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Di'al, *s.* a plate on which a hand shews the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Di'alect, *s.* manner of expression; particular
 style; subdivision of a language
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumental
 Dialect'ic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials
 Dial'ogist, *s.* a writer of dialogues
 Di'ologue, *s.* a conversation between two or
 more persons; alternate discourse
 Diam'eter, *s.* a line, which, passing through
 a circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diametrical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rally, *ad.* in a diametrical direc-
 tion; in direct opposition
 Di'amond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diapa'son, *s.* an octave in music; a concord
 Di'aper, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, clear, pellucid
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Di'aphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhœ'a, *s.* a flux of the belly; looseness
 Di'ary, *s.* a daily account; a journal
 Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable long;
 the dilatation of the heart
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die...*v. n.* to game with dice
 Di'cer, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dick'er, *s.* the number of ten hides
 Dict'ate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dict'ate, *s.* a precept, an instruction
 Dicta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, language, expression
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book explaining the words of
 any language alphabetically; a lexicon
 Didac'tic, *s.* perceptive, giving precepts; as a
didactic poem gives rules for some art
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Die, *v.* to tinge, colour; to lose life, perish
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube to play with;
 stamp used in coinage; colour, stain, hue
 Di'er, *s.* one who dies cloth, &c.
 Di'et, *s.* food; an assembly of princes

Di'et, *v.* to supply with food ; to eat by rule
 Di'etdrink, *s.* a drink made with herbs, &c.
 Diff'er, *v. n.* to be unlike, to vary, to disagree
 Difference, *s.* dissimilitude ; a dispute
 Different, *a.* distinct, unlike, dissimilar
 Differently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Difficult, *a.* not easy, troublesome, vexatious
 Difficulty, *s.* distress, perplexity ; objection
 Diffidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence
 Diffident, *a.* not confident, distrustful
 Diffluent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed
 Diffu'sion, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Diffu'se, *v. a.* to pour out, to scatter, to spread
 Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, copious, not concise
 Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffu'sion, Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion
 Diffu'sive, *a.* dispersed, scattered, extended
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up, or cultivate land
 Dige'st, *v.* to dissolve ; to range in order
 Digest, *s.* a collection of civil laws
 Digestible, *a.* that which may be digested
 Digestion, *s.* the concocting or dissolving of
 food in the stomach ; preparation of mat-
 ter by heat ; reduction to a regular plan
 Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth
 Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to dress, to adorn
 Dig'it, *s.* three quarters of an inch ; the
 twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or
 moon ; any number under ten
 Di'gital, *a.* relating to a digit, or the finger
 Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honours
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance, to exalt, to honour
 Dig'nitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some
 dignity above that of a parochial priest
 Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, rank, honour
 Digre'ss, *v. n.* to turn aside ; to expatiate
 Digres'sion, *s.* a deviation from the subject
 Dike, *s.* a ditch, a channel, a bank, a mound
 Dila'cerate, *v. a.* to tear, to force in two
 Dilap'idate, *v. n.* to fall to ruin
 Dilapidation, *s.* the incumbent's suffering
 any edifice of his ecclesiastical living to
 decay for want of repair
 Dila'table, *a.* capable of extension
 Dila'te, *v.* to extend, to widen ; to relate
 Dila'tor, *s.* that which widens or extends
 Dil'atoriness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Dil'atory, *a.* tardy, slow, loitering
 Dilem'ma, *s.* difficulty, vexatious alternative
 Dil'igence, *s.* industry, constant application
 Diligent, *a.* persevering, assiduous, not idle
 Dilu'cid, *a.* clear, plain, not opaque
 Dilu'cidate, *v. a.* to make clear, to explain
 Dilu'te, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken
 Dilution, *s.* the act of diluting
 Dilu'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension
 Dimen'sion, *s.* bulk, extent, capacity
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to impair, to lessen, to degrade
 Diminution, *s.* the act of making less

Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contracted
 Di'missory, *a.* a letter from one bishop to
 another, about conferring holy orders
 Dim'ity, *s.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *s.* dulness of sight ; stupidity
 Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples
 Din, *s.* a loud noise, a continued sound
 Dine, *v.* to eat, or give a dinner
 Dinet'ical, *a.* whirling round ; vertiginous
 Ding, *v.* to dash with violence ; bluster, huff
 Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between two hills
 Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, soiled, foul
 Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day
 Dint, *s.* a blow, a mark ; violence, force
 Dinumerat'ion, *s.* the numbering one by one
 Di'nus, *s.* a whirlwind ; a giddiness
 Dioces'al, *s.* a bishop, or head of a diocese
 Di'ocess, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'tics, *s.* a part of optics, treating of the
 different refractions of the light
 Dip, *v.* to immerge ; to moisten ; to engage
 Diph'thong, *s.* two vowels joined together
 Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Dip'sas, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Di'reful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Dire'ct, *a.* straight, open, plain, express
 Dire'ct *v. a.* to command ; regulate, adjust
 Direc'tion, *s.* an aim ; superscription
 Direc'tly, *ad.* immediately, apparently ; in a
 straight line ; rectilinearly
 Direc'tor, *s.* a superintendent ; an instructor
 Direc'tory, *s.* a form of prayer ; a rule
 Di'reness, *s.* dismalness, horror, hideousness
 Direp'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Dirge, *s.* a mournful or funeral ditty
 Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, filth, mire ; meanness
 Dirt'iness, *s.* nastiness ; sordidness
 Dirt'y, *a.* foul, nasty, sullied ; base, mean
 Dirt'y, *v. a.* to foul, to soil ; to scandalize
 Dirup'tion, *s.* the act or state of bursting
 Disabil'ity, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disa'ble, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disabu'se, *v. a.* to undeceive, to set right
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss, injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* in a manner contrary
 to interest or profit
 Disaffe'ct, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffe'ct'ed, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffe'ction, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disaffirm'ance, *s.* a confutation ; a negation
 Disagre'e, *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
 Disagre'eable, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
 Disagre'ement, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow', *v.* to deny ; to censure ; to reject
 Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to deprive of life ; deject

Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
 Disannu'l, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disappe'ar, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish
 Diappo'int, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disa'rm, *v. a.* to take away, ordvest of arms
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *s.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous
 Disavou'ch, Disavo'w, *v. a.* to disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disba'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to separate, to break up, to scatter
 Disba'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbelief, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelie'Ve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbeliev'er, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbra'nch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbu'rse, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Discan'dy, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt
 Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or eject from service
 Discar'nate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Disce'rn, *v. a.* to descry, judge, distinguish
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* frangible, separable
 Discha'rge, *v. a.* to dismiss; to emit; to pay
 Discha'rge, *s.* a dismissal; an acquittance
 Disci'nct, *a.* ungirded; loosely dressed
 Disci'nd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces
 Disci'ple, *s.* a scholar; a follower
 Disci'pleship, *s.* the state of a disciple
 Dis'cipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate; to regulate; to keep in order; to reform; to chastise
 Discla'im, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Disclo'se, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell, to discover
 Disclo'sure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'figure, *s.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discommen'd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Discommen'd'able, *a.* blameable, censurable
 Discommo'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle, to vex, to displace
 Disconce'rt, *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
 Disconfor'mity, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Disconte'nt, *s.* a want of content, sorrow
 Discontent'ed, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied

Discontent'ment, *s.* the state of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, Discontinua'tion *s.* a cessation, separation; intermission
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Dis'cord, *s.* a disagreement; opposition
 Discord'ance, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, incongruous
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, to detect, to espy
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, betrayed
 Discov'ery, *s.* the act of finding; invention
 Disco'unt, *v. a.* to draw back, to pay back
 Dis'count, *s.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* to discourage, to abash
 Discoun'tenance, *s.* cold treatment
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *s.* determent, cause of fear
 Disco'urse, *s.* conversation, a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, rough, unpolite
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat, wide
 Discred'it, *s.* ignominy, reproach, disgrace
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
 Discre'et, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Discre'pancy, *s.* a difference, contrariety
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, disjointed, separated
 Discre'tion, *s.* prudence; liberty of acting
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark; select; separate
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* a distinction; act of distinguishing one from another; a mark
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous
 Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discum'bency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage
 Discurs'ion, *s.* act of running to and fro
 Discurs'ive, *a.* progressive, argumentative
 Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, rational
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to examine, to argue; to disperse
 Discuss'ion, *s.* examination of a question
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine
 Disda'in, *s.* contempt, scorn, indignation
 Disda'in, *v. a.* to scorn, to reject, to slight
 Disda'inful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty
 Dise'ase, *s.* distemper, sickness, malady
 Dise'ase, *v. a.* to afflict, to torment, to pain
 Dise'ased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disemba'rk, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disenbod'ied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembo'gue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembro'il, *v. a.* to clear up, to disentangle
 Disencha'nt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden, exonerate
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* at leisure; clear from
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
 Disenthra'l, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue
 Disentho'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentra'nce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance

Dispos'uise, *v. a.* to separate, to divorce
 Disstee'm, *s.* slight regard, dislike
 Disfa'vour, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigura'tion, *s.* act of disfiguring; deformity
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, deface, mangle
 Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement of beauty
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive cities, &c. of chartered privileges or immunities
 Disgo'ige, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgra'ce, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
 Disgra'ce, *s.* dishonour, loss of favour
 Disgra'ceful, *a.* shameful, ignominious
 Disgra'cious, *a.* unpleasing, unfavourable
 Disgu'ise, *s.* a dress to deceive; a pretence
 Disgu'ise, *v. a.* to conceal; disfigure, deform
 Disgu'st, *s.* an aversion, dislike; offence
 Disgu'st, *v. a.* to offend, provoke; to distaste
 Disgust'ful, *a.* nauseous, distasteful
 Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put, or serve up meat in a dish
 Dishabi'le, *s.* an undress, a loose dress
 Disba'bit, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
 Dishear'ten, *v. a.* to discourage, to terrify
 Dishe'rit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly
 Dishev'elled, *part.* loose, disordered
 Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* to disgrace, to deflour
 Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* shameful, reproachful
 Disho'rn, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of horns
 Disinclina'tion, *s.* dislike, want of affection
 Disincl'ne, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Disincor'porate, *v. a.* to separate, to dissolve
 Disingenu'ity, *s.* insincerity, unfairness
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinte'r, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* void of private advantage
 Disjo'in, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Disjo'int, *v. a.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces; to make incoherent
 Disjo'inted, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of determining
 Disjunct, *a.* disjoined, separate
 Disjunct'ion, *s.* a disunion, a separation
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, &c. a quoit
 Disli'ke, *s.* aversion, disapprobation
 Disli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, to hate
 Disli'ken, *v. a.* to make unlike; unusual
 Disli'mn, *v. a.* to strike out of a picture
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace
 Disloca'tion, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislo'dge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloy'alty, *s.* a want of allegiance
 Dismai, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable; dark
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip; overthrow, destroy

Disma'sk, *v. a.* to put off; divest; uncover
 Disma'st, *v. a.* to deprive of, or cut off masts
 Disma'y, *v. a.* to terrify, to affright, to deject
 Disma'y, *s.* a fall of courage; terror
 Dis'me, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismi'ss, *v. a.* to send away, to discard
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, discharged
 Dismiss'ion, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismo'rtgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismo'unt, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, *a.* undutiful, froward
 Disobe'y, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disobli'ge, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Disobli'ging, *part. a.* disgusting, unpleasing
 Disorder, *s.* tumult, irregularity; sickness
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular; lawless
 Disor'dinate, *a.* vicious, living irregularly
 Diso'wn, *v. a.* not to own, renounce, deny
 Dispa'nd, *v. a.* to display, to spread abroad
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, *s.* a disgrace, a reproach
 Dispar'ity, *s.* inequality, dissimilitude
 Dispa'rk, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispa'rt, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispas'sion, *s.* coolness of temper
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, moderate, impartial
 Dispa'tch. See Despa'tch
 Dispe'l, *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate
 Dispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend, consume, expend
 Dispen'sary, *s.* a place where medicines are dispensed to the public
 Dispensa'tion, *s.* an exemption; a distribution; an indulgence from the Pope
 Dispen'satory, *s.* the directory for making medicines; a *pharmacopeia*
 Dispe'nse, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Dispe'rse, *v. a.* to scatter, to drive away
 Disper'sion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displa'cency, *s.* incivility, disgust
 Displa'nt, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive away a people from their residence
 Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Displa'y, *v. a.* to spread wide, to exhibit
 Displa'y, *s.* grandeur, exhibition
 Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
 Displea'se, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, anger, disgrace
 Displo'de, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Displo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime, merriment
 Dispo'sal, *s.* a regulation; conduct
 Dispo'se, *v.* to incline; to adjust; to set in order, to regulate; to sell

Dispo'sed, *part.* placed ; inclined ; sold
 Disposi'tion, *s.* order, method ; quality, temper of mind ; situation ; tendency
 Disposse'ss, *v. a.* to deprive ; to dispossess
 Disposses'sion, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal ; power ; state ; posture
 Dispra'ise, *s.* blame, censure, dishonour
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn
 Disprea'd, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disproff'it, *s.* loss, damage...*v. a.* to injure
 Disproof, *s.* a confutation, a refutation
 Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Dispropo'rtion, *s.* want of symmetry ; unsuitableness ; disparity, inequality
 Dispropo'rtionable, Dispropo'rtionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity ; unequal
 Dispro've, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *s.* a controvertist, a reasoner
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute ; captious ; argumentative
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *s.* a contest, controversy, heat
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable
 Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, fret, vex, harass
 Disquiet, Disquietude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisi'tion, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disrega'rd, *s.* slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disrega'rd, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, condemn
 Disrega'rdful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrel'ish, *s.* bad taste ; dislike ; nauseousness
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disrepu'table, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
 Disreputa'tion, Disrepute, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespe'ct, *s.* rudeness, want of reverence
 Disrespe'ctful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, to uncover, to strip
 Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Disse'ct, *v. a.* to anatomize, to cut in pieces
 Dissec'tion, *s.* anatomy ; nice examination
 Disse'ise, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Disseise'e, *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Disse'isin, *s.* an unlawful ejection
 Disse'isor, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissem'bled, *part.* not real
 Dissem'bler, *s.* an hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
 Dissemina'tion, *s.* the act of scattering
 Dissen'sion, *s.* disagreement, strife, discord
 Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Disse'nt, *v. n.* to differ in opinion ; to differ

Dissent'er, *s.* one who dissents from, or does not conform to, the ceremonies of the established church ; a nonconformist
 Disserta'tion, *s.* a discourse ; a treatise
 Disser've, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disser'vice, *s.* injury, mischief, ill-turn
 Disser'viceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
 Dissever, *v. a.* to part in two ; to disunite
 Dissili'tion, *s.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimula'tion, *s.* a dissembling ; hypocrisy
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend lavishly
 Dissipa'tion, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dis'soluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissolve, *v.* to melt ; disunite, separate
 Dissol'vent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissol'vible, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dis'solute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, debauched
 Dissolu'tion, *s.* a dissolving ; death ; destruction ; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dis'sonance, *s.* discord, harshness
 Dis'sonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
 Dissua'de, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissua'sive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
 Dissyl'lable, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dis'taff, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, to tinge ; to defame
 Dis'tance, *s.* remoteness in place ; space of time ; respect ; distant behaviour ; reserve
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place ; shy
 Dis'taste, *s.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Dis'tateful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distem'per, *s.* a disease, malady ; uneasiness
 Distem'per, *v. a.* to disease ; ruffle, disaffect
 Distem'perature, *s.* intemperateness ; noise
 Distem'pered, *part.* diseased ; disturbed
 Distend'ed, *part.* widened, swelled
 Disten't, *s.* space or length of extension
 Disten'tion, *s.* act of stretching ; breadth
 Dis'tich, *s.* a couple of lines ; a couplet ; an epigram consisting only of two verses
 Distil, *v.* to drop ; to draw by distillation
 Distilla'tion, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distil'ler, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* different, separate ; unconfused
 Distinc'tion, *s.* a difference ; honourable note of superiority ; quality ; discernment
 Distinctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinct'ness, *s.* clearness, plainness
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark ; honour
 Distin'guished, *part.* a. eminent, transcendent
 Disto'rt, *v. a.* to writhe, twist, misrepresent
 Distor'tion, *s.* grimace ; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to divide, to vex, to make mad
 Distract'ed, *part.* a. perplexed, wild ; divided

Distract'edly, *ad.* madly, frantically
 Distrac'tion, *s.* madness; confusion, discord
 Distra'in, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distra'int, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distre'ss, *v. a.* to harass, to make miserable
 Distre'ss, *s.* a distraining; misery, want
 Distres'sed, *a.* miserable, full of trouble
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribu'tion, *s.* the act of distributing
 Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit; region; province
 Distru'st, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distru'st, *s.* suspicion, loss of confidence
 Distrust'ful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distu'rb, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, interrupt
 Disturb'ance, *s.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturb'er, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvalua'tion, *s.* disgrace, loss of reputation
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disu'nion, *s.* a separation; disagreement
 Disuni'te, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disu'nity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disu'se, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to leave off
 Disvo'uch, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; deny
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditch'er, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyram'bic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dittied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Ditt'y, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Diva'n, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarica'tion, *s.* a division of opinions
 Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water;
 to immerge into any business or science
 Di'ver, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl
 Dive'rge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going further asunder
 Di'vers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Diver'se, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Diversifica'tion, *s.* change, variation
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* to distinguish, to variegate
 Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; sport, game
 Diver'sity, *s.* dissimilitude, variegation
 Di'versly, *ad.* differently, variously
 Dive'rt, *v. a.* to turn aside; to entertain
 Diver'ting, *part.* merry, pleasing, agreeable
 Diverti'se, *v. a.* to please, divert, exhilarate
 Diver'tisement, *s.* diversion, recreation
 Dive'st, *v. a.* to strip; to dispossess
 Divest'ure, *s.* the act of putting off
 Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* separate, different
 Divi'de, *v.* to part, separate; give in shares
 Div'idend, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
 Divi'ders, *s.* a pair of compasses
 Divi'dual, *a.* divided, shared with others
 Divina'tion, *s.* a foretelling of future events
 Divi'ne, *v.* to foretel, to foreknow, to guess
 Divi'ne, *a.* godlike, heavenly, not human
 Divi'ne, *s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
 Divi'ner, *s.* one who professes divination

Divin'ity, *s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being;
 science of divine things; theology
 Divis'ible, *v. a.* capable of being divided
 Divis'ion, *s.* the act of dividing; partition;
 part of a discourse; just time, in music
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'rce, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 Divo'rce, Divo'rce'ment, *s.* the legal separa-
 tion of husband and wife; disunion
 Diure'tic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
 Diur'nal, *s.* a day-book, a journal
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diutur'nity, *s.* length of duration
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, reveal, proclaim
 Di'zen, *v. a.* to deck or dress gaudily
 Diz'zard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool
 Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Docil'ity, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a shipbuilder's yard; an herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.
 Doc'torship, *s.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing doctrine; pertain-
 ing to the act or means of teaching
 Doc'trine, *s.* precept, maxim, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, instruction, direc-
 tion; a precept magisterially dogmatical
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dod'der, *s.* a winding weed or plant
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
 Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; to follow artfully and
 unperceived; to quibble; to use low shifts
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and indefatigably
 Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dog-star
 rises and sets with the sun; from July 24
 to August 28
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy
 Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
 Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses...a vile, mean
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, currish, snappish
 Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a tenet
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive
 Dog'matism, *s.* a magisterial assertion
 Dog'matist, *s.* a positive teacher or assertor
 Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the
 dog-days derive their appellation
 Do'ily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
 Do'ings, *s. pl.* feats, actions; stir, bustle
 Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
 Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery

- Dole, *v. a.* to deal, to distribute ; to grieve
 Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted
 Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy
 Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
 Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value, from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. ; a counter
 Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain or grief
 Do'lorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful
 Do'lour, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain
 Dol'phin, *s.* a sea-fish, peculiarly beautiful
 Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thickskull
 Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull
 Doma'in, *s.* a dominion ; empire ; estate
 Dome, *s.* a building ; cupola ; arched roof
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house ; private, not foreign ; intestine
 Domes'tic, *s.* a servant, a dependant
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic
 Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail over ; to govern
 Domina'tion, *s.* power ; dominion ; tyranny
 Domine'er, *v. n.* to hector, to behave with insolence ; to act without control
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority ; power ; territory ; an order of angels
 Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
 Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
 Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty
 Don'ative, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
 Done! *inter.* a word used to confirm a wager
 Do'nor, *s.* a giver, a bestower, a benefactor
 Doom, *v. a.* to judge ; to condemn ; to destine
 Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence ; condemnation ; final judgment ; ruin ; destiny
 Doom'ed, *part.* fated, condemned, destined
 Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment
 Dooms'day-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
 Door, *s.* the gate of a house ; a passage
 Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture which was invented by the Dorians, a people of Greece
 Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping ; private ; concealed
 Dor'mitory, *s.* a room with many beds ; a burial-place ; a family vault
 Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
 Do'ron, *s.* a present ; measure of three inches
 Dorr, *s.* a flying insect ; the hedge chafer
 Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory ; a place to sleep in
 Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c. for one time
 Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c.
 Do'tage, *s.* imbecility of mind ; silly fondness
 Do'tal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
 Do'tard, Do'ter, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects ; a silly lover
 Dote, *v. n.* to love to excess or extravagance
 Do'ted, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of
 Do'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Dou'ble, *v.* to make twice as much ; to sail round a headland ; to fold ; to play tricks
 Dou'ble, *s.* a plait or fold ; a trick, a turn
 Doublede'al'er, *s.* a deceitful, subtle person
 Doubledeal'ing, *s.* dissimulation, cunning
 Doublemind'ed, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Doub'let, *s.* a waistcoat ; a pair ; two
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow
 Doublo'o'n, *s.* Spanish coin, value two pistoles
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity ; twice
 Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to distrust
 Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty
 Doub'tful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
 Doub'tfully, Doub'tingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
 Dou'cet, *s.* a common kind of custard
 Dou'ceur, *s.* a sweetener ; a conciliating bribe
 Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
 Do'vecot, Do'vehouse, *s.* a pigeon-house
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless
 Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
 Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
 Dought'y, *a.* brave, eminent, illustrious
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pale
 Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
 Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
 Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er, or Dow'ery, *s.* a wife's portion ; a widow's jointure ; endowment, gift
 Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unportioned
 Dow'lass, *s.* a kind of coarse, strong linen
 Down, *s.* a large open plain ; the finest, softest feathers ; soft wool or hair
 Down, *prep.* along a descent...*ad.* on the ground ; into declining reputation
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected
 Down'fal, *s.* ruin, calamity, sudden change
 Down'hill, *a.* descending...*s.* a descent
 Down'y'ing, *part.* near time of childbirth
 Down'right, *a.* open, plain, undisguised
 Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
 Downs, *s.* a hilly, open country ; the sea between Deal and the Goodwin sands
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* toward the centre ; from a higher to a lower situation
 Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap ; soft, tender
 Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face...*v. a.* to strike
 Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
 Dox'y, *s.* a loose wench, a prostitute
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to dull
 Doz'en, *s.* the number twelve
 Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Drab, *s.* a thick woollen cloth ; a strumpet
 Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin ; the eighth part of an ounce
 Draff, *s.* refuse ; any thing cast away

Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
 Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail
 Drag, *s.* a net or hook ; a hand cart
 Draggle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
 Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
 Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
 Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent ; a constellation
 Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Drago'o'n, *s.* a horse soldier ; a bully
 Drago'o'n, *v. a.* to force one against his will
 Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water
 Drain, *v.* to make quite dry, to draw off
 Drake, *s.* a fowl, the male of the duck
 Dram, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce ; a glass of spirituous liquor
 Drama, *s.* the action of a play ; a poem
 Dramat'ic, *a.* represented by action ; theatrical
 Dram'atist, *s.* the author of dramatic compositions, a writer of plays
 Dra'per, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
 Dra'pery, *s.* clothwork ; the dress of a picture
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, vigorous, efficacious
 Draught, *s.* the act of drinking ; the quantity of liquor drunk at once ; quantity drawn ; a delineation, or sketch ; a picture ; detachment of soldiers ; act of pulling carriages ; a sink, a drain
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing
 Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
 Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly ; attract ; unsheath ; to represent by picture ; to allure, to win
 Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
 Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
 Draw'er, *s.* one who draws ; a sliding box
 Draw'ers, *s.* a kind of light under breeches
 Drawing, *s.* a delineation, a representation
 Drawing-room, *s.* the room in which company assemble at court
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly or clownishly
 Draw'-well, *s.* a deep well of water
 Dray, *s.* a carriage used by brewers
 Dra'zel, *s.* a mean, low wretch ; a drab
 Dread, *s.* great fear, terror, awe, affright
 Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, awful, noble
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, daring
 Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep ; an idle fancy
 Dream, *v.* to rove in sleep ; to be sluggish
 Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams ; a mope
 Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams
 Drear, Drear'y, *a.* mournful, gloomy, dismal
 Drear'iness, *s.* gloominess, dullness
 Dredge, *s.* an oyster net ; mixture of grain
 Dredge, *v. a.* to besprinkle flour on meat while roasting ; to catch with a net
 Dredg'ing-box, *s.* a box used for dredging
 Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, not clear
 Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees

Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
 Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, to deck, to adorn ; to cook ; to cover a wound ; to curry a horse
 Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses ; a kitchen table
 Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dress'ing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off
 Dribble, *v. n.* to drop slowly ; slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
 Dri'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
 Drift, *s.* a design, tendency ; any thing driven at random ; a heap ; a storm
 Drift, *v. a.* to urge along ; to throw on heaps
 Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore holes with ; a small brook, an ape...*v.* to exercise troops
 Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst
 Drink'able, *a.* what may be drunk
 Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks ; a drunkard
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down...*s.* what drops
 Drip'ping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak ; rare, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* to force along ; to urge in any direction ; to guide a carriage ; to knock in
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop ; to dote
 Driv'el, *s.* slaver, spittle ; a fool, an idiot
 Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaverer
 Driv'en, Dro'ven, *part. of to drive*
 Driv'er, *s.* one who drives or urges on
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Drock, *s.* a part of a plough
 Droll, *v. n.* to work idly, &c....*s.* a drone
 Droll, *s.* a farce ; a jester, a buffoon
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* comical, humorous, merry, laughable
 Drol'lery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
 Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel
 Dro'mo, *s.* a swift sailing vessel ; a fish
 Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey ; an idler, a sluggard ; a slow humming
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
 Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint
 Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing
 Drop, *s.* a small quantity or globule of any liquid ; an ear-ring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall, to fall in drops ; to utter slightly ; to cease, to die, to come to nothing
 Drop'let, *s.* a little drop ; a small ear-ring
 Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops
 Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
 Drop'sy, *s.* collection of water in the body
 Dross, *s.* the scum of metals ; refuse, dregs
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul
 Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle ; a crowd, a tumult

Dro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, Drouth, *s.* dry weather ; thirst
 Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain ; thirsty ; sultry
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water ; to overwhelm in water ; to immerge, to bury in an inundation, to deluge
 Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily, idly
 Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat, to bang
 Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
 Drudg'ery, *s.* hard, mean labour ; slavery
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple ; a thing of little value or worth ; a drudge
 Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
 Dru'id, *s.* an ancient British priest and bard
 Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music ; the tympanum of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to beat
 Drum-ma'jor, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
 Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
 Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
 Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
 Drunk'ard, *s.* one given to excessive drinking
 Drunk'eness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
 Dry, *a.* arid ; not rainy ; thirsty ; barren
 Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, frigidly ; oddly
 Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture
 Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up a child without sucking at the breast
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer knighthood on a person
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear
 Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
 Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Duca'pe, *s.* a rich silk worn by women
 Duc'at, *s.* a foreign coin, in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d...in gold, 9s. 6d.
 Duck, *s.* a water-fowl, female of the drake ; word of fondness ; declination of the head
 Duck, *v.* to dive, or plunge under water
 Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck persons in
 Duck'legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
 Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
 Duct, *s.* a passage, or channel ; guidance
 Duct'ile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
 Duct'il'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger ; malice, ill-will
 Due, *a.* owed ; proper, fit, exact, appropriate
 Due, *s.* a debt ; right, just title ; tribute
 Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
 Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
 Duen'na, *s.* an old governante
 Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts

Dug, *s.* the pap, or teat of a beast
 Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
 Du'kedom, *s.* the possessions, territories, or title of a duke
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, blunt, vile
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, to blunt ; to sadden
 Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indocility ; dimness
 Duloc'racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves
 Du'ly, *ad.* properly, regularly, exactly
 Du'mal, Du'mose, *a.* full of bushes ; rough
 Dumb, *a.* mute, silent ; incapable of speech
 Dumb'ness, *s.* an inability to speak ; silence
 Dump'ling, *s.* a small boiled pudding
 Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
 Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black
 Dun, *s.* a clamorous, troublesome creditor
 Dun, *v. a.* to press, to ask often for a debt
 Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a dolt, a dullard
 Dung, *s.* soil ; the excrement of animals...
v. a. to manure, or fatten land with dung
 Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
 Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung ; a mean person
 Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts
 Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *a.* a book printed in duodecimo has twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to cheat, to impose on
 Dupe, *s.* a credulous, simple man
 Du'ple, *a.* double ; one repeated
 Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing
 Du'plicate, *v. a.* to double, to fold together
 Duplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling ; a fold
 Dupli'city, *s.* deceit ; doubleness of tongue
 Du'rable, *a.* hard, strong, firm, lasting
 Durabil'ity, *s.* the power of lasting
 Du'rably, *ad.* in a firm and lasting manner
 Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment ; continuance
 Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to remain
 Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
 Durst, *pret. of to dare*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured
 Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness ; tending to obscurity ; gloomy
 Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder ; the grave
 Dust, *v. a.* to free or clear from dust ; to sprinkle with dust ; to clean furniture
 Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
 Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke
 Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke
 Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, reverential, obsequious, respectful
 Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
 Du'ty, *s.* whatever we are bound by nature, reason, or law, to perform ; a tax ; service
 Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* low, small, little

Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit ; to continue long
 Dwell'ing, *s.* habitation, place of residence
 Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring ; giving a colour to

Dy'nasty, *s.* government ; sovereignty
 Dys'crasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
 Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
 Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two ; every one
 of any number

Ea'ger, *a.* ardent, zealous, keen, vehement
 Ea'gerly, *ad.* ardently, hotly, keenly
 Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
 Ea'gle, *s.* a bird of prey ; the Roman standard
 Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle
 Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
 Ea'glet, *s.* a young eagle
 Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing ; power
 of judging of harmony ; spike of corn
 Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquis
 Earl'dom, *s.* the seignior of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears
 Ear'liness, *s.* the state of being very early
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes...*a.* soon
 Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the chief
 care of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
 Earn'est, *a.* ardent, zealous, warm, eager
 Earn'est, *s.* seriousness ; money advanced
 Earn'estly, *ad.* warmly, zealously, eagerly
 Ear'ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Earsh, *s.* a field that is ploughed
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing ; space heard in
 Earth, *s.* mould, land ; the terraqueous globe
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Earth'ly, *a.* not heavenly, vile, corporeal
 Earth'quake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
 Earth'worm, *s.* a worm ; a mean sordid wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth ; gross, foul
 Ear'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *s.* an insect ; a whisperer
 Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour ; facility
 Ease, *v. n.* to free from pain, relieve, slacken
 Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvas
 Ease'ment, *s.* assistance, ease, refreshment
 Eas'ily, *ad.* gently, without difficulty
 Eas'iness, *s.* readiness ; liberty ; quiet
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 East'er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of
 the resurrection of our Saviour
 East'erly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 East'ern, *a.* belonging to the east ; oriental
 East'ward, *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult ; quiet ; credulous
 Eat, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume
 Eat'able, *a.* that which may be eaten

Eat'en, *part.* devoured, consumed, swallowed
 Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which over-
 hang the house
 Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea ; to decay
 Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea ; waste
 Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
 Ebr'i'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ebulli'tion, *s.* act of boiling or bubbling up
 Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre ;
 irregular, incoherent, anomalous
 Eccen'tri'city, *s.* deviation from the centre
 Ecclesias'tic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Eclairciss'ement, *s.* an explanation
 Ecla't, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown
 Eclec'tic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Ecli'pse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon,
 &c. from the intervention of some other
 body...*v. a.* to cloud ; to disgrace
 Eclip'tic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth,
 so called because eclipses take place there
 Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem ; so
 called because Virgil named his pastorals
 eclogues
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving
 Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
 Econ'omize, *v. n.* to retrench, to save
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality ; disposition of things
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
 Ede'city, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water ; a whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade ; a brink
 Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe, an ornamental border
 Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
 Edge'tool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Ed'sible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 E'dict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, persuade
 Ed'ile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Ed'ition, *s.* the impression of a book

Ed'itor, *s.* one who revises, or prepares any literary work for publication
 Ed'u'cate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of children
 Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educa'tion, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Eulcora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Effable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Effa'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effec't, *s.* event produced; issue; reality
 Effec't, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effect'ion, *s.* a deduced construction; problem
 Effect'ive, *a.* operative, active, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effect'less, *a.* without effect, useless
 Effec'ts, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture
 Effect'ual, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot, production of heat by intestine motion
 Efficac'ious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Efficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect
 Efficiency, *s.* a producing of effects; agency
 Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Effigy, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Efflu'ence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Efflu'ent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Efflu'via, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies
 Efflu'x, *v. n.* to flow...*s.* an effusion
 Effort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion
 Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible
 Effront'ery, *s.* impudence, boldness
 Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; to spill; to shed
 Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
 Eft, *s.* a newt; an evet...*ad.* quickly, soon
 Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c.
 from which their young are produced
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on
 Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbriar
 E'gotism, *s.* frequent self-commendation
 E'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself
 E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
 Egre'gious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad
 Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully
 E'gress, Egres'sion, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure
 E'gret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind
 E'grette, *s.* a flower for a lady's head
 E'griot, *s.* a species of sour cherry

Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
 Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer
 Ejac'ulatory, *a.* hasty; fervent; darted out
 Eje'ct, *v. a.* to throw out, expel, cast forth
 Eject'ed, *part.* cast or turned out, rejected
 Ejection, *s.* the act of casting out, expulsion
 Eject'ment, *s.* a legal writ; commanding the tenant wrongfully holding houses, lands, &c. to restore possession to the owner
 Eighteen, *s.* ten and eight united
 Eight'fold, *a.* eight times the number, &c.
 Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place
 Eight'score, *a.* eight times twenty
 Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten
 Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar; any thing very acid
 Ei'ther, *pron.* one or the other
 Ejula'tion, *s.* a lamentation, an outcry
 Eke, or Eek, *v. a.* to protract; to supply
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great labour and exactness; any thing studied
 Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with much study
 Ela'nce, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart out
 Ela'pse, *v. a.* to pass away, to glide away
 Elas'tic, *a.* springing back, recovering
 Elast'icity, *s.* the quality in bodies, by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back and make efforts to resume their original form and tension
 Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success; haughty
 Ela'te, *v. a.* to puff up, to exalt, to heighten
 Ela'tion, *s.* haughtiness, great pride
 El'bow, *s.* the bending of the arm; an angle
 El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms
 Eld, *s.* old people, old age, old times
 Eld'er, *a.* exceeding another in years
 Eld'er, *s.* the name of a well-known tree
 Eld'erly, *a.* somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *s.* ancient rulers; ancestors
 Eld'ership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture
 Eld'est, *a.* the oldest, the first born
 Elecampa'ne, *s.* the plant starwort
 Ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose for any office, &c.; to select as an object of eternal mercy
 Ele'ct, Elec'ted, *part.* a chosen, preferred
 Election, *s.* the act or power of choosing
 Elect'ive, *a.* exerting the power of choice
 Elect'or, *s.* he that has a vote in the election of any officer; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor
 Elect'oral, *a.* of, or belonging to an elector
 Elect'orate, *s.* the territory, &c. of an elector
 Elec'tre, *s.* amber; a mixed metal
 Electrical, *a.* power of producing electricity
 Electric'ity, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubbed, they attract or repel light bodies, emit flame, and produce singular and extraordinary phenomena
 Elec'tuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine
 Eleemos'ymary, *a.* living on charity

El'egance, *s.* beauty without grandeur
 El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, neat
 El'egantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner; neatly
 Elegi'ac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful
 El'egy, *s.* a mournful, pathetic poem; a dirge
 El'ement, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements, according to the Aristotelian philosophy, are earth, fire, air, water; proper habitation, &c. of any thing; rudiments of literature or science
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple
 El'ephant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory
 El'ephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to the elephant
 El'evate, *v. a.* to exalt, dignify; make glad
 El'evate, El'evated, *part. a.* exalted, elated
 Eleva'tion, *s.* a raising up, exaltation, height
 Elev'en, *a.* ten and one
 Elf, *s.* a fairy, a wandering spirit, a demon
 Elf'lock, *s.* knots of hair twisted by elves
 El'i'cite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
 El'i'cit, *a.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elici'tation, *s.* the will excited to action
 El'i'de, *v. a.* to destroy or dash in pieces
 El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable
 Elim'inate, *v. n.* to turn out of doors; reject
 Elimina'tion, *s.* act of banishing; rejection
 Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied; speechless, dumb
 Eliqua'tion, *s.* separation by fusion
 El'i'sion, *s.* act of cutting off; separation
 Elix'a'tion, *s.* the act of boiling out
 Elix'ir, *s.* the liquid extract or quintessence of any thing; a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind
 Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter
 Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a defect, a chasm
 Ellip'tical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis
 Elm, *s.* the name of a tall timber tree
 Elocu'tion, *s.* eloquence, fluency of speech
 Elo'ge, El'ogy, Eu'logy, *s.* praise, panegyric
 El'aign'e, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove
 Elon'gate, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off
 Elonga'tion, *s.* the act of lengthening
 Elo'pe, *v. a.* to run away; to get loose from confinement; to go off clandestinely
 Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from friends and family without their consent
 El'ops, *s.* a fish; a kind of serpent
 Elo'quence, *s.* speaking with fluency, &c.
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 Else, *pron.* other; one besides...*ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in another place
 El'ish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies
 Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucida'tion, *s.* an explanation, exposition
 Elucida'tor, *s.* an explainer, a commentator
 Elu'd'e, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; to shun
 Elu'dible, *a.* that which may or can be eluded
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened in the loins
 Elu'sion, *s.* artifice, escape from examination

Elu'sive, Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elu'te, *v. a.* to wash off, to cleanse
 Elu'triate, *v. a.* to decant, or strain out
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *s.* in the heathen mythology, the place appointed for the souls of the virtuous after death; any pleasant place
 Ema'ciate, *v. a.* to lose flesh; to pine, to waste
 Emacula'tion, *s.* the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness
 Em'anant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Eman'a'tion, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing from any other substance; that which flows
 Eman'ative, *a.* issuing from another
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipa'tion, *s.* a deliverance from slavery or servitude; restoration to liberty
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Emba'le, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
 Emba'lm, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction
 Emba'r, *v. a.* to shut in, to hinder, to stop
 Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition to sail
 Embar'k, *v. a.* to go on shipboard; to engage
 Embarka'tion, *s.* a putting or going on shipboard; engaging in any affair
 Embar'rass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embar'rassment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
 Emba'se, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade; impair
 Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *s.* a public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Emba'y, *v. a.* to enclose in a bay; to bathe
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embel'ishment, *s.* ornament, decoration
 Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders or ashes
 Em'ber-week, *s.* one of the four seasons of the year appropriated by the church to implore divine favour on the ordination of ministers, performed at these seasons
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
 Embez'zlement, *s.* a misapplying of a trust
 Embla'ze, *v. a.* to blazon, to adorn, to paint
 Embla'zon, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns armorial; to set off pompously; to deck
 Em'blem, *s.* a moral device; a representation; an allusive picture; enamel
 Emblematic'al, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively
 Embo'ss, *v. a.* to engrave, with relief or rising work; to enclose; to hunt hard
 Emboss'ing, *s.* the art of making figures in relief, embroidery, &c.
 Emboss'ment, *s.* relief, rising work
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embra'ce, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms; to comprise, to contain, to include
 Embra'ce, *s.* a clasp; fond pressure
 Embrasu're, *s.* a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon

Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
 Embro'cation, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *s.* one who embroiders
 Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle-work
 Embro'il, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality
 Em'bryo, *s.* the child in the womb before it
 has perfect shape; any thing unfinished
 Embru'se, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Emenda'tion, *s.* a correction, an alteration
 Em'erald, *s.* a green precious stone
 Em'e'ge, *v. n.* to rise out of; to issue from
 Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of; any sudden
 occasion, or unexpected casualty
 Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view; sudden
 Em'erods, *s.* painful swellings of the hæ-
 morrhoidal veins; piles
 Emer'sion, *s.* act of rising into view again
 Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
 Emet'ic, *a.* provoking vomits... *s.* a vomit
 Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place...
s. a Frenchman banished from his country
 for refusing to acknowledge the authority
 of the National Convention
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to move from place to place
 Emigra'tion, *s.* a change of habitation
 Em'finesce, *s.* loftiness; summit; a part rising
 above the rest; a conspicuous situation;
 distinction; a title given to cardinals
 Em'finent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
 Em'finitely, *ad.* conspicuously, highly
 Em'issary, *s.* a spy, a secret agent
 Emis'sion, *s.* act of throwing or shooting out
 Emi't, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
 Em'met, *s.* an ant, a pismire
 Enime'w, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling
 Emolli'tion, *s.* the act of softening
 Emol'ument, *s.* profit, advantage, gain
 Emo'tion, *s.* disturbance of mind; vehemence
 of passion; a sudden motion
 Empa'le, *v. n.* to enclose, to fence with pales;
 to put to death by fixing on a stake
 Empa'n'nel, *v. a.* to swear, &c. a jury
 Empar'lance, *s.* a petition, a conference
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion
 Em'peror, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid on a
 word or sentence
 Empha'tic, Empha'tical, *a.* forcible
 Empha'tically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly
 Em'pire, *s.* imperial power; command
 Empir'ic, *s.* a pretended physician; a quack
 Empir'icism, *s.* dependance on experience,
 without the rules of art; quackery
 Emplas'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous
 Emplea'd, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Emplo'y, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use

Emplo'y, Emplo'yment, *s.* business, office,
 or post of business; business intrusted
 Employ'er, *s.* one who sets others to work
 Empo'rium, *s.* a place of merchandize, a
 mart; a commercial city
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable
 Em'press, *s.* the wife of an emperor; the fe-
 male sovereign of an empire
 Empri'se, *s.* an attempt of danger
 Emp'tiness, *s.* a void space, vacuity; want of
 substance, want of knowledge
 Emp'ty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empu'sa, *s.* a hobgoblin, a ghost, a sprite
 Empuz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, to puzzle
 Empry'eal, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
 Empry'an, *s.* the highest heaven, where the
 pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist
 Empry'eum, Empry'euma, *s.* the burning of
 any matter in boiling or distillation
 Empry'osis, *s.* a conflagration, or general fire
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
 Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry; envy; contention
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulation
 Emula'tor, *s.* a rival, a competitor
 Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emul'sion, *s.* an oily, lubricating medicine
 Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Ena'ct, *v. a.* to decree, establish, represent
 Ena'ct'ed, *part.* decreed, established
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colours
 Enam'el, *s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enamo'ur, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Enca'ge, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine in a cage
 Enca'mp, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp
 Encamp'ment, *s.* tents pitched in order
 Encha'fe, *v. a.* to enrage, irritate, provoke
 Encha'in, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Encha'nt, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchant'ment, *s.* magical charms; spells;
 irresistible influence; high delight
 Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman of
 extreme beauty or excellence
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to infix; set in gold; to adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to environ; to
 enclose in a ring or circle
 Encit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the
 accent upon the preceding syllable
 Enclo'se, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
 Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, praise, elogy
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to shut in, to
 surround, to contain, to include, to environ
 Enco're, *ad.* again, once more; yet

Encoun'ter, *s.* a duel, a battle ; sudden meet-
 ing ; engagement ; casual incident
 Encoun'ter, *v.* to fight, to attack ; to meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden
 Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support
 Encro'ach, *v. n.* to invade ; advance by stealth
 Encroach'ment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, to embarrass
 Encum'brance, *s.* an impediment, a clog
 Encyclope'dia, *s.* complete circle of sciences
 End, *s.* a design, point, conclusion ; death
 Endam'age, *v. a.* to hurt, to prejudice
 Endan'ger, *v. a.* to bring into peril, hazard
 Ende'ar, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
 Endear'ment, *s.* the cause and state of love
 Endeav'our, *s.* a labour for some end
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour
 Ende'mial, Ende'm'ic, *a.* peculiar to a coun-
 try or place, as applied to general diseases
 Ende'w, *v. n.* to disgorge ; to cleanse
 Endi'ct, Endi'te, *v. a.* to charge with some
 crime ; to compose ; to write, to draw up
 Endi'ctment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration
 End'ing, *part.* finishing...*s.* the end
 End'ive, *s.* a common salad herb ; succory
 End'less, *a.* without end, infinite, incessant
 Endo'rse, *v. a.* to superscribe ; to accept a bill
 Endo'rsed, *part.* signed upon the back
 Endo'rsement, *s.* superscription ; acceptance
 Endo'w, *v. a.* to give a portion ; to endue
 Endow'ment, *s.* wealth given ; a natural or
 acquired accomplishment
 Endu'e, *v. a.* to supply with grace ; to invest
 Endur'ance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
 Endu're, *v.* to bear, sustain ; brook ; last
 En'e'my, *s.* a foe, an adversary, an opponent
 Energet'ic, *a.* forcible, strong, active
 En'ergy, *s.* power, force, efficacy
 Ener'vate, Ene'r've, *v. a.* to weaken ; to crush
 Ense'ble, *v. a.* to weaken, to render feeble
 Ense'off, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfet'ter, *v. a.* to put in chains, to confine
 Enfila'de, *s.* a straight passage...*v. a.* to pierce
 in a straight line
 Enfo'rce, *v. a.* to force, to strengthen ; to urge
 Enfo'rce'ment, *s.* compulsion, exigence
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of making free ;
 release from slavery or prison
 Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair ; to in-
 duce ; to win by pleasing means ; to bind ;
 to employ ; to fight, to encounter
 Enga'gement, *s.* an obligation, a bond ; em-
 ployment of the attention ; a battle
 Engar'rison, *v. a.* to defend by a garrison
 Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget ; produce ; excite
 Eng'ine, *s.* any machine ; an agent
 Engine'cr, *s.* one who manages engines, or
 directs the artillery of an army
 Engi'rd, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround

En'glish, *a.* any thing belonging to England
 Englu't, *v. a.* to swallow up ; to pamper
 Engo'rge, *v.* to swallow, to gorge
 Engra'il, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engra'in, *v. a.* to die deep, to die in grain
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with ; to contend
 Engra've, *v. a.* to cut characters on copper, &c.
 Engra'ver, *s.* one who engraves metals, &c.
 Engra'ving, *s.* a picture engraved
 Engro'ss, *v. a.* to purchase or monopolize the
 whole of any commodity, to sell it at an
 advanced price ; to copy in a large hand
 Enhanc'e, *v. a.* to raise the price ; to raise in
 esteem ; to lift up ; to aggravate
 Enig'ma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmatical, *a.* obscure, doubtful
 Enjo'in, *v. a.* to direct, to order, to prescribe
 Enjoin'ment, *s.* a direction, a command
 Enjo'y, *v. a.* to obtain possession of ; to please,
 to exhilarate ; to delight in
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* happiness, fruition, pleasure
 Enkin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame
 Enla'rge, *v.* to increase ; to expatiate
 Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase ; a release
 Enli'ghten, *v. a.* to illuminate ; to instruct
 Enli'nk, *v. a.* to chain to, to bind together
 Enli'ven, *v. a.* to make lively, to animate
 Enme'sh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 En'mity, *s.* malevolence, malice, ill will
 Enno'ble, *v. a.* to dignify, to elevate
 Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot
 Enor'mity, *s.* great wickedness, villany
 Enor'mous, *a.* irregular, disordered ; wicked
 in a high degree ; very large, out of rule
 Enor'mously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Enou'gh, *a.* sufficient...*s.* a sufficiency
 Enra'ge, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke
 Enra'nge, *v. a.* to place regularly, to range
 Enrapt'ure, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enri'ch, *v. a.* to make rich ; to fertilize
 Enri'dge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enri'pen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Enro'be, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to adorn
 Enro'l, *v. a.* to register, to record, to enwrap
 Enrol'ment, *s.* a register, a record
 Ens, *s.* any being, or existence
 Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern
 Ensched'u'le, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Ense'am, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
 Ense'ar, *v. a.* to stop with fire ; to cauterise
 Enshie'ld, *v. a.* to cover ; to defend, to protect
 Enshri'ne, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
 En'sign, *s.* a flag or standard of a regiment ;
 the officer who carries it ; a signal
 Ensla've, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
 Ensla'vement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
 Estee'p, *v.* to put under water, to soak
 Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to pursue ; to succeed
 Ensu'rance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensu're, *v. a.* to ascertain ; to indemnify

- Entablature, Entablement, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar
- Entail, *s.* an estate settled with regard to its descent; engraver's work
- Entail, *v. a.* to settle an estate so that it cannot be bequeathed at pleasure by any subsequent possessor
- Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
- Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, to puzzle, to ensnare
- Enter, *v.* to go or come into; to set down in writing; to be engaged in; to be initiated in
- Entering, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
- Enterlance, *v. a.* to intermix, to interweave
- Enterparlance, *s.* mutual talk; a treaty
- Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute, before the principal cause can be decided
- Enterprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
- Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with; to treat at table; to amuse; to foster in the mind
- Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
- Entertainment, *s.* treatment at the table; hospitable reception; amusement; dramatic performance; conversation
- Enthroned, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
- Enthusiasm, *s.* heat of imagination
- Enthusiast, *s.* one of a hot, credulous imagination; one who thinks himself inspired; one greatly fond of any thing
- Enthusiastic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
- Enthymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, wanting the major or minor proposition
- Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to attract, to invite
- Enticement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
- Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled
- Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly
- Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
- Entitled, *part.* having a right to; named
- Entity, *s.* a real being, real existence
- Entoil, *v. a.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take
- Entomb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
- Entails, *s.* the intestines, the bowels
- Entrance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering
- Entrance, *v. a.* to put into a trance
- Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take advantage of
- Entreat, *v.* to beg earnestly, to importune
- Entreaty, *s.* a petition, solicitation
- Entry, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
- Enubilis, *a.* free from clouds, fair
- Enunciate, *v. a.* to solve, clear, disentangle
- Envelop, *v. a.* to cover, to surround, to hide
- Envenom, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage
- Envious, *a.* exciting envy; excellent
- Envious, *a.* full of envy, malicious
- Enviously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
- Environ, *v. a.* to surround, encompass, invest
- Environments, *s.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
- Enumerate, *v. a.* to reckon up singly
- Enumeration, *s.* the act of counting over
- Enunciate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim
- Enunciation, *s.* declaration, information
- Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
- Envoy, *s.* a public minister sent from one power to another, in dignity below an ambassador; a public messenger
- Envy, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of others; to hate another for any excellence; to impart unwillingly
- Envy, *s.* vexation at another's good
- Ephat, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year; a Hebrew measure
- Epainetic, *a.* praising, extolling, applauding
- Epaulette, *s.* a shoulder-knot of lace, &c.
- Epaulment, *s.* in fortification, a side work of earth thrown up, or bags of earth, gabions, fascines, &c.
- Ephemera, *s.* a fever that terminates in one day; an insect that lives but a day
- Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
- Ephemeris, *s.* an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets
- Ephemerist, *s.* one who studies astrology
- Ephod, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
- Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative; heroic
- Epicedium, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem
- Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
- Ep'icure, *s.* one wholly given to luxury
- Ep'icurean, *a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury... *s.* a follower of Epicurus
- Epidemic, Epidem'ical, *a.* general, universal
- Epidermis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
- Epigram, *s.* a short pointed poem
- Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
- Epigrammatist, *s.* a writer of epigrams
- Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole or part of the body, with loss of sense
- Epileptic, *a.* affected with epilepsy
- Epilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
- Epiphany, *s.* a festival in commemoration of our Saviour's being manifested to the world by a star, the twelfth day after Christmas
- Episcopacy, *s.* a government by bishops
- Episcopal, *a.* relating to a bishop
- Ep'isode, *s.* a narrative, or digression in a poem, separable from the main plot
- Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
- Epistle, *s.* a letter; a message under cover
- Epistolary, *a.* relating to letters, transacted by letters; suitable to letters
- Epitaph, *s.* a monumental inscription
- Epithalamium, *s.* a nuptial song
- Epithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
- Epitome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
- Epitomise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, reduce
- E'poch, Epocha, *s.* the time from which dates are numbered, or computation began
- Ep'ode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and antistrophe in an ode
- Epo'pe'e, *s.* an epic or heroic poem
- Ep'ulary, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly

Epula'tion, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity
 Epulot'ic, *s.* a healing medicament
 Equabil'ity, *s.* evenness, uniformity
 E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
 E'qual, *s.* one of the same rank and age
 E'qual, *a.* like another; even, uniform, just
 E'qual, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make one person
 equal to another, to make even
 Equal'ity, *s.* likeness, uniformity
 E'qually, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
 Equanim'ity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
 Equa'tion, *s.* bringing things to an equality
 Equa'tor, *s.* a great circle, equally distant
 from the poles of the world, dividing the
 globe into equal parts, north and south
 Equato'rial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 E'querry, *s.* one who has the care of the
 horses belonging to a king or prince
 Eques'trian, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or
 knight; belonging to the 2d rank in Rome
 Equidis'tant, *a.* being at the same distance
 Equifor'mity, *s.* uniform equality
 Equilat'eral, *a.* having all sides equal
 Equilib'rate, *v. a.* to balance equally
 Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
 Equinoc'tial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equinoc'tial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the
 heavens, under which the equator moves
 in its diurnal motion; when the sun
 crosses this line, it makes equal days and
 nights all over the world
 E'quinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the
 sun enters the equinoctial, making equal
 day and night; equality; even measure
 Equinu'merant, *a.* having the same number
 Equi'p, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to furnish
 E'quipage, *s.* attendance; horses and car-
 riages; a woman's watch and trinkets
 Equip'ment, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out
 E'quipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
 Equipol'lent, *a.* of equal force or power
 Equipon'derant, *a.* of equal weight
 Equipon'derate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
 E'quitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid, fair
 E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
 E'quity, *s.* justice, right, honesty, impartiality
 Equiv'alence, *s.* equality of worth or power
 Equiv'alent, *s.* a thing of the same value
 Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value or force
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous
 Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
 Equivoca'tion, *s.* ambiguity of speech; delu-
 sive words, double or doubtful meaning
 Equiv'ocator, *s.* one who equivocates
 E'ra, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
 E'radia'tion, *s.* a sending forth brightness
 E'radicate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
 E'radica'tion, *s.* the act of rooting up
 E'rase, *v. a.* to destroy, to root up, to rub out

Era'sed, *part.* expunged, scratched out
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
 Ere'ct, *v. a.* to build or set up; to exalt
 Ere'ct, *a.* upright; bold, confident
 Erec'tion, *s.* a building or raising up
 Erec'tness, *s.* an upright posture
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes
 E'remite, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
 Eremit'ical, *a.* religious; solitary, retired
 Ereno'w, *ad.* before this time
 Erewh'ile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
 Erin'go, *s.* the plant called sea-holly
 Erist'ical, *a.* controversial; relating to dispute
 Er'meline, Er'mine, *s.* a beast, or its skin
 Er'mined, *a.* clothed with ermine
 Ero'dé, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Eroga'tion, *s.* a giving or bestowing
 Ero'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way; to mistake
 Er'rand, *s.* a message
 Er'rant, *a.* wandering; vile, very bad
 Er'rantness, Er'rantry, *s.* an errant state
 Erra'ta, *s. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular
 Er'rhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erro'neous, *a.* subject to, or full of errors
 Erro'neously, *ad.* by mistake; falsely
 Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder; sin, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; first, formerly
 Erubes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
 Eructa'tion, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
 Erudi'tion, *s.* learning, knowledge
 Eru'ginous, *a.* copperish, rusty, brassy
 Erupt'ion, *s.* an issuing or breaking forth
 with violence; a pustule, a humour
 Erupt'ive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
 Escala'de, *s.* the scaling of walls
 Escal'op, *s.* a shell-fish; oysters broiled
 Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid
 Esca'pe, *s.* a getting clear from pursuit of
 danger; precipitate flight; oversight
 Esca'ped, *part.* got out of danger, &c.
 Escar'gatoire, *s.* a nursery of snails
 Eschalot, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Es'char, *s.* a mark upon a wound healed
 Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing; caustic
 Esche'at, *s.* any thing that falls to the lord of
 the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of
 a tenant leaving no heir
 Esche'w, *v. a.* to fly, to avoid, to shun
 Esco'rt, *s.* a convoy; a guard to a place
 Esco'rt, *v. a.* to convoy; to guard to a place
 Esco't, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
 Escon't, *s.* a listener; a spy; a scout
 Escri'toir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
 Es'culent, *a.* eatable; good for food
 Escut'cheon, *s.* a shield with arms
 Espal'ier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
 Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading
 Espi'al, *s.* one sent out to spy; a scout

- a** Espous'al, *a.* relating to espousals
b Espous'als, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
c Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, to marry; to take upon; to defend
d Espy', *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
e Esqui're, *s.* a title next below a knight
f Essa'y, *v. a.* to try, to attempt, to endeavour
g Es'say, *s.* a trial, endeavour, experiment
h Es'sence, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing; existence; a perfume; a smell
i Es'sence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
j Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important
k Essen'tial, *s.* existence; a chief point
l Essen'tially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily; by the constitution of nature
m Essoine, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance
n Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm
o Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
p Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
q Esta'te, *s.* a fortune; rank, condition of life
r Este'em, *v. a.* to value; to think well of
s Este'em, *s.* high value in opinion; regard
t Es'timable, *a.* worthy of esteem
u Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on
v Es'timate, *s.* a calculation; a set price or value; computation; assignment of value
w Estima'tion, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
x Es'tival, *a.* relating to the summer
y Estra'de, *s.* a level place; a public road
z Estrange, *v.* to alienate; to become strange
a Estrangement, *s.* distance; a removal
b Estre'at, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
c Es'tuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
d Es'ture, *s.* violence, commotion
e Es'urine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming
f Et'ching, *s.* a way of making or preparing copperplates, for printing, by eating in the figures with prepared aqua-fortis
g Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting
h Eter'nalize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal; to beatify
i Eter'nity, *s.* duration without end
j Ether, *s.* pure air, a pure element
k Ethereal, *a.* heavenly; refined, pure
l Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, relating to morals
m Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
n Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish... *s.* a heathen, a pagan
o Etiol'ogy, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
p Et'wee-case, *s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.
q Etymolo'gical, *a.* relating to etymology
r Etymol'ogy, *s.* the derivation of words
s Et'ymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
t Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void; empty; quit
u Evacu'ation, *s.* a discharge, an abolition, an emptying; an ejection, &c.
v Eva'de, *v.* to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off
w Evanes'cent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
x Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel

- Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gospel; a bringer of good tidings
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out; to fume away
 Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
 Eva'sion, *s.* an excuse, equivocation, artifice
 Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, shuffling, elusive
 Euch'arist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* of or belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist
 Eu'crasy, *s.* a good habit of body
 Eve, *s.* the contraction of evening; close of the day; the day before a festival
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel; calm, uniform
 Evenhand'ed, *a.* impartial, just, equitable
 E'vening, E'ven, *s.* the close of the day
 E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly; levelly
 E'venness, *s.* regularity, calmness, uniformity
 E'ven-song, *s.* the evening worship
 Eve'nt, *s.* an end, issue, consequence, incident
 Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
 E'ven-tide, *s.* the time of the evening
 Even'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out; to examine; to discuss; to investigate
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential; accidental
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time; eternally, always
 Everbub'bling, *part.* always boiling up
 Everburn'ing, *part.* unextinguished
 Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, without end
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
 Evermo're, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Ever'sion, *s.* the act of overthrowing
 Eve'rt, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy
 Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
 Evi'ct, *v. a.* to dispossess, to take away
 Evi'cted, *part.* taken away, proved
 Evic'tion, *s.* a proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev'idence, *s.* a testimony; a witness
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, apparent; notorious
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, plainly, certainly
 Ev'il, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, corrupt
 Ev'il, Ev'ilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity
 Evilmind'ed, *a.* malicious, wicked
 Evilspeak'ing, *s.* defamation, slander
 Evi'nce, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel; to search
 Evi'table, *a.* that may be avoided
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid; to shun; to escape
 Eul'ogy, see El'ogy
 Eun'uch, *s.* one who is emasculated
 Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, summon, invoke
 Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evo'lve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle

Evolu'tion, *s.* an unfolding ; a displaying ;
 extracting ; doubling ; wheeling, &c.
 Euph'rasy, *s.* the herb eyebright
 Euroclydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Europe'an, *a.* belonging to Europe
 Evul'sion, *s.* a plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
 Ew'er, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought
 for washing the hands
 Exacerba'tion, *s.* the height of a disease
 Exa'ct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical
 Exa'ct, *v. a.* to force ; to extort ; to enjoin
 Exa'ct'ed, *part.* demanded, imposed
 Exac'tion, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute
 Exa'ct'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly
 Exa'ct'ness, *s.* accurateness, regularity
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate,
 to enlarge or amplify ; to heap up
 Exaggera'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up ; ag-
 gravation ; an enlarging, amplification
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
 Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up, to extol, to magnify
 Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examina'tion, Exa'men, *s.* critical disquisi-
 tion ; a questioning ; a trial or proof
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions ; to consider
 Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
 Exam'plary, *a.* serving for example
 Exam'ple, *s.* a pattern, or model, precedent
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out ; to exhaust
 Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exaspera'tion, *s.* a strong provocation
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Excar'uate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Excavate, *v. a.* to cut into, or make hollow
 Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.
 Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo ; to be eminent
 Ex'cellence, *s.* eminency, dignity ; purity,
 goodness ; a title of honour
 Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue ; notable
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* well ; to an eminent degree
 Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to
 Exce'pt, Excep't'ing, *prep.* unless ; with ex-
 ception of ; without inclusion of
 Excep'tion, *s.* an exclusion ; objection, cavil
 Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Excep'tious, *a.* peevish, froward
 Excep'tive, *a.* including an exception
 Excep'tless, *a.* omitting all exceptions
 Excep'tor, *s.* one who objects
 Exce'rn, *v. a.* to strain out, to separate
 Exce'rpt, *a.* plucked off ; chosen, culled out
 Excerp'tion, *s.* act of gleanng ; selecting
 Exce'ss, *s.* superfluity, intemperance
 Excess'ive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly ; in a great
 degree, eminently

Excha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for ano-
 ther ; to barter ; to truck
 Excha'nge, *s.* the act of bartering ; the place
 where merchants meet ; the balance of
 money of different nations
 Exche'quer, *s.* the court where the public
 revenues are received and paid
 Exci'se, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Exci'seable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exci'seman, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
 Exci'sion, *s.* extirpation ; destruction
 Excita'tion, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Exci'te, *v. a.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up
 Exci'tement, *s.* the motive that excites
 Excla'im, *v. n.* to cry out, to make an outcry
 Exclama'tion, *s.* a clamour, an outcry ; a note
 thus [!] subjoined to a pathetical sentence
 Exclam'atory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out ; debar ; prohibit
 Exclu'sion, *s.* a rejection ; act of shutting out
 Exclu'sive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclu'sively, *ad.* without admission of another
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent ; to hit off
 Excogita'tion, *s.* an invention, a device
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to censure ; to exclude
 Excommunica'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical inter-
 dict, or exclusion from the fellowship of
 the church ; an anathema
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Excoria'tion, *s.* loss of skin ; plunder, spoil
 Excortica'tion, *s.* pulling off the bark
 Ex'crement, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excrement'al, *a.* voided as excrement
 Exces'sence, *s.* a tumour ; superfluous flesh,
 &c. growing on any part of the body
 Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excu'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excu'ciate, Excu'ciated, *part.* tormented
 Excuba'tion, *s.* act of watching all night
 Excul'pate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
 Excurs'ion, *s.* a digression ; ramble ; inroad
 Excu'sable, *a.* pardonable
 Excuse, *v. a.* to extenuate, remit, pardon
 Excuse, *s.* an apology ; a plea ; a pardon
 Excuseless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excus's, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Execra'tion, *s.* a curse ; an imprecation of evil
 Exe'ct, *v. a.* to cut out or away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecuter, *s.* one who executes, or performs
 Execu'tion, *s.* a performance ; a seizure ;
 death inflicted by forms of law
 Execu'tioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments
 Exec'utive, *a.* having power to act
 Exec'utor, *s.* he that is intrusted to perform
 the will of the testator

a Exec'utrix, *s.* a female executor
 b Exem'plar, *s.* a pattern, a copy, an example
 c Ex'emplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 d Exem'plify, *v. a.* to illustrate, to copy
 e Ex'empt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from
 f Exemp'tion, *s.* immunity, privilege
 g Exen'terate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 h Ex'equies, *s.* funeral rites
 i Ex'ercent, *a.* practising, following a calling
 j Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, to practise, to exert
 k Ex'ercise, *s.* labour ; practice ; performance
 l Exer'citatio, *s.* exercise, practice, use
 m Ex'er't, *v. a.* to thrust out, enforce ; perform
 n Exer'tion, *s.* the act of exerting, an effort
 o Exe'sion, *s.* the act of eating through
 p Exestua'tion, *s.* state of boiling, ebullition
 q Exfol'iate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
 r Exhala'tion, *s.* evaporation, fume, vapour
 s Exhale, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapour
 t Exhale'ment, *s.* matter exhaled ; a vapour
 u Exhau'st, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
 v Exhaust'less, *a.* not to be emptied
 w Exhib'it, *v. a.* to produce, show, offer to view
 x Exhib'ited, *part.* shown, produced
 y Exhib'iter, *s.* he that offers any thing
 z Exhibi'tion, *s.* display ; allowance, pension
 a Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 b Exho'rt, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
 c Exhorta'tion, *s.* an incitement to good
 d Exhor'tative, Exhor'tatory, *a.* encouraging
 e to good ; serving to exhort
 f Ex'igence, *s.* demand, want, necessity
 g Ex'igent, *s.* a pressing business ; a writ
 h Exig'uous, *a.* small, diminutive, slender
 i Ex'ile, *v. a.* to banish, to transport
 j Ex'ile, *s.* banishment, a person banished
 k Exi'st, *v. n.* to be, to have a being, to live
 l Exist'ence, Exist'ency, *s.* a state of being
 m Exist'ent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
 n Ex'it, *s.* a departure, a going out ; death
 o Ex'odus, *s.* a journey from a place ; the 2nd
 p book of Moses, so called because it describes
 q the journey of the Israelites from Egypt
 r Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
 s Exonera'tion, *s.* the act of disburdening
 t Exopta'tion, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
 u Ex'orable, *a.* that which may be prevailed on
 v Exor'bitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
 w Exor'bitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant
 x Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits
 y Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits
 z Exor'dium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
 a Exot'ic, *a.* foreign... *s.* a foreign plant
 b Expā'nd, *v. a.* to spread, to dilate, to enlarge
 c Expā'nse, *s.* an even, wide, extended body
 d Expan'sion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
 e Expan'sive, *a.* extensive, spreading
 f Expa'tiate, *v. n.* to range at large, enlarge on
 g Expa'triated, *part.* banished from home
 h Expe'ct, *v. n.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay

Expect'ancy, *s.* something expected ; hope
 Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expecta'tion, *s.* the act of expecting
 Expect'orate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
 Expectora'tion, *s.* a discharge by coughing
 Expe'dience, *s.* fitness, propriety ; haste
 Expe'dient, *a.* proper, convenient ; quick
 Expe'dient, *s.* a method, a way, a device
 Ex'pedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, despatch
 Ex'pedite, *a.* quick, ready, agile, nimble
 Expedi'tion, *s.* activity ; warlike enterprise
 Expedi'tious, *a.* quick, nimble, alert
 Expedi'tiously, *ad.* quickly, nimbly
 Expe'l, *v. a.* to drive out, to banish, to eject
 Expe'nd, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, consume
 Expe'nse, *s.* cost, charges, money expended
 Expe'nseless, *a.* without cost or charge
 Expen'sive, *a.* given to expense, costly
 Experience, *s.* practical knowledge
 Experience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Experienced, *part.* a skilful by experience
 Experiment, *s.* essay, trial, proof of any thing
 Experiment'al, *a.* formed by observation
 Expe'rt, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous
 Expert'ly, *a.* skilfully, readily, dexterously
 Expert'ness, *s.* skill, art, readiness
 Ex'piable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
 Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expia'tion, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
 Ex'piatory, *a.* having the power of expiation
 Expira'tion, *s.* respiration ; an end ; death
 Expi're, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale ; to die
 Expla'in, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
 Explana'tion, *s.* act of making plain ; a note
 Explan'atory, *a.* containing explanation
 Ex'pletive, *s.* a word or syllable used merely
 to fill up a vacancy
 Ex'plicable, *a.* that which may be explained
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to unfold, expand, explain
 Explica'tion, *s.* act of opening, or explaining
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, clear, plain, distinct
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, distinctly, clearly
 Explo'de, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
 Explo'it, *s.* a great action, an achievement
 Explo're, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
 Explo'sion, *s.* the act of driving out with
 noise and violence
 Explo'sive, *a.* driving out with noise, &c.
 Ex'port, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign
 market
 Expo'rt, *v. a.* to send out of a country
 Exporta'tion, *s.* sending of goods, &c. abroad
 Expo'se, *v. a.* to lay open, to make bare ; to
 put in danger ; to censure
 Exposi'tion, *s.* an explanation ; situation
 Expos'itor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expos'tulate, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
 Expostula'tion, *s.* discussion of an affair with-
 out anger ; debate, altercation
 Expo'sure, *s.* an exposing to sight ; situation

Expo'und, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, lay open
 Expound'er, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Express, *v. a.* to declare, to pronounce, to represent, to denote ; to squeeze out
 Expre'ss, *a.* plain, manifest, clear
 Expre'ss, *s.* a courier ; a message sent
 Expressible, *a.* that may be uttered
 Expression, *s.* a phrase ; mode of speech ; act of representing any thing ; act of squeezing or forcing out any thing, as by a press
 Expressive, *a.* proper to express ; strong
 Express'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
 Expressure, *s.* expression, utterance
 Exprob'ation, *s.* reproachful accusation
 Exprop'riate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up
 Expu'gn, *v. a.* to overcome, to take by assault
 Expu'lse, *v. a.* to expel, drive out, force away
 Expul'sion, *s.* act of expelling or driving out
 Expul'sive, *a.* having power to expel
 Expu'ge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
 Expur'gatory, *a.* used in purifying or purging
 Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, choice, curious
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely
 Ex'quisiteness, *s.* curiousness, perfection
 Exsibila'tion, *s.* act of hissing off the stage
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
 Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
 Exsud'ation, *s.* a sweating, an extillation
 Ex'tancy, *s.* parts rising above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porize, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Exte'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out, widen, enlarge
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Exten'sion, *s.* the act of extending
 Exten'sive, *a.* wide, large, general, capacious
 Exten'sively, *ad.* widely, largely
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Exte'nt, *s.* the circumference of any thing ; in law, a seizure
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, diminish
 Exten'uation, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Exte'rior, *a.* outward, external
 Exterm'inate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extermination, *s.* destruction, excision
 Exte'rn, Extern'al, *a.* visible, outward
 Extern'ally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
 Extil'lation, *s.* the act of falling in drops
 Extim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
 Extin'ct, *a.* extinguished, put out ; dead
 Extinction, *s.* act of quenching or extinguishing ; destruction, suppression
 Extin'guish, *v. a.* to put out, to destroy, to obscure, to suppress
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched
 Extin'guisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a burning candle to extinguish it

Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to laud
 Extor't, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest or wring from one, to gain by violence
 Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more than is due ; oppression
 Extor'tioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
 Extra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted ; the chief heads of a book ; an epitome ; a quotation
 Extrac'tion, *s.* act of drawing out ; lineage
 Extrajudi'cial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramis'sion, *s.* an emitting outwards
 Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the limits of the universe ; in the infinite void space
 Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, of different substance, irrelevant, unconnected
 Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent, not common
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extrav'agance, *s.* prodigality, irregularity
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* wildly ; in an unreasonable degree ; luxuriously, wastefully
 Extrav'asate, *v. a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extrave'nate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extre'me, *a.* greatest, utmost, last, very urgent, immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end
 Extre'mely, *ad.* greatly, in the utmost degree
 Extrem'ity, *s.* remotest parts ; necessity ; rigour ; emergency, violence of passion
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to disembarass, to clear
 Extrica'tion, *s.* the act of disentangling
 Extrin'sic, *a.* external, outward
 Extru'ct, *v. a.* to build, to raise, to form
 Extrude, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
 Extru'sion, *s.* act of thrusting out or from
 Extu'berance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out ; a knob or protuberant part
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exuc'cous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'date, Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exul'cerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer ; to corrode ; to irritate with virulence
 Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice, to triumph, to glory
 Exult'ance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, transport
 Exunda'tion, *s.* overflow, abundance
 Exu'perable, *a.* conquerable, vincible
 Exu'berant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exus'tion, *s.* consumption by fire
 Exu'vix, *s.* the cast skins or shells of animals ; whatever is thrown off, or shed ; the scum ; the refuse

Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight ; aspect, regard
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch, to keep in view
 Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind
 Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
 Eye'lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye

Eye'shot, *s.* a sight, glance, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerant, so
 called from their going the circuits and
 holding assizes
 Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build

F.

F THE sixth letter in the alphabet ; in
 music, it expresses a note ; also one of
 the keys of the gamut ; it stands likewise
 as an abbreviation for *forte*, *strong*, and
loud ; in medical prescriptions, it stands
 for *fiat*, *let it be done* ; after a person's
 name, it means *fellow*, as F. R. S. *Fellow*
of the Royal Society

Faba'ceous, *a.* having the nature of a bean
 Fa'ble, *s.* an instructive fiction ; a falsehood
 Fa'ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely
 Fa'bled, *part.* told in fables or romances
 Fab'ric, *s.* a building, an edifice ; a system
 Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build ; to frame, to forge
 Fab'ulist, *s.* one who writes fables
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, full of fables, forged
 Face, *s.* the visage ; front ; superfluities of any
 thing ; appearance ; boldness
 Face, *v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose bold-
 ly ; to stand opposite to ; to cover with an
 additional surface

Fa'cet, *s.* a small irregular surface
 Face'tious, *a.* gay, cheerful, witty, lively
 Face'tiousness, *s.* gaiety, drollery
 Fa'cile, *a.* easy, not difficult ; pliant, flexible
 Facil'itate, *v. a.* to make clear or easy
 Facility, *s.* easiness, readiness, affability
 Fa'cing, *part.* set over against, opposite to
 Fa'cing, *s.* an ornamental covering
 Facin'orous, *a.* villanous, detestable, bad
 Fa'ct, *s.* action or deed ; thing done ; reality
 Fac'tion, *s.* a party or cabal ; a tumult
 Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious
 Fac'titious, *a.* made by art, artificial
 Fac'tor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy
 Fac'tory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in
 a foreign country ; mercantile agents
 Fac'totum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all
 kinds of business
 Fac'ulty, *s.* ability ; power of mind ; dexterity
 Facun'dity, *s.* eloquence, easiness of speech
 Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy, to play
 Fade, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away
 Fadge, *v. n.* to suit, to fit ; not to quarrel

Fæ'ces, *s.* excrements ; dregs, dross
 Pag, *v. a.* to grow weary, to labour
 Pag, Pag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing
 Pag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.
 Fail, *v.* to become a bankrupt ; to desert ; to
 omit, to neglect ; to decay, perish, die
 Fai'ling, Fai'lure, *s.* a deficiency, a lapse, a
 becoming insolvent ; omission ; slip
 Fair, *a.* glad, forced, obliged...*ad.* gladly
 Faint, *a.* languid, weak, cowardly
 Faint, *v. n.* to decay ; to sink motionless
 Faintheart'ed, *a.* cowardly, timorous
 Faint'ing, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion
 Faint'ish, *a.* rather faint or low
 Faint'ly, *ad.* languidly, timorously, feebly
 Faint'ness, *s.* feebleness, dejection
 Fair, *a.* beautiful ; clear ; favourable ; just
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly ; successfully
 Fair, *s.* the female sex ; a free market
 Fair'ing, *s.* a present given at a fair
 Fair'y, *ad.* honestly, plainly, beautifully
 Fair'ness, *s.* honesty, candour ; beauty
 Fa'iry, *s.* an enchantress, an elf, a fay
 Fa'iry, *a.* given by or belonging to fairies
 Faith, *s.* belief, fidelity, confidence
 Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, sincere, loyal
 Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly
 Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, veracity, loyalty
 Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving ; perfidious
 Fal'cated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
 Fal'chion, *s.* a kind of short crooked sword
 Fal'con, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport
 Fal'coner, *s.* one who trains falcons
 Fal'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance
 Fall, *v. n.* to drop down ; decrease ; happen
 Fall, *s.* act of falling ; ruin, downfall
 Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake ; sophistical,
 deceitful, false ; mocking expectation
 Fal'lacy, *s.* sophism, deceitful argument, craft
 Fallibil'ity, *s.* liableness to be deceived
 Fal'lible, *a.* liable to error, frail
 Fall'ing, *s.* an indenting ; a sinking ; sin
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *s.* the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plough in order to replough

Fal'low, a. uncultivated, neglected
False, a. not true, not just, counterfeit
Falsehe'arted, a. treacherous, perfidious
False'ly, ad. not truly, erroneously
False'hood, Fal'sity, s. a lie, an untruth
Falsif'ic, a. making false, dealing falsely
Fal'sify, v. to counterfeit, to forge, to tell lies
Fal'ter, v. n. to hesitate in speech; stumble
Fal'tering, part. a. stammering; stumbling
Fame, s. honour, renown, glory, report
Fa'med, a. renowned, celebrated
Fa'meless, a. without fame, obscure
Famil'iar, a. domestic, affable, unceremonious
Famil'iar, s. an intimate; a demon
Familiar'ity, s. intimate correspondence, easy intercourse, acquaintance
Famil'iarize, v. a. to make easy by habit
Famil'iarly, ad. unceremoniously, easily
Fam'ily, s. a household; race, generation
Fam'ine, s. scarcity of food, dearth
Fam'ish, v. to starve, to die of hunger
Fa'mous, a. renowned, celebrated
Fa'mously, ad. renownedly, with celebrity
Fan, s. an instrument made of silk, paper, &c. used by ladies to cool themselves; an utensil to winnow corn
Fan, v. a. to winnow corn; to cool by a fan
Fanat'ic, s. an enthusiast, a visionary
Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, a. enthusiastic
Fanat'icism, s. a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
Fan'ciful, a. imaginative, whimsical
Fan'cifully, ad. capriciously, imaginarily
Fan'cy, s. imagination, thought; taste; caprice, frolic; inclination, idle scheme
Fan'cy, v. to imagine; to like, to be pleased with; to portray in the mind, to imagine
Fane, s. a temple; a weathercock
Fan'faron, s. a bully, a Hector, a blusterer
Fanfaronade, s. a bluster; parade, boast
Fang, s. the long tusk of an animal, a talon
Fang'ed, part. furnished with fangs
Fan'gle, s. a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
Fan'gled, a. vainly, fond of novelty
Fan'nel, s. a sort of scarf worn about the left arm of a mass priest when he officiates
Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, a. irrational, imaginary, capricious, whimsical
Fan'tasy, s. imagination, idea, humour
Far, a. distant, remote...*ad.* to great extent
Farce, s. a ludicrous dramatic representation
Far'cical, a. relating to a farce; droll
Far'cy, s. the leprosy of horses
Far'del, s. a bundle, a pack, a burden
Farce, s. provisions; hire of carriages, &c.
Fare, v. n. to go, to travel; to happen to any one well or ill; to feed, to eat
Farewe'll, ad. the parting compliment, adieu
Fa'r'fetched, a. brought from places distant; elaborately strained; unnatural
Farina'ceus, a. mealy, tasting like meal

Farm, s. land occupied by a farmer
Farm'er, s. one who cultivates ground
Far'most, a. most distant, most remote
Farra'ginous, a. made of different ingredients
Farra'go, s. a medley, a confused mass
Far'rier, s. a horse-doctor; a shoer of horses
Far'row, s. a litter of pigs...*v. a.* to pig
Far'ther, a. more remote, longer
Far'ther, v. a. to promote, to facilitate
Far'thermore, ad. besides, moreover
Far'thest, a. at or to the greatest distance
Far'thing, s. the fourth part of a penny
Far'thingale, s. a hoop to spread the petticoat
Fas'ces, s. a bundle of rods anciently carried before the Roman consuls
Fascia'tion, s. a bandage, a tying up
Fasci'ular, a. of or belonging to a bundle
Fas'ciate, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant
Fascina'tion, s. enchantment, witchcraft
Fasci'ne, s. a faggot or bavin
Fas'cinous, a. acting by enchantment
Fash'ion, s. form, manner, custom, mode
Fash'ion, v. a. to form, fit, mould, shape
Fash'ionable, a. approved by custom, modish
Fash'ionably, ad. conformably to custom
Fash'ioned, part. formed, framed, adapted
Fast, v. n. to abstain from all food
Fast, s. an abstinence from food
Fast, a. firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift
Fas'ten, v. a. to make fast, to cement
Fas'tener, s. one that makes fast or firm
Fas'thanded, a. close-handed, niggardly
Fastid'ious, a. disdainful, squeamish
Fas'tness, s. firmness, strength; a strong place
Fas'tuous, a. proud, haughty
Fat, a. plump, fleshy, coarse; rich
Fat, s. an oily and sulphureous part of the blood; a vessel in which any thing is put to ferment, commonly written *vat*
Fat, v. to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat
Fa'tal, a. deadly, mortal, inevitable
Fa'talist, s. one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity
Fatal'ity, s. predestination, a decree of fate
Fa'tally, a. mortally, destructively
Fate, s. destiny; death; cause of death
Fa'ted, a. decreed by fate; determined
Fa'ther, s. one who begets a child
Fa'ther, v. a. to adopt a child; to ascribe
Fa'therhood, s. the character of a father
Fa'ther-in-law, s. father of one's husband, &c.
Fa'therless, a. without a father; destitute
Fa'therly, a. paternal, tender, careful
Fa'thom, s. a measure of six feet
Fa'thom, v. a. to penetrate into; to sound
Fa'thomless, a. bottomless; impenetrable
Fatid'ical, a. having the power to foretell
Fatiferous, a. deadly, mortal
Fatigue, s. weariness, labour, lassitude
Fatigue, v. a. to tire, to weary, to perplex

Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'uous, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel
 Favi'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes
 Fault, *s.* an offence, a slight crime ; a defect
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, blameably
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, perfect, blameless
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, assist, conduce to
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, support, lenity ; a knot
 of ribbons ; good-will ; feature, countenance
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* kindly, with favour
 Fa'voured, *part. a.* featured well or ill ; re-
 garded with kindness or partiality
 Fa'avourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
 Fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, cringe... *s.* a young deer
 Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf ; faith
 Fe'alty, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission
 Fear, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe
 Fear, *v.* to dread, to be afraid of, to be anxious
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, terribly ; in fear
 Fear'fulness, *s.* timorousness, dread ; awe
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
 Feasib'ility, *s.* the practicability of a thing
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Feast, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat
 Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Feat, *s.* an act, a deed ; trick or slight
 Feat, *a.* neat, quick, ready
 Fea'ther, *s.* the plume of birds ; an ornament
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
 Fea'thered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Fea'therless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily
 Feat'ure, *s.* the cast or make of the face ; any
 lineament or single part of the face
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope ; to beat
 Febr'ifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
 Febrile, *a.* relating, or belonging to a fever
 Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of the year
 Februat'ion, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
 Fe'culence, *s.* muddiness, lees, dregs
 Fe'culent, *a.* dreggy, foul, excrementitious
 Fecun'd, *a.* fruitful, prolific, rich
 Fecunda'tion, *s.* the act of making fruitful
 Fecund'ity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
 Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed*
 Fed'ary, *s.* a partner, or a dependant
 Fed'al, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fed'erary, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice
 Fee, *v. a.* to reward ; to pay ; to bribe ; to hire

Fee, *s.* a reward ; wages ; gratification ; lands,
 &c. held by any acknowledgment of su-
 periority to a higher lord
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
 Fee'bleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
 Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle, food
 Feed'er, *s.* one who gives or eats food
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be af-
 fected by ; to know ; to try, to sound
 Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
 Feel'ing, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, perception
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Feet, *s.* the plural of Foot
 Feet'less, *a.* without feet
 Feign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended
 Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
 Feli'cite, *v. a.* to make happy ; congratulate
 Felicitat'ion, *s.* congratulation
 Feli'city, *s.* happiness, prosperity, blissfulness
 Fe'line, *a.* belonging to, or resembling a cat
 Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody
 Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to cut down
 Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins
 Fel'loe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
 Fel'low, *s.* an associate, equal ; a mean person
 Fel'low, *v. a.* to suit with, to pair with
 Fel'lowship, *s.* companionship, society, equal-
 ity ; establishment in a college
 Fe'lo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
 Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
 Fel'o'nious, *a.* wicked, villanous, malign
 Fel'o'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
 Fel'ony, *s.* a capital offence or crime
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
 Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats ; a skin
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
 Feluc'ea, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, soft,
 effeminate, tender, delicate, emasculated
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, *s.* one of the sex that
 brings forth young
 Fem'e-covert, *s.* a married woman
 Femal'ity, *s.* female nature
 Fen, *s.* a marsh, a moor, low moist ground
 Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge
 Fence, *v.* to enclose, to guard ; to use the foil
 scientifically ; to act on the defensive
 Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open
 Fen'cer, *s.* one who practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
 Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out ; to dispute
 Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
 Fen'dal, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
 Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
 Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds an estate under
 tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord

- Fe'off, v. a.* to put in possession, to invest
Feoff'e, s. one put in possession
Feoff'er, s. one who gives possession
Feoff'ment, s. the act of granting possession
Fera'city, s. fruitfulness, fertility
Fe'ral, a. mournful, funereal, deadly
Feria'tion, s. the act of keeping holiday
Fe'rine, a. wild, savage, fierce, barbarous
Fer'iness, Fer'ity, s. barbarity, wildness
Ferme'nt, v. a. to exalt, or rarify by intestine motion of its parts
Fer'ment, s. intestine motion, tumult
Fermenta'tion, s. an intestine motion of the small particles of a mixt body, from the operation of some active acid matter
Ferment'ative, a. causing fermentation
Fern, s. a plant growing on heaths, &c.
Fern'y, a. overgrown with fern
Fero'cious, a. savage, fierce, rapacious
Foro'city, s. fierceness, cruelty, wildness
Fer'reous, a. made of iron, or containing iron
Fer'ret, s. a small animal; a kind of tape
Fer'ret, v. a. to teaze or vex one; drive out
Ferru'ginous, a. partaking of iron
Fer'rule, s. an iron ring at the end of a stick
Fer'ry, s. a boat for passage; the passage over which the boat passes...*v.* to convey in a boat
Fer'ryman, s. one who keeps or rows a ferry
Fer'tile, a. fruitful, abundant, plenteous
Fertili'ty, s. abundance, fruitfulness
Fer'tilize, v. a. to make plenteous, to fecundate
Fer'vency, s. ardour, eagerness, zeal
Fer'vent, a. hot, vehement, ardent, zealous
Fer'vently, ad. eagerly; with pious ardour
Ferves'cent, a. growing hot
Fer'vid, a. vehement, zealous, burning
Fer'ula, s. an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand
Fer'vour, s. heat of mind, zeal, warmth
Fes'cue, s. a wire to point out letters to learners
Fes'ter, v. n. to corrupt, rankle, grow virulent
Fes'tinate, a. hasty, hurried
Fes'tival, s. a day of civil or religious joy
Fes'tive, a. joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts
Fes'tiv'ity, s. a festival, a time of rejoicing
Festoo'n, s. an ornament of twisted flowers
Festu'cous, a. formed of straw
Fetch, v. a. to go and bring a thing, to draw
Fetch, s. a stratagem, an artifice, a trick
Fet'id, a. stinking, having an offensive smell
Fetiferous, a. bringing forth fruit or young
Fet'lock, s. a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern, or ankle joint
Fet'ter, v. a. to enchain; to shackle, to tie
Fet'ters, s. chains for the feet
Fet'tle, v. n. to do trifling business
Fe'tus, or Fe'tus, s. any animal in embryo
Feud, s. a quarrel, contention, opposition
Feud'al, a. dependant, held by tenure
Feud'atory, s. one who holds of a lord or chief
- Fe'ver, s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst and a quickened pulse, in which sometimes heat, sometimes cold, prevails
Fe'verish, Fe'verous, Fe'very, a. troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning
Feu'illage, s. a bunch or row of leaves
Few, a. a small number, not many
Few'ness, s. smallness of number, brevity
Fib, s. a falsehood...*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
Fib'ber, s. a teller of lies
Fi'bre, s. a small thread or string
Fi'brous, a. full of, or composed of fibres
Fic'kle, a. changeable, inconstant, unfixed
Fic'kleness, s. inconstancy, unsteadiness
Fic'tion, s. a story invented; a falsehood
Fic'tious, Ficti'tious, a. imaginary, false, counterfeit, not real, not true, allegorical
Ficti'tiously, ad. falsely, counterfeitedly
Fid'dle, s. a musical instrument, a violin
Fid'dle, v. n. to play upon the fiddle; to trifle
Fid'dle-faddle, s. a trifle, a trifler
Fidd'ler, s. one who plays on the fiddle
Fid'dle-string, s. the string of a fiddle
Fideli'ty, s. honesty, veracity, faithfulness
Fidget, v. n. to move nimbly or irregularly
Fidu'cial, a. confident, undoubting
Fidu'ciary, s. one who holds in trust
Fief, s. a manor; possession held by tenure
Field, s. a cultivated tract of ground; the ground of battle; a wide expanse; space, compass, extent
Field'book, s. a book used by surveyors
Field'fare, s. a bird; a kind of thrush
Field'piece, s. a small cannon used in battle
Fiend, s. an infernal being, an enemy
Fierce, a. savage, outrageous, furious, strong
Fie'rce'ly, ad. violently, furiously, vehemently
Fie'rce'ness, s. ferocity, fury, violence
Fi'ery, a. consisting of fire; passionate, hot
Fife, s. a small pipe blown to the drum
Fi'fer, s. one who plays on a fife
Fif'teen, a. five and ten added
Fif'ty, a. five tens added
Fig, s. a tree that bears figs; its fruit
Fight, v. to contend in battle, to combat
Fight, s. a battle, an engagement, a duel
Fight'er, s. a warrior, a duellist
Fig'ment, s. a fiction, an invention
Fig'ulate, a. made of potter's earth or clay
Fig'urable, a. capable of being formed
Fig'ural, Fig'urate, a. of a certain form
Fig'urative, a. not literal, metaphorical
Fig'uratively, ad. by a figure, not literally
Figure, s. shape, external form; eminence; an image; a character denoting a number
Figure, v. a. to form into any shape
Fig'ured, part. a. represented; adorned
Fila'ceous, a. consisting of threads
Fil'acer, s. an officer in the Common Pleas
Fil'a'ment, s. a slender thread; a fibre

Filbert, s. a fine hazle nut with a thin shell
Filch, v. a. to steal, to pilfer, to cheat, to rob
Filch'er, s. a petty thief, a robber
File, s. a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with ;
 a wire for papers ; a line of soldiers
Fil'emot, s. a brown, or yellow brown colour
Fil'ial, a. pertaining to or becoming a son
Fil'agree, s. a kind of delicate work on gold
 or silver in manner of threads or grains
Fil'ings, s. particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, v. a. to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit
Fill, s. fulness, satiety ; part of a carriage
Fil'let, s. a band tied round the head, &c. ;
 a bandage ; the fleshy part of the thigh
Fil'lip, v. a. to jerk with the finger
Fil'lip, s. a jerk of the finger from the thumb
Fil'ly, s. a young mare ; opposed to colt
Film, s. a thin skin or pellicle
Film'y, a. composed of thin membranes
Fil'ter, v. a. to strain, to percolate
Filth, s. dirt, nastiness ; grossness, pollution
Filth'iness, s. dirtiness ; impurity
Filth'y, a. dirty, nasty ; gross, obscene
Fil'trate, v. a. to strain, to filter, to percolate
Fin, s. the wing of a fish, by which he swims
Fin'able, a. that which may be fined
Fin'al, a. ultimate, conclusive, mortal
Fin'ally, ad. ultimately, completely, lastly
Fin'a'nce, s. revenue, income, profit
Financ'ier, s. an officer who superintends the
 state finances, or public revenue
Find, v. a. to discover, to detect ; to furnish
Fine, a. not coarse, pure, thin, clear ; elegant
Fine, s. a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
Fine, v. a. to refine, purify ; inflict a penalty
Fin'ely, ad. elegantly ; keenly, subtly
Fin'eness, s. elegance, show ; purity, subtilty
Fin'er, s. one who purifies metals
Fin'ery, s. show, gaiety in attire, splendour
Fine'sse, s. an artifice, a stratagem
Fin'ewed, a. mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty
Fin'ger, s. a part of the hand
Fin'ger, v. a. to touch lightly ; to pilfer
Fin'ical, a. nice, foppish, affected, conceited
Fin'ically, ad. foppishly, superfluously nice
Fin'ing-pot, s. a pot for refining metals
Fin'is, s. the end, the conclusion
Fin'ish, v. a. to end, to perfect, to complete
Fin'isher, s. one who completes or perfects
Fin'ite, a. limited, bounded, terminated ;
 created ; it is opposed to infinite
Fin'iteness, s. limitation, confinement
Fin'less, a. without fins
Fin'ny, a. furnished with fins
Fir, s. the tree of which deal boards are made
Fire, s. that which has the power of burning,
 flame, light, lustre ; ardour, spirit
Fire, v. to discharge fire-arms ; to kindle
Fire-arms, s. guns, muskets, &c.
Fire-drake, s. a fiery serpent, or meteor

Firebrand, s. a piece of wood kindled ; an in-
 cendiary, one who inflames factions
Firelock, s. a soldier's gun, a musket
Fireman, s. one who is employed to extin-
 guish burning houses ; a violent man
Firepan, s. a pan for holding fire
Firework, s. a beautiful display of fire
Fire'ish, s. a ship filled with combustibles
Fire'ing, s. fuel, something used for the fire
Fir'kin, s. a vessel containing nine gallons
Firm, a. fast, strong, hard, constant, steady
Firm, s. the name or names under which the
 business of any trading house is carried on
Firm'ament, s. the sky, the heavens
Firmam'ent, a. celestial, belonging to the
 firmament ; ethereal ; elementary
Firma'n, s. a permission to trade, &c.
Firm'ly, ad. immoveably, steadily, constantly
Firm'ness, s. steadiness, stability, solidity
First, a. earliest in time ; chief, primary
First'fruits, s. the first produce of any thing ;
 one year's produce of a spiritual living
 given to the king
First'ling, s. the first produce or offspring
Fis'cal, s. the exchequer, the revenue
Fish, s. an animal existing only in water
Fish, v. to catch fish ; to sift, to catch by art
Fish'er, Fish'er'man, s. one whose employment
 is to catch fish with nets, or by angling
Fish'ery, s. trade or employment of fishing
Fish'-hook, s. a hook to catch fish with
Fish'ify, v. a. to turn to fish
Fish'ing, s. the art or practice of catching fish
Fish'm'eal, s. a meal made of fish
Fish'monger, s. one who sells or deals in fish
Fish'y, a. consisting of, or like fish
Fis'sure, s. a cleft, an opening, a small chasm
Fist, s. the hand clenched or closed
Fist'icuffs, s. a battle with fists
Fist'ula, s. a sinuous ulcer callous within
Fist'ulous, a. pertaining to a fistula
Fit, s. a paroxysm of any distemper ; disorder
 of the animal spirits ; distemperature
Fit, a. qualified, proper, convenient, meet
Fit, v. a. to suit, to accommodate, to adapt
Fitch, s. a small kind of wild pea ; a vetch
Fit'ly, ad. aptly, properly, commodiously
Fit'ness, s. propriety, convenience, meetness
Fivefold, a. five times as much
Fives, s. a game at balls ; a disease of horses
Fix, v. to fasten ; settle, determine ; rest
Fixa'tion, Fix'edness, s. stability, solidity
Fix'ed, part. appointed, determined
Fix'id'ity, Fix'ity, s. coherence of parts
Fix'ture, s. any article fixed to the premises,
 as fire-grates, dressers, &c.
Fix'ture, s. position ; firmness ; pressure
Fiz'gig, s. a kind of harpoon to strike fish
Flab'iness, s. limberness, softness
Flab'by, a. soft, not firm, limber, not stiff

Fla'bile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind
 Flac'cid, *a.* weak, limber, not stiff, not tense
 Flaccid'ity, *s.* laxity, limberness
 Flag, *v. n.* to grow dejected, droop, lose vigour
 Flag, *s.* the colours of a ship or land-forces ;
 a water plant ; a flat stone for paving
 Fla'gelet, *s.* a small flute, a musical pipe
 Flagella'tion, *s.* the act of scourging
 Flag'gy, *a.* weak, limber, not tense ; insipid
 Flag'tious, *a.* wicked, atrocious, vile
 Flag'on, *s.* a drinking vessel of two quarts
 Flag'-officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron
 or part of a fleet of ships
 Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat, fire, inflammation
 Fla'graunt, *a.* ardent, glowing ; notorious
 Flag'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
 Flail, *s.* an instrument to thresh corn with
 Flake, *s.* any thing that appears loosely put
 together ; a stratum, a layer, a lamina
 Fla'ky, *a.* lying in layers or strata
 Flam, *s.* a falsehood, a lie, an illusory pretext
 Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
 Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire ; fire ; the
 passion of love ; brightness of fancy
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine as fire, shine like flame
 Fla'men, *s.* an ancient Pagan priest
 Fla'ming, *part.* blazing, burning ; notorious
 Flammability, *s.* an aptness to take fire
 Flamma'tion, *s.* the act of setting on flame
 Flam'med, *part.* deceived, imposed on
 Flam'ny, *a.* inflamed, burning, flaming
 Flank, *s.* the side ; part of a bastion...*v. a.* to
 attack the side of a battalion, or fleet
 Flan'nel, *s.* a soft nappy stuff made of wool
 Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose ;
 a blow with the hand ; a disease in horses
 Flap, *v.* to beat with a flap ; to ply the wings
 with a noise ; to fall with flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to devour...*s.* a game
 Flare, *v. n.* to glitter offensively ; to flutter
 with a splendid show ; to give a glaring light
 Flash, *s.* a sudden blaze ; a sudden burst of wit
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, showy, insipid
 Flask, *s.* a bottle, a vessel ; a powder-horn
 Flask'et, *s.* a large basket ; a kind of tray
 Flat, *s.* a level ; even ground ; a shallow
 Flat, *a.* smooth, level ; insipid, dull ; not shrill
 Flat, *v.* to make level ; to make vapid
 Flat'ly, *ad.* peremptorily ; dully, frigidly
 Flat'ness, *s.* evenness ; insipidity, dullness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make even ; deject, dispirit
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to praise falsely ; to raise false
 hopes ; to sooth, to caress, to adulate
 Flat'terer, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner
 Flat'tery, *s.* fawning ; false, venal praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat ; dull
 Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness ; vanity, levity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy ; empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to make a fluttering show in
 apparel ; to give one's self airs

Flaunt, *s.* any thing loose and airy
 Fla'vour, *s.* a taste, relish ; sweet smell
 Fla'vourous, *a.* fragrant, odorous, palatable
 Flaw, *s.* a crack, a breach ; a fault, a defect
 Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest
 thread is made ; the fibres of flax cleansed
 Flax'-dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax ; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabit'ten, *a.* stung by fleas ; worthless
 Fleak, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Fleck, *v. a.* to spot, to streak, to dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip or plunder a person
 Flee'ced, *part.* stripped, plundered
 Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock, to jest with contempt
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, nimble, active
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships ; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish ; live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing away continually, &c.
 Fleet'ly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, velocity
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate ; to harden ; to glut
 Flesh'fly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *s.* fulness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'liness, *s.* carnal passions or appetites
 Flesh'ly, *a.* corporeal, human, not celestial
 Flesh'meat, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, musculous, plump
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletch'er, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite* of to fly
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped ; deep mouthed
 Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, ductility, facility
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flex'ion, *s.* the act of bending ; a joint, a turn
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, variable, not straight
 Flex'ure, *s.* the part bent, the joint
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Fli'er, *s.* a fugitive, a runaway ; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away ;
 a flock of birds ; heat of imagination ; the
 stairs from one landing-place to another
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination ; swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* weak, slight, spiritless ; mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, &c.
 Flinch'er, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart ; scatter ; flounce
 Fling, *s.* a throw ; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint ; inexorable, cruel
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and
 sugar ; a liquor much used in ships
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative

- Flip/pantly, *ad.* in a flippant, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
 Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to flutter; to remove
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair
 Float, *s.* the cork or quill fastened to a fishing line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream; the act of flowing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of water
 Flock, *s.* a company of birds, sheep, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to assemble in crowds
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip or scourge, to chastise
 Flood, *s.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea
 Flood, *v. a.* to deluge, to cover with waters
 Flood'gate, *s.* a gate to stop, or let out water
 Flood'mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood
 Flook. See *Fluke*
 Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
 Flo'ral, *a.* relating to Flora, or to flowers
 Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, blooming, rosy
 Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
 Flor'in, *s.* a coin of different value; in Germany 2s. 4d. in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Palermo and Sicily 2s. 6d. and in Holland 2s.
 Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
 Flo'ta, Flo'til'la, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies
 Flo't'son, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flounces
 Flounce, *s.* a loose, full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
 Flound'er, *v. n.* to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water
 Flound'er, *s.* a small flat river fish
 Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn
 Flour'ish, *s.* bravery; ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture
 Flout, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery
 Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
 Flow, *s.* the rise of water, not the ebb
 Flow'er, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flow'er, *v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom
 Flow'eret, Flow'ret, *s.* a small flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
 Flown, *part. of to flee*, gone away; elate
 Fluc'tuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to be irresolute or uncertain
 Fluc'tuation, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination
 Flue, *s.* soft down or fur; pipe of a chimney
 Flu'ency, *s.* volubility, copiousness of speech
 Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
 Flu'ently, *ad.* flowingly; volubly; copiously
 Flu'id, *s.* any animal juice; a liquid
 Flu'id, *a.* running as water, not solid
 Fluid'ity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
 Fluke, *s.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
 Flum'mery, *s.* a food made of flour, wheat, &c.
 Flung, *part. of to fling*
 Flu'or, *s.* a fluid state; catamenia
 Flur'ry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
 Flush, *v. a.* to colour; to redden; to elate
 Flush, *s.* violent flow; cards all of a suit
 Flush'ed, *part.* elated, encouraged; heated
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.
 Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a channel or furrow cut in columns or pillars
 Flu'ting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
 Flut'ter, *s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
 Flux, *s.* the tide or flowing of the sea; a dysentery; concourse; confluence
 Flux'ion, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away, to shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver
 Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
 Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare, &c.
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
 Foam, *s.* froth, spume
 Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
 Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
 Fo'cus, *s.* the place where rays meet
 Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle...*v. a.* to feed
 Foe, *s.* an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent
 Fœtus, *s.* a child in the womb
 Fog, *s.* thick mist, moist vapour; aftergrass
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark, dull
 Foi'ble, *s.* a weakness, a failing
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
 Foil, *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
 Fois'on, *s.* plenty, abundance
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
 Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
 Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
 Fold, *v.* to double up; to enclose, to shut
 Fo'liage, *s.* the leaves, or tufts of trees
 Fo'liate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
 Fo'lio, *s.* a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
 Folk, *s.* people, nations, mankind
 Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey
 Fol'lower, *s.* an attendant, a dependant
 Fol'ly, *s.* foolishness, simplicity, weakness
 Fome'nt, *v. a.* to cherish with heat; to bathe with lotions; to encourage, to abet

Fomenta'tion, *s.* the application of hot flannels to any part, dipped in medicated decoctions
 Fond, *a.* tender; indiscreet, foolish, silly
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
 Fond'ling, *s.* one much caressed or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
 Fond'ness, *s.* foolishness, tender passion
 Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
 Font'anel, *s.* an issue, a place of discharge
 Font'ange, *s.* a knot or ornament of ribbons on the top of the head-dress
 Food, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
 Fool, *s.* a natural, an idiot; a buffoon
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; deceive, disappoint
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool; cheated
 Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly; an act of folly
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous; daring
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent
 Fool'ishness, *s.* silliness, want of reason
 Foot, *s.* that on which any animal or thing stands; a measure of 12 inches
 Foot, *v.* to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn
 Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case, &c.
 Foot'boy, *s.* a menial, an attendant in livery
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced
 Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot; foundation, basis; tread, dance; entrance; condition
 Foot'man, *s.* a low servant in livery; a stand
 Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a trace, a track, a mark of a foot
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Fop, *s.* a vain fellow, a coxcomb, a simpleton
 Fop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation of show
 Fop'pish, *a.* affected, foolish, idle, vain
 Fop'pishness, *s.* over nicety, vain affectation
 For'age, *s.* provisions in general
 For'age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions; to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder
 Forasmu'ch, *con.* whereas, because, since
 Forbe'ar, *v.* to pause, to abstain, to intermit
 Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbi'd, *v.* to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose
 Forbid'ding, *part. a.* raising abhorrence, causing aversion; austere, imperious
 Force, *s.* strength, violence; an armament
 Force, *v.* to compel; to violate; to urge
 For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
 For'cible, *a.* strong, impetuous, powerful
 For'cibly, *ad.* powerfully, impetuously
 Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river; the current
 Ford, *v.* to pass a river without swimming
 Ford'able, *a.* passable without swimming
 Ford'ed, *part.* passed without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior...*ad.* before
 Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 Fo'recast, *v.* to scheme, to contrive, to foresee
 Fo'recast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
 Fo'recastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 Fo'recited, *part.* quoted or cited before

Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', *v. a.* to ruin; to overdo, to fatigue
 Foredo'm, *v. a.* to predestinate, &c.
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefe'nd, *v. a.* to hinder, to avert; to secure
 Fo'refront, *s.* the front; the forehead
 Forego', *v. a.* to resign; to go before; to lose
 Fo'reground, *s.* that part of the ground of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Fo'rehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider...*a.* done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 For'eign, *a.* not domestic; alien; foreign to the matter in question; extraneous
 For'eigner, *s.* one of another country
 Foreju'dge, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to prejudice
 Forekno'w, *v. a.* to know previously
 Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of that which has not yet happened
 Fo'relaud, *s.* a promontory, a headland, a cape
 Fo'relay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Foremen'tioned, *a.* mentioned before
 Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before mid-day
 Foren'sic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Forere'ach, *v. n.* to sail faster; to get first
 Foreru'n, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
 Forerun'ner, *s.* an harbinger, one sent before, a messenger; a prognostic, a presage
 Foresa'y, *v. a.* to predict, to prophesy
 Forese'e, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foresho'w, *v. a.* to discover before it happens, to prognosticate, to predict
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody, untilled tract of ground
 Foresta'l, *v. a.* to buy up goods or cattle before they come to market, in order to sell them at an advanced price; to anticipate
 Foresta'ler, *s.* one who forestals the market
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Foreta'ste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Forete'l, *v.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Forethi'nk, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation; provident care, caution
 Foreto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow...*s.* sign, omen
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forewa'rn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 Forewarn'ing, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forewi'sh, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
 For'feit, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
 Forfeiture, *s.* act of forfeiting; a fine, a mulct

- Forfe'nd, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
 Forge, *s.* a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent
 For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forge't, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to neglect
 Forget'ful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
 Forget'fulness, *s.* loss of memory; neglect
 Forgi've, *v. a.* to pardon, to remit, to excuse
 Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, abated
 Forgive'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving; pardon
 Forgo't, Forgot'ten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
 Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
 Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
 Forlo'n, *a.* deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
 Forly'e, *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
 Form, *s.* shape, figure; beauty; order; empty show, ceremony; a class; a bench
 Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
 Formal, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
 Formalist, *s.* a lover of formality
 Formality, *s.* ceremony, preciseness
 Formally, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
 Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming, &c.
 For'mative, *a.* having the power of forming
 For'mer, *a.* before another in time; past
 For'merly, *ad.* in time past
 For'midable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
 For'midably, *ad.* dreadfully, tremendously
 Form'less, *a.* having no form, shapeless
 Form'ula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 Form'ulary, *s.* a book of stated models, &c.
 For'nicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
 Fornica'tion, *s.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
 For'nicator, *s.* one that has commerce with unmarried women; an idolater
 For'nicatress, *s.* a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man
 Forsa'ke, *v. a.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
 Forsa'ken, *part.* neglected, deserted
 Fors'o'ok, *part. of to forsake*
 Fersoo'th, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
 Forswea'r, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury
 Fort, *s.* a fortified house, a castle
 Fort'ed, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
 Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear
 Forthri'ght, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 Forthwi'th, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 Fortifica'tion, *s.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
 Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
 Fort'ilage, Fort'in, Fort'let, *s.* a little fort
 Fort'itude, *s.* courage, bravery; strength, force
 Fort'night, *s.* the space of two weeks
 Fort'ress, *s.* a strong hold, a fortified place
 Fortu'itous, *a.* accidental, casual
 Fort'unate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
 Fort'unately, *ad.* happily, prosperously
 Fort'une, *s.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; chance; estate, portion; futurity
 Fort'tune-hunter, *s.* a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
 Fort'tuneteller, *s.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
 Fort'y, *a.* four times ten
 For'ward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe
 For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, patronize
 For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
 For'wardness, *s.* eagerness; immodesty
 Fosse, *s.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
 Fos'sil, *s.* a mineral... *a.* what is dug up
 Foss'road, Foss'way, *s.* a Roman road
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, to cherish, to bring up
 Fos'terage, *s.* the office of nursing
 Fos'terbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast
 Fos'terchild, *s.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
 Fos'tered, *part.* nourished, cherished
 Fought, *pret. and part. of to fight*
 Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; wicked; ugly
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, to dirty, to make foul
 Foul'faced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face
 Foul'ly, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously
 Foul'mouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
 Foul'ness, *s.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
 Found, *pret. and part. pass. of to find*
 Found, *v. a.* to build, establish; cast metals
 Founda'tion, *s.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
 Found'er, *s.* a builder, an establisher; a caster
 Found'er, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom
 Found'ery, Found'ry, *s.* a casting house
 Found'ling, *s.* a deserted infant
 Fount, Fount'ain, *s.* a spring, a spout of water
 Fount'ful, *a.* full of springs
 Four'fold, *a.* four times as many
 Four'footed, *a.* quadruped
 Foursco're, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fowl, *s.* a winged animal; a bird
 Fow'ler, *s.* a sportsman, a bird-catcher
 Fowl'ingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
 Fox, *s.* a beast of chase of the canine kind; remarkable for his cunning; a knave
 Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox
 Fox'chase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
 Fox'trap, *s.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, to violate, to infringe
 Frac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; dissension, strife; a broken part of an integral

Frac'tional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
 Frac'tious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome
 Frac'ture, *v. a.* to break a bone...*s.* a breach ;
 separation of continuous parts
 Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, easily broken, weak
 Fragil'ity, *s.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
 Frag'ment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments
 Fra'grance, Fra'grancy, *s.* sweetness of smell,
 grateful odour, pleasing scent
 Fra'grant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
 Frail, *a.* weak, feeble, liable to error
 Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes ; a rush
 Frail'ty, *s.* weakness, instability of mind
 Frame, *v. a.* to form, to fabricate, to com-
 pose ; to regulate ; to contrive, plan, invent
 Frame, *s.* any thing made so as to enclose or
 admit something else ; regularity, order ;
 contrivance, construction ; shape, form
 Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free...*s.* an exemp-
 tion, privilege, immunity ; a district
 Fran'gible, *a.* easily broken, fragile, brittle
 Fra'nion, *s.* a paramour ; a boon companion
 Frank, *a.* liberal, ingenuous, unreserved
 Frank, *s.* a free letter ; a French coin
 Frank, *v. a.* to exempt from payment
 Frank'incense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
 Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, plainly, without reserve
 Frank'ness, *s.* openheartedness, liberality
 Frant'ic, *a.* mad, distracted, transported
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
 Frater'nity, *s.* a corporation, a society
 Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
 Fraud, *s.* deceit, trick, artifice, cheat
 Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness,
 trickishness, proneness to artifice
 Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ful, *a.* full of artifice, de-
 ceitful, trickish, subtle
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo...*part.* laden
 Fray, *s.* a duel, a quarrel, a battle ; a defect
 Fray'd, *part.* worn by rubbing ; terrified
 Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a whim, a humour
 Freak'ish, *a.* capricious, humorous
 Freck'le, *s.* a spot in the skin...*v. n.* to spot
 Freck'led, *a.* full of spots or freckles
 Free, *a.* at liberty ; licentious ; liberal, frank
 Free'booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Free'born, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Free'cost, *s.* without charge or expense
 Free'dom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
 Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 Free'hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Free'holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty ; lavishly ; spontaneously
 Free'man, *s.* one not a slave ; one entitled to
 particular rights, privileges, &c.
 Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
 Free'ness, *s.* ingenuousness, liberality
 Freespo'ken, *a.* speaking without reserve

Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called, because it may
 be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free'thinker, *s.* a contemner of religion
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship ; the money
 due for transportation of goods
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *s.* condition of being often seen
 or done ; usualness ; a full assembly
 Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Freque'nt, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fres'co, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness
 Fresh, *a.* cool ; not salt ; not stale ; recent,
 new ; florid, vigorous, brisk ; not rapid
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make, or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly ; newly ; ruddily
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness ; spirit, bloom
 Fret, *s.* agitation or commotion of the mind ;
 agitation of liquors by fermentation
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear away ; to vex ; to corrode
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Fri'able, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Fri'ar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in
 the world ; monastic, recluse
 Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars
 Fribble, *s.* a fop, a trifler, a coxcomb
 Fricassee, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small
 and dressed with strong sauce
 Fric'tion, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourer
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, aided, assisted
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or
 benevolence ; kind behaviour
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy ;
 favour ; personal kindness ; assistance, help
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth ;
 a term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Fright'en, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, horribly, dreadfully
 Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
 Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness
 Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake...*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming...*v. a.* to trim
 Frip'pery, *s.* old clothes, tattered rags ; paltry
 ridiculous finery ; dresses vamped up

Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance
 Friskiness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small particles...*s.* a small pancake
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, of no moment
 Friv'olously, *ad.* vainly, insignificantly
 Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and fro
 Frock, *s.* a dress; a coat; a gown for children
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Frolic, *s.* a wild prank, a flight of whim...
v. n. to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild
 From, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part of any thing; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Front'ed, *part.* formed with a front
 Front'ier, *s.* a limit, a verge of territory
 Frontinia'c, *s.* a luscious French wine
 Front'ispiece, *s.* an engraving to face the title page of a book; that part of any thing that directly meets the eye
 Front'less, *a.* without shame, impudent
 Front'let, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead
 Frost, *s.* the power or act of congelation; the effect of cold producing ice
 Frostbit'ten, *part.* nipped or withered by frost
 Frost'ed, *a.* made in imitation of frost
 Frost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary
 Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of words, &c.
 Frothiness, *s.* lightness, emptiness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling
 Frouz'y, *a.* fetid, strong, musty; dim
 Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
 Frown, *s.* a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
 Frown, *v. n.* to knit the brows
 Fro'zen, *part. pass.* of *to freeze*
 Fructiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fructify, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
 Fructuous, *a.* fruitful, fertile
 Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
 Frugal'ity, *s.* thrift, good husbandry
 Frugally, *ad.* sparingly, parsimoniously
 Fruit, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb
 Fruit'age, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruits
 Fruit'bearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruit'erer, *s.* one who trades in fruit
 Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruitloft; fruit collectively
 Fruit'ful, *a.* fertile, prolific, plenteous
 Fruit'fully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously
 Fruit'fulness, *s.* fertility, plentiful production
 Fruit'ion, *s.* enjoyment, possession
 Fruit'ive, *a.* enjoying, possessing

Fruit'less, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle
 Fruit'lessly, *ad.* vainly, unprofitably
 Fruit'loft, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in
 Fruit'tree, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
 Frumenta'cious, *a.* made of grain
 Frumenta'rious, *a.* pertaining to corn
 Fru'menty, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk, and sweetened
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or crush
 Frustra'neous, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Frus'trate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void
 Frus'trate, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
 Frustration, *s.* disappointment, defeat
 Fry, *s.* a swarm of little fishes, &c.
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, to delay by false pretences
 Fu'cus, *s.* a paint, &c. for the face
 Fud'dle, *v.* to tipple, to make drunk
 Fu'el, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
 Fuga'ciousness, *s.* volatility, uncertainty
 Fu'gitive, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying
 Fu'gitive, *s.* a runaway, a deserter
 Fu'gitivity, *s.* instability, volatility
 Ful'ciment, *s.* a prop, an underset, a stay
 Ful'fil, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
 Fulfra'ught, *a.* fully or completely stored
 Ful'gent, Ful'gid, *a.* shining, glittering
 Ful'ginous, *a.* sooty, smoky
 Fu'limart, *s.* a kind of stinking ferret
 Full, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect
 Full, *s.* complete measure; the total
 Full, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
 Fullblo'wn, Fullsprea'd, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
 Fullbot'tomed, *a.* having a large bottom
 Full'er, *s.* one who cleans or whitens cloth
 Full'ers' earth, *s.* a soft, unctuous marl, used by fullers for cleaning cloth, &c.
 Fulley'ed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
 Fullfe'd, *a.* sated, fat, plump
 Full'y, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
 Ful'minant, *a.* thundering, very loud
 Ful'minate, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures
 Fulmina'tion, *s.* the act of thundering, &c.
 Ful'ness, *s.* completeness, satiety, plenty
 Ful'some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive
 Fuma'do, *s.* a smoked or dried fish
 Fum'ble, *v. n.* to attempt any thing awkwardly
 Fumb'ler, *s.* an awkward person
 Fume, *s.* smoke, vapour; rage, conceit
 Fume, *v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
 Fu'mid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 Fu'migate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
 Fumiga'tion, *s.* a scent raised by fire
 Fu'mingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
 Fu'mous, Fu'my, *a.* producing fumes
 Fun, *s.* sport, high merriment
 Func'tion, *s.* an employment, an occupation

Fund, *s.* a repository of public money
 Fundament, *s.* the hinder part or breech
 Fundamental, *a.* serving for the foundation;
 essential; not merely accidental
 Fundamentally, *ad.* essentially, originally
 Fu'neral, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
 Fu'neral, *a.* used on interring the dead
 Fune'ral, *a.* suiting a funeral; dismal, dark
 Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent
 Funic'ular, *a.* consisting of small fibres
 Fun'nel, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquor into a
 bottle; the hollow of a chimney
 Fun'ny, *a.* merry, laughable, comical
 Fur, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts;
 a substance sticking to the sides of vessels
 Fura'city, *s.* a disposition to theft
 Furbelow, *s.* fur, or other ornamental trim-
 ming, on the lower part of a garment
 Furbish, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish
 Fu'rious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, passionate
 Fu'riously, *ad.* madly, violently, vehemently
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fur'long, *s.* eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
 Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence
 from military service
 Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, to equip, to decorate
 Fur'niture, *s.* goods put into a house for use
 or ornament; equipage; appendages
 Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs

Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
 Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to promote, to assist
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* the most distant
 Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, used for fuel; gorse
 Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fuse'e, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket, prop-
 erly spelt *fuil*; part of a watch on which
 the chain is wound; a wooden pipe filled
 with wildfire, and put into the touch-hole
 of a bomb, to cause the explosion
 Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fusil'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry
 Fus'tian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and
 cotton; a bombast style
 Fustila'rian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fus'tiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
 Fus'ty, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
 Fu'tile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
 Futil'ity, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
 Fu'ture, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Fu'ture, Fu'turity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fie, *inter.* a word of blame or censure

G.

G IS used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as
e. g. exempli gratia, for example;
Dei gratia, by the grace of God; *G. R.*
 Georgius Rex, &c.

Gab'ardine, *s.* a coarse frock
 Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily
 Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning
 Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow
 Gab'l, *s.* an excise, a tax
 Gab'ion, *s.* a wicker basket filled with earth,
 and placed upon the bastions
 Gab'le, *s.* the sloping roof of a building
 Gad, *s.* an ingot of steel; a still; a graver
 Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about without business
 Gad'der, *s.* one that gads or runs abroad
 Gad'fly, *s.* the breeze fly that stings cattle
 Gaff, *s.* a harpoon, or large hook
 Gaff'er, *s.* an old country word for master
 Gaff'es, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks
 Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth
 Gag, *s.* something applied to hinder speech
 Gage, *s.* a pledge, a caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. a.* to wager, to impawn; to measure
 Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gaff'y, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest
 Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain
 Gain'er, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gain'ful, *a.* advantageous, lucrative
 Gain'ly, *ad.* handily, readily
 Gain'say, *v. a.* to contradict, to controvert
 Gainsta'nd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, splendid, fine, flighty
 Gair'ishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Ga'ie, *s.* a grand festivity or procession
 Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root
 Cal'axy, *s.* a long, luminous tract, composed of
 an infinite number of stars; the milky way
 Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger
 than a breeze
 Gal'eas, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and sails
 Gal'eated, *a.* covered as with a helmet

Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile; malignity, rancour, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gall'ant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
 Gall'ant, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gall'antly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously
 Gall'antry, *s.* bravery; splendour; courtship
 Gall'ed, *part.* hurt, fretted, vexed
 Galleo'n, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gall'ery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
 Gall'ey, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gall'ey-slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Gall'iard, *s.* a gay, brisk man; a lively dance
 Gall'icism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
 Galligas'kins, *s.* large, open hose
 Gallimauf'ry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley
 Gall'ipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gall'on, *s.* a measure of four quarts
 Gall'op, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gall'op, *s.* a horse's full or swiftest speed
 Gall'ow, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright
 Gall'oway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands high, much used in the north
 Gall'ows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gamba'dos, *s.* spatterdashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups
 Gam'bler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gam'bol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank
 Gam'bol, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to leap
 Gam'brel, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind; insolent merri-ment; mockery; animals pursued in the field; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Gam'cock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Gam'keeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed
 Gam'esome, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, gay
 Gam'mester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gam'mer, *s.* a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c. corresponding to gaffer
 Gam'mon, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
 Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gan'der, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a troop
 Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, putrified
 Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Gan'tlet, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gaol, *s.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole

Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to crave; to stare
 Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
 Gar'bage, Gar'bish, *s.* offals; the entrails
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, to part, to separate
 Gar'boil, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Gar'den, *s.* ground enclosed for fruit, herbs, &c.
 Gar'dener, *s.* one who attends a garden
 Gar'dening, *s.* the act of planning out and cultivating gardens
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to warble
 Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers
 Gar'lic, *s.* a well-known plant
 Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Gar'ner, *s.* a granary for threshed corn
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as in garners
 Gar'net, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* embellishment
 Gar'ran, *s.* a small horse; a hobby
 Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Gar'rette'er, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers to defend a castle, &c.
 Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Garru'ility, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prattling, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* a string or ribband to hold up the stocking; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
 Gascona'de, *s.* a boast, a bravado...*v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an opening, an avenue
 Ga'ther, *v. to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to pucker; to fester; to thicken*
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
 Gath'ering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, gayly, splendidly
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in colleges; a feast
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gav'elkind, *s.* an equal division of land
 Gav'eloc, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gav'elocs, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel...*s.* a measure, a standard
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gav'ot, *s.* a kind of brisk dance
 Gauze, *s.* a thin, transparent silk, &c.

Gawk'y, *a.* awkward, foolish, rustic
 Gay, *a.* airy, cheerful, merry, frolicsome
 Gay'ety, or Gai'ety, *s.* cheerfulness ; pomp
 Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or steadily
 Gaze'tte, *s.* an authentic newspaper
 Gazette'er, *s.* a writer of Gazettes, &c.
 Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Ga'zon, *s.* in fortification, pieces of fresh
 earth covered with grass, cut in form of
 a wedge
 Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness
 Gear, *v. n.* to put harness on horses, &c.
 Geese, *s.* plural of Goose
 Gel'able, *a.* what may be congealed
 Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate
 Geld'er, *s.* one who performs castration, &c.
 Geld'ing, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen
 Gem, *s.* a jewel, or precious stone ; first bud
 Gemina'tion, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gem'ini, *s.* twins ; a sign in the zodiac
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels
 Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a kind, a sort
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Geneal'o'gical, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees
 Geneal'ogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *s.* history of family succession
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Gen'eral, *s.* one that commands an army
 Generalis'simo, *s.* a commander in chief
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced
 Genera'tion, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, prolific, productive
 Gener'ical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, munificent, noble
 Gen'erously, *ad.* nobly, bountifully, liberally
 Gen'esis, *s.* the first book of Moses, which
 treats of the formation of the world
 Gen'et, *s.* a small well-made Spanish horse
 Gene'va, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Gen'ial, *a.* that gives cheerfulness ; festive ;
 contributing to propagation, natural
 Gen'ially, *ad.* cheerfully, merrily, gayly
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Gen'io, *s.* a man of peculiar mind
 Gen'itals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation
 Gen'iting, *s.* an early apple, in June
 Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of
 nouns by which property or possession is
 chiefly implied
 Gen'ius, *s.* intellectual power ; nature ; dis-
 position ; a spirit either good or evil

Gente'el, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Genteel'ly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely
 Gentee'l'ness, *s.* elegance, politeness, grace-
 fulness ; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* felwort, or baldmony ; a plant
 Gen'tile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentile'sse, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction ; dignity of
 birth ; elegance of behaviour ; paganism
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, mild, meek ; well born
 Gen'tle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing
 Gent'leman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gent'lemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman
 Gent'leness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended,
 though not of noble birth
 Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vul-
 gar ; a term of civility
 Genue'flection, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species ; as *quadruped* is a
genus comprehending under it almost all
 terrestrial beasts
 Geocen'tric, *a.* in astronomy, is a planet's
 having the earth for its centre
 Geog'raper, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts
 Geograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortune teller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by figures
 Geoman'tic, *a.* pertaining to Geomancy
 Geon'eter, Geometri'cian, *s.* one skilled in
 the science of geometry
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of
 the garter, on which is the figure of St.
 George on horseback ; a brown loaf
 Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Ger'min, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Ger'und, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticula'tion, *s.* antic tricks ; various pos-
 tures ; too much gesture in speaking
 Ges'ture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble...a trifling
 Ghast'liness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghast'ly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Ghast'ness, *s.* ghastliness, horror of look

Gher/kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghostly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giam/beux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves
 Gi'ant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
 Gib'berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows...*v. n.* to hang up
 Gib'bier, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gil/cat, *s.* an old worn-out cat
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gib'lets, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid'dily, *ad.* unsteadily, heedlessly, carelessly
 Gid'diness, *s.* state of being giddy; inconstancy, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness
 Gid'dy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful
 Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; a bribe
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
 Gigan'tic, *a.* giantlike, big, enormous, bulky
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
 Gild'er, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from 1s. 6d. to 2s. value
 Gild'ing, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
 Gill, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a pint; the apertures at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin; ground ivy
 Gil'yflower, *s.* the July flower
 Gilt, *s.* golden show, gold laid on the surface of any thing...the *participle of to gild*
 Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, spruce, smart
 Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
 Gim'let, *s.* a nail-piercer, or borer
 Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gin, *s.* a snare; the spirit drawn from juniper
 Gin'ger, *s.* a warm, spicy, Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c. &c.
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly
 Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make a tinkling noise
 Gip'sy, *s.* a vagrant who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress, to reproach
 Gird'er, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
 Gir'dle, *s.* any thing tied round the waist
 Girl, *s.* a female child, or young woman
 Gir'lish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful
 Girt, Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bandage
 Give, *v. a.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit
 Giv'er, *s.* one that gives, a donor, a granter
 Giz'zard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl

Gla'cial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glacia'tion, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
 Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating
 Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* to cheer, to make glad
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
 Gladia'tor, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player
 Glad'dy, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
 Glad'ness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness
 Glad'some, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing
 Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; an halbert
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
 Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view, sudden shoot of light or splendour
 Glance, *v. n.* to censure by oblique hints
 Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast
 Glandulos'ity, *s.* a collection of glands
 Gland'ulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *v. a.* to see in a glass; cover with glass
 Glass'furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
 Glass'grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass'house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion
 Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass
 Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
 Glau'cous, *a.* of a pale green colour
 Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
 Gleam'ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting
 Gleam'y, *a.* flashing, darting light
 Glean, *v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
 Glean'er, *s.* one who gleans after reapers
 Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing gleaned or picked up
 Glebe, *s.* turf, soil; land possessed as part of the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
 Glebos'ity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness
 Gle'bous, Gle'by, *a.* turfey, cloddy
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Gleek, *s.* music; a musician...*v. a.* to sneer
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
 Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glim'mering, *s.* a weak, faint light

Glimpse, *s.* a faint light ; a short view
 Glis'ten, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam ; to be specious
 Glit'ter, Glit'tering, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look askew, to squint
 Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a timid lover
 Glo'ated, Glo'ed, *a.* formed like a globe
 Globe, *s.* a sphere ; the terraqueous ball
 Globo'se, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* spherical, round, formed like a sphere
 Globos'ity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
 Glob'ules, *s.* small particles of a round figure
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness ; obscurity ; heaviness of mind, cloudiness of aspect
 Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light, obscurity ; want of cheerfulness ; cloudiness of look
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sullenly
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, melancholy, cloudy
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glo'rify, *v. a.* to honour, to extol, to worship
 Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent
 Glo'riously, *ad.* nobly, renownedly, splendidly
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praise, renown, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre ; a comment ; a specious representation
 Gloss, *v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate
 Glos'sary, *s.* a dictionary explaining obscure or antiquated words ; explanatory notes
 Glos'sing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
 Glos'sy, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glov'er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v.* to be heated ; to feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a small creeping grub, that shines in the dark by a luminous tail
 Gloze, *s.* flattery, specious show, gloss
 Glue, *s.* a thick, viscous cement, made by boiling the skins of animals to a jelly
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, to unite
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glut'inous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious
 Glut'ted, *part.* devoured, sated, over-gorged
 Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Glut'tony, *s.* excess ; luxury of the table
 Gnarl, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth ; to corrode
 Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomon'ics, *s.* the science or art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, to proceed, to travel, to pass

Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goal, *s.* a starting-post ; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a middle species between deer and sheep
 Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'fish, *a.* resembling a goat ; lustful
 Gob'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
 Gob'let, *s.* a bowl, or large cup
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, a phantom
 Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being
 God'child, *s.* a child for whom one became sponsor at baptism
 God'dess, *s.* a female ethnic divinity
 God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the divine nature
 God'less, *a.* wicked, impious, vile, atheistical
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion
 God'ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
 God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes ; squint-eyed
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
 Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals ; money
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold
 Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold ; bright, happy
 Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
 Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondoli'er, *s.* a boatman
 Gone, *part. pret.* from *to go*, past, lost, dead
 Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign
 Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, sound, not evil
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil ; virtue
 Good'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Good'ly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, gay, splendid
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl ; a tailor's iron
 Goose'berry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gooseberry'fool, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.
 Gorb'ellied, *a.* fat, big-bellied, prominent
 Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming
 Gord'ian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns
 Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow
 Gor'geous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering

Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, finely
 Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show
 Gor'get, *s.* a breast-plate worn by military officers; formerly, armour for the throat
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater; a glutton
 Gor'mandizing, *part.* eating greedily
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'try, *a.* covered with blood; murderous
 Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian revelation; God's word; divinity, theology
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to fill with religious thoughts
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in Christianity
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to prate, to chat; to be merry
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique
 Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia, an island in the Baltic sea
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to put in a goff or mow
 Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct
 Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive to authority
 Govern'ance, *s.* government, rule, control
 Govern'ante, *s.* a governess of young ladies
 Gov'erness, *s.* a tutoress, a directress
 Gov'ernment, *s.* an establishment of legal authority; executive power; manageableness
 Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, a commander, a tutor
 Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
 Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.
 Gout, *s.* a periodical, painful disease; a drop
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted or diseased with the gout
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gown'sman, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope; to lie prostrate
 Grace, *s.* favour, kindness, virtue, privilege, pardon; beauty, ornament; a short prayer
 Grace, *v. a.* to dignify, to embellish, to favour
 Gra'ceup, *s.* the cup of health after grace
 Gra'ceful, *a.* beautiful with dignity, comely
 Gra'cefully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity
 Gra'cefulness, *s.* elegance of manner
 Gra'celess, *a.* without grace, abandoned
 Gra'cile, *a.* slender, small, lean
 Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful
 Gra'ciously, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
 Gra'ciousness, *s.* kind condescension
 Grada'tion, *s.* a regular advance, order
 Grad'atory, *s.* a flight of steps
 Grad'ient, *a.* walking, moving by steps
 Grad'ual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step
 Gradual'ity, Grada'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step

Grad'uate, *v. a.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university
 Grad'uate, *s.* one who has taken a degree in an university; an academician
 Grada'tion, *s.* regular progression by succession of degrees; conferring degrees
 Graff, or Graft, *s.* a young cyon, &c.
 Graff, or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cyon or branch of one tree into the stock of another
 Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the seed of any fruit; the 24th part of a penny-weight; with apothecaries, the 20th part of a scruple; direction of the fibres of wood, &c.; the form of the surface with regard to roughness or smoothness; a minute particle
 Grain'ed, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* grass-eating
 Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or writing a language correctly and with precision; the book which teaches it
 Gramma'rian, *s.* one who teaches grammar
 Gram'matical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Gram'matically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Gramp'us, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind
 Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble; a species of gem
 Grand, *a.* great, illustrious, high in power
 Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son, &c.
 Grande'e, *s.* a man of high rank or power
 Grand'eur, *s.* state, magnificence
 Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's father
 Grandil'oquous, *a.* using a lofty style
 Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's mother
 Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *s.* a farm-house, a lone house
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating or living on grain
 Gran'am, Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to admit, to allow; to bestow
 Grant, *s.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon
 Grante'e, *s.* he to whom a grant is made
 Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains
 Granula'tion, *s.* a breaking into small masses
 Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
 Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated
 Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
 Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor
 Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to seize, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix
 Grass'hopper, *s.* a small chirping insect that hops in the summer grass

Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize
 Grasp, *s.* seizure of the hand, possession
 Grass, *s.* the common herbage of fields, &c.
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *s.* an enclosure made with bars, the range of bars within which fires are made
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend
 Gra'teful, *a.* willing to acknowledge and repay benefits; agreeable, pleasant, acceptable
 Gra'tefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gra'ter, *s.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratifica'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight; reward
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, to please, to requite
 Gra'ting, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
 Gra'tingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively
 Gra'tis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
 Grat'itude, Gra'tefulness, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors
 Gratu'itous, *a.* voluntary, bestowed without claim or merit, asserted without proof
 Gratu'ity, *s.* a free gift, a recompence
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish joy
 Gratula'tion, *s.* the act of rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy, salutation
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
 Grave, *s.* the place in which the dead are reposed; the name of an accent
 Grave, *a.* solemn, serious, sober, not showy
 Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance
 Gra'veclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead
 Grav'el, *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel; puzzle
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Gra'vely, *ad.* seriously, without tawdry show
 Gra'ver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
 Gra'vestone, *s.* a stone placed over the grave
 Gravid'ity, *s.* state of being with child
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to weigh or press downwards; to tend to the centre of attraction
 Gravit'a'tion, *s.* act of tending to the centre
 Grav'ity, Gra'veness, *s.* seriousness; weight
 Gra'vy, *s.* the juice of roasted meat, &c.
 Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly
 Gra'zier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
 Gra'zing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
 Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
 Greas'iness, *s.* fatness, oiliness, unctuousness
 Greas'y, *a.* oily, fat, smeared with grease
 Great, *a.* large, eminent, illustrious
 Great-bel'lied, *a.* pregnant, teeming
 Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, illustriously
 Great'ness, *s.* largeness, power, dignity, state
 Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
 Gre'cian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
 Gre'cism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language
 Greece, *s.* the name of a country
 Greed'ily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greed'iness, *s.* ravenousness, voracity

Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, eager, voracious
 Green, *a.* not ripe, young, fresh, new
 Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
 Green-cloth, *s.* a board, or court of justice held in the king's household
 Green'eyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
 Green'finch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
 Green'gage, *s.* a species of plum
 Green'house, *s.* a conservatory for plants, &c.
 Green'fish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
 Green'ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
 Greensick'ness, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces
 Green'sward, *s.* turf on which grass grows
 Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
 Greet'ing, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
 Greeze, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
 Grega'rious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grena'de, Grenz'do, *s.* a little hollow ball of iron used in battle, commonly two inches in diameter, which, being filled with fine powder, is set on fire by means of a fusee, and, bursting, does considerable damage wherever it is thrown to all around
 Grenadi'er, *s.* a tall foot soldier
 Grey, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
 Grey'beard, *s.* an old man
 Grey'hound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
 Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
 Grid'elin, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
 Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
 Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
 Grief'vance, *s.* the state of uneasiness, hardship
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
 Grief'ous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
 Grief'ously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
 Griff'in, Griff'on, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
 Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible
 Grima'ce, *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit or contempt; air of affectation
 Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
 Grime, *s.* dirt...*v.* to dirty, to daub, to sully
 Grim'ly, *ad.* sourly, crabbedly, horribly
 Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
 Grin, *v. n.* to shew the teeth set together
 Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress
 Grin'der, *s.* one that grinds; the instrument of grinding; one of the back teeth
 Grind'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
 Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch
 Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
 Gri'per, *s.* an oppressor, an usurer
 Gris'amber, *s.* used by Milton for Ambergris
 Gris'kin, *s.* the backbone of a hog
 Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, horrible, hideous

Grist, *s.* corn to be ground ; provision, supply
 Gris'tle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
 Griz'tly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
 Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal ; sand
 Grit'tiness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Griz'zle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
 Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* somewhat grey
 Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise
 Groan, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
 Groan'ing, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs
 Groat, *s.* four-pence...*pl.* hulled oats
 Gro'cer, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugar, &c.
 Gro'cery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocers
 Gro'gram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile
 Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant
 Groom'-porter, *s.* an officer of the king's household who has the direction of games
 Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel, cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat ; stupid, palpable
 Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body ; 12 dozen
 Gross'ly, *ad.* bulky, without delicacy
 Gross'ness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotes'que, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean and low-minded ; to lie or creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land ; floor ; dregs ; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pret. and part. of to grind*
 Ground'ivy, *s.* the plant alehoofortunhoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of reason or truth
 Ground'ling, *s.* a fish ; one of the vulgar
 Ground'plot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Ground'rent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Ground'sel, Grun'sel, *s.* timber next the ground ; lower part of a building ; a plant
 Ground'work, *s.* the ground ; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl ; a moorcock
 Grout, *s.* coarse meal, pollard ; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur, to grumble
 Growl'ing, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Grown, *part. of to grow*, advanced in growth
 Growth, *s.* vegetation ; increase of stature ; advancement ; thing produced
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small destructive worm ; a dwarf
 Grub'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine, give unwillingly
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy

Grudg'ing, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly, sourly
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl
 Grum'bler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumb'ling, *s.* a murmuring, discontent
 Gru'mous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grunt'le, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog ; to make a grumbling noise
 Grunt'er, *s.* he who grunts ; a kind of fish
 Gual'acum, *s.* a physical wood used as a purifier ; also called *lignum sanctum*
 Guarante'e, *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed
 Guaranty', *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence, vigilance
 Guard'ed, *part.* watched, defended
 Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan ; a superintendent
 Guard'ian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guard'less, *a.* without defence or care
 Guard'ship, *s.* a ship that guards an harbour
 Gubernat'ion, *s.* government
 Gud'geon, *s.* a fish ; a man easily cheated
 Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Guid'age, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Guid'ance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Gui'deless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a society, a corporation, a fraternity
 Guile, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
 Gui'leful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Gui'lefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Gui'leless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guilt'iness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilt'y, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guin'ea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guit'a'r, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird ; one easily cheated
 Gullet, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gully'hole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves into the sewers
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise

Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gunr, *s.* the viscous juice of trees ; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms ; a flagon
 Gun'ner, *s.* a cannonier, he who directs the artillery of a ship in battle
 Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns
 Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the fore-castle
 Gurge, *s.* a whirlpool, a gulf
 Gur'gle, *v. n.* to fall, or gush with noise
 Gur'net, Gur'nard, *s.* a kind of sea-fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence

Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind ; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used in shirts and other garments
 Gusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gust'ful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gust'o, *s.* the relish of any thing ; liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts ; to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship, &c.
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper ; a gormandizer
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically
 Gyneco'cracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyrat'ion, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a circle, a ring
 Gyves, *s.* fetters, chains for the legs

H.

HA! *inter.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 Ha'beas-cor'pus, *s.* a writ, which a man indicted and imprisoned for some trespass, may have out of the King's Bench, to remove himself, at his own costs, to the bar of that prison, to answer the cause there
 Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher, as pins, thread, lace, tape, &c.
 Hab'erdine, *s.* a dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *s.* armour for neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *s.* dress, clothes, apparel
 Habil'itate, *v. n.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit
 Habil'ity, *s.* faculty, power
 Hab'it, *s.* state of any thing ; dress ; custom
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habita'tion, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
 Habit'ually, *ad.* customarily, by habit
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to ; to use often
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed to, often used
 Hab'itude, *s.* familiarity, relation, habit
 Habna'b, *a.* at random, by chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop
 Hack, *s.* any thing used in common
 Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common

Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish, of the cod kind
 Haft, *s.* a handle...*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly old woman, a fury
 Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild ; a hawk
 Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'gress, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish
 Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying ; to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hagiog'rapher, *s.* a holy writer
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain...*inter.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail ; to call to
 Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hair'brained, *a.* wild, irregular, giddy
 Hair'bell, *s.* a flower ; the hyacinth
 Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair'cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair
 Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm...*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part...*ad.* equally
 Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard

Half'blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base
 Half'penny, *s.* a common copper coin
 Half'sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Half'way, *ad.* in the middle
 Half'wit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Hal'but, *s.* a large, flat sea fish
 Hal'imass, *s.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1.
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice ; a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, to make holy
 Hallucina'tion, *s.* a blunder, a mistake
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Hal'ser, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp ; to stop in a march
 Halt, *s.* act of limping ; a stop in a march
 Hal'ter, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor ; a cord, a strong string
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured ; the thigh
 Ha'mated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Hamp'per, *s.* a large basket for carriage
 Hamp'er, *v. a.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Han'aper, *s.* a treasury ; an exchequer
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers ; a measure of four inches ; cards held at a game
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, to deliver down ; to guide
 Hand'basket, *s.* a portable basket
 Hand'bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons...*s.* the instrument
 Hand'ed, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Hand'ful, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle, easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *s.* a manual occupation
 Hand'ily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Hand'iness, *s.* readiness, dexterity
 Hand'iwork, *s.* work done by the hand
 Hand'kerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face, or cover the neck
 Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, to handle, to treat of
 Han'dle, *s.* that part of a thing held
 Hand'maid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
 Hand'mill, *s.* a small mill for grinding
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, *s.* or Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, graceful, generous
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Hand'writing, *s.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient
 Hand'y-dand'y, *s.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to suspend ; to choke ; to dangle

Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword
 Hang'er-on, *s.* a dependant, a spunger
 Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls
 Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner
 Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c. ; a ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event...*v. n.* to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, to come to pass
 Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
 Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
 Hara'ngue, *s.* a speech, a public oration
 Ha'rass, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
 Ha'rassed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
 Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *s.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close ; severe, difficult
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously ; nimbly, diligently
 Hard'en, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
 Hardfa'voured, *a.* coarse of feature
 Hardheart'ed, *a.* inexorable, merciless, cruel
 Hard'iness, *s.* hardship, fatigue ; boldness
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Hardmouth'ed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hard'ness, *s.* a hard quality ; obduracy
 Hard'ship, *s.* injury, oppression, fatigue
 Hard'ware, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* bold, brave, daring ; strong, firm
 Hare, *s.* a well-known swift, timid animal
 Ha'restrained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
 Ha'rem, *s.* apartments appropriated for the women in eastern countries
 Har'rier, *s.* a small dog for hunting hares
 Hark ! *inter.* hear ! listen ! attend !
 Har'lequin, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
 Har'lot, *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Har'lotry, *s.* the trade of a harlot ; fornication
 Harm, *s.* injury, crime, wickedness, mischief
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, noxious, mischievous
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
 Harm'lessness, *s.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* pertaining to harmony ; adapted to each other
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmo'nious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Harmo'niously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Harmonize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspondent sentiment, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *s.* armour ; furniture for horses
 Harp, *s.* a lyre ; a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp ; to dwell on
 Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on the harp
 Harpone'er, *s.* he that throws the harpoon

Harpo'on, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *s.* a musical instrument with keys
 Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch
 Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed strumpet
 Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron teeth, to break the clods of earth, &c.
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break with the harrow; to tear up, to pillage, to lay waste, to disturb
 Harsh, *a.* austere, peevish, rough, rigorous
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* austere, morosely, violently
 Harsh'ness, *s.* roughness to the ear; sourness
 Hars'let, Has'let, *s.* the entrails of a hog
 Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Harts'horn, *s.* spirit drawn from horn; a plant
 Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping, &c., the corn
 Har'vest-home, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest; time of gathering in harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple...*v. a.* to shut
 Has'sock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Ha'sten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, Ha'stiness, *s.* quickness, passion
 Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately
 Ha'stiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry testiness
 Ha'stings, *s.* pease that come early
 Ha'sty, *a.* sudden, quick, vehement, rash
 Hastypud'ding, *s.* milk and flour boiled
 Hat, *s.* a covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation
 Hatch, *s.* an opening in a ship's decks; a sort of half door; a brood of young birds; disclosure, discovery
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat fax...*s.* the instrument
 Hatch'et, *s.* a small axe
 Hatch'et-face, *s.* an ugly, deformed face
 Hatch'ment, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hatch'way, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate
 Hate, Ha'tred, *s.* great dislike, ill-will
 Ha'teful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Ha'tefully, *ad.* odiously, abominably
 Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, receive, hold
 Ha'ven, *s.* an harbour, port, shelter
 Ha'vener, *s.* an overseer of a port
 Hav'ing, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Haugh, *s.* a little low meadow; a close
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Haught'iness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haum, *s.* straw
 Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
 Haunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently...*s.* a place of resort
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* to lay waste...*s.* devastation, spoil
 Haut'boy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a clarionet; a kind of large strawberry

Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; to force up phlegm with a noise; to cry goods
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a pedlar, a news-carrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger; a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog; a mist; rime
 Ha'zel, *s.* the nut-tree
 Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains the brain; a chief, principal; the top
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; behead
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a topknot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, thoughtless
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, precipitate, violent, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
 Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary
 Health'ily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived; judicial trial; audience
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate; to strengthen; to manure land

- Heart'felt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which a fire is made
 Heart'ly, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; vigour, diligence, strength
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Heart'strings, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Heart'whole, *a.* with the affections unfixed; with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, cordial, sincere
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot weather; violent passion; party rage; a course at a race; a flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; to warm with passion
 Heat'er, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a box-iron, to smooth and plait linen
 Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
 Heath'cock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
 He'athen, *s.* a gentile, a pagan, an idolater
 He'athen, He'athenish, *a.* pagan, savage
 He'athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens
 Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
 Heave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to pant; to keck
 Heav'en, *s.* the regions above; the expanse of the sky; the residence of the blessed
 Heav'en-born, *a.* descended from heaven
 Heav'enly, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
 Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
 Heav'iness, *s.* depression of mind; weight
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty, dejected, sluggish
 Heb'domad, *s.* a week, a space of seven days
 Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly
 Heb'etate, *v. a.* to dull, to blunt, to stupify
 Heb'etude, *s.* bluntness, dulness, obtuseness
 He'braism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
 Hebr'ician, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
 He'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
 Hec'atomb, *s.* a sacrifice of an hundred cattle
 Hec'tic, Hec'tical, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with morbid heat... *s.* a fever
 Hec'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow... *v.* to vaunt
 Hed'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; to enclose; to shift
 Hedge, *s.* a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
 Hedge-born, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure
 Hedge'hog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
 Hedge'er, *s.* one who makes hedges
 Hedge'ingbill, *s.* a bill used in making hedges
 Hedge'pig, *s.* a young hedgehog
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, to regard, to attend to
 Heed, *s.* care, caution, seriousness
 Heed'ful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful
 Heed'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Heed'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, careless
 Heed'lessness, *s.* negligence, carelessness
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *s.* a handle, an effort, a heave
 He'gira, *s.* the epocha of the Turks, reckoned from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
 Heif'er, *s.* a young cow
 Heigh'ho, *inter.* denoting languor, &c.
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree
 Height'en, *v. a.* to raise, to improve, to exalt
 Hein'ous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
 Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloo'm, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir
 Held, *pret. of to hold*
 Heli'acal, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions
 Heliocen'tric, *a.* belonging to the sun
 Heliog'raphy, *s.* a description of the sun
 Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
 Hell'domed, *a.* consigned to hell
 Hel'lebore, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hell'eism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
 Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed... *hell* prefixed to any word denotes detestation
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Helm'et, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid
 Help, *s.* assistance, remedy, succour, support
 Help'ful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting
 Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
 Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
 Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round
 Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emroids
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hence! *ad. or inter.* away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason
 Hencefo'rth, Hencefo'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to crowd, to surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife

Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
 Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty is to proclaim peace, and denounce war, to be employed in martial messages, and to judge and examine coats of arms; a precursor
 Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
 Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
 Herb'age, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
 Herb'al, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
 Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
 Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs
 Hercu'lean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate; to put into a herd
 Herds'man, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabou'ts, *ad.* about this place
 Herea'fter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby', *ad.* by this; by these means
 Hered'itable, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Hered'itament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Here'in, Hereinto', *ad.* in or into this
 Hereof', *ad.* of, from, or by means of this
 Hereo'n, Hereupo'n, *ad.* upon this
 Her'esy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion; differing from the orthodox church
 Heresiarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opinions in opposition to the Christian religion
 Heret'ical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to this; unto this
 Heretofore', *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith', *ad.* with this
 Her'iot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Her'itage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermaph'rodite, *s.* animal uniting two sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical
 Her'mit, *s.* a solitary, devout person
 Herm'itage, *s.* an hermit's cell
 Hern, or Her'on, *s.* a large water fowl
 He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Hero'ess, Her'oine, *s.* a female hero
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
 Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Her'oism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *s.* a small sea fish
 Herse'lf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, to delay, to doubt
 Hesita'tion, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept
 Het'eroclitics, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which vary in their gender or declension
 Het'erodox, *a.* deviating from the established church opinion; not orthodox

Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* unlike; of a nature diametrically opposite
 Heterop'tics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *inter.* a word expressive of joy
 Hey'day! *inter.* expression of exultation
 Hia'tus, *s.* an aperture, a breach, an opening
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to the winter
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *s.* a juggler
 Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass.* of to hide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal, &c.
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Hi'erarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hi'erarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
 Highblo'wn, *part.* much swelled with wind
 Highbo'rn, *part.* of noble extraction
 High'flier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 High'land, *s.* a mountainous country
 High'lander, *s.* a mountaineer
 High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 Highmet'tled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Highmind'ed, *a.* proud, haughty
 High'ness, *s.* dignity of nature; a title
 Highseas'oned, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspir'ited, *part.* *a.* bold, daring, insolent
 High'tytighty, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Highwro'ught, *part.* splendidly finished
 Highwa'ter, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highwa'y, *s.* a great road, a public path
 High'wayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
 Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hild'ing, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hill'ock, *s.* a small hill
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of *he*
 Hind, *s.* a she stag; a boor, a peasant
 Hind'er, *v. a.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede
 Hind'erance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hind'ermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* a joint on which a door turns; a rule
 Hint, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
 Hint, *s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation

- Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh ; the fruit of the briar ; a lowness of spirits
 Hip/pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hip/pogriff, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopotamus, *s.* the river horse ; an animal found in the Nile
 Hip/shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay...s. wages
 Hi/reling, *s.* one who serves for wages ; a mercenary and unprincipled writer
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent ; to explode by hisses, to testify disapprobation
 Hist, *inter.* exclamation commanding silence
 Histo'rian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* in the manner of history
 His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to reach
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hitch'el, *s.* a tool on which flax is combed
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place...a. nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest on this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time ; yet ; till now
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees ; a company
 Hoarfrost, *s.* frozen dew ; a white frost
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough deep voice
 Ho'arsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Ho'arseness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoar'y, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hobble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hobby, *s.* a species of hawk ; a stupid fellow
 Hobbyhorse, *s.* a small horse ; a plaything ; a favourite thing or amusement
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, a fairy, an apparition
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Mock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon ; a sort of German wine
 Moc'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring ; to lame
 Mo'cus-po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Mod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hodge'podge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hoder'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cote, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'geral, *s.* an ewe of two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Ho'goo, *s.* a mess of high relish ; a stink
 Hogs'head, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draff which is given to swine
 Hoid'en, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to have within, to detain
 Hold, *s.* a support ; custody, power
 Hold ! *inter.* stop ! forbear ! be still
 Hold'er, *s.* one who holds anything
 Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place ; a mean habitation ; a rent in a garment ; a subterfuge
 Ho'lily, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Ho'liness, *s.* the Pope's title ; piety
 Holl'a, or Hol'lo, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hol'land, *s.* fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void within ; deceitful
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Hol'ly, *s.* a tree ; an evergreen shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island ; the evergreen oak
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Holp, Holp'en, *part. pass. of to help*
 Hols'ter, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows
 Ho'ly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Hol'yday, *s.* an anniversary feast, a day of gaiety and mirth ; a time of festivity
 Hom'age, *s.* duty, fealty, respect, service
 Home, *s.* country ; place of constant residence
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home ; plain
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home ; inelegant
 Ho'meward, *ad.* towards home
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder ; a murderer
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homon'y'mous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'onus, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright, chaste, just, true
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, sincerely
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth, purity, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees, &c.
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty
 Hon'eymonth, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'eysockle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, equitable
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hon'orary, *a.* done or instituted in honour, conferring honour without gain
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, to hide, to deceive
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot

Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curvated
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops ; to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt...*v. n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant ; a jump, a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Ho'peless, *a.* without hope ; left, abandoned
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill ; a basket
 Hop'ple, *v. n.* to tie the feet together
 Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hore'hound, *s.* a medicinal herb
 Hor'izon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon ; level
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox ; an instrument of wind music
 Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children
 Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns
 Horn'er, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Horn'et, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Horn'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Horn'y, *a.* made of horns, callous, hard
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Hor'ridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly
 Horrific, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Horse, *s.* an animal ; a wooden machine
 Ho'rseback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Ho'rsebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Ho'rsebreaker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Ho'rsefly, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Ho'rsehair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Ho'rse laugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Ho'rseleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Ho'rseman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Ho'rsemanship, *s.* the art of managing a horse
 Ho'rsemarten, *s.* a large kind of bee
 Ho'rsemeat, *s.* provender for horses
 Ho'rseplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Ho'rsepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Horserad'fish, *s.* a root acrid and biting, a species of scurvy-grass
 Ho'rse shoe, *s.* a shoe for horses ; an herb
 Ho'rseway, *s.* a broad open way
 Horta'tion, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating

Hort'ulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings ; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in an hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers ; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *s.* a landlord ; an army ; a number.
 Hos'tage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for securing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite ; warlike
 Hostility, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hos'tier, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hote'l, *s.* a genteel, public lodging-house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripening exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hots'pur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man ; a pea
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog who hunts by scent
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Hour'glass, *s.* a glass filled with sand, for the purpose of measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 House'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *s.* a family living together
 House'holdstuff, *s.* furniture, goods, utensils
 House'keeper, *s.* a superintending female servant ; one who keeps a house
 House'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *s.* a feast usual on taking possession of a house
 House'wife, *s.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How? *ad.* in what manner or degree
 Howbe'it, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howev'er, *ad.* notwithstanding ; yet, at least
 How'itzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 Howl'ing, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship

- Hub'bub, *s.* a tumult, confusion, great noise
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Huc'klebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a flurry; to crowd together in a confused manner
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggrel, like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* shade of colour, tint; clamour, pursuit
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, heftoring
 Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Huge, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous
 Hug'ely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *s.* a bye-place; secrecy
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown
 Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 Hu'mane, *a.* kind, goodnatured, tender
 Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, compassion, generosity; the nature of man
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to subdue; to condescend
 Hum'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
 Hum'bly, *ad.* submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person...*a.* dull
 Humec'tation, *s.* a moistening or wetting
 Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
 Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 Hu'mour, *v. a.* to qualify, to soothe
 Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
 Hu'mourous, *a.* jocular, whimsical, pleasant
 Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back
 Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
 Hun'dred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a shire or county
 Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of to hang*
 Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
 Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
 Hunks, *s.* a covetous sordid wretch, a miser
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
 Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
 Hunter, *s.* one who chases animals
 Hunts'man, *s.* one who manages the dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting
 Hur'dle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
 Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
 Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
 Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion
 Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
 Hur'ry, *s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult
 Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound, or bruise
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to wound, to harm
 Hurt'ful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innocent, innoxious
 Hus'band, *s.* a married man; an economist
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
 Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband
 Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
 Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to still, to appease, to quiet; to forbid
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits, &c.
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
 Hussa'r, *s.* a kind of horse-soldier
 Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a bag
 Hus'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn-chest; a rabbit-box
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
 Huzza! *inter.* a shout of joy or acclamation
 Hy'acinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacinth'ine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hy'ades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear
 Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads
 Hy'dragogues, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours
 Hydraul'ical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hydraul'ics, *s. pl.* the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* a dropsy in the head
 Hydrograph'er, *s.* one skilled in the art of hydrography; a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrography, *s.* the art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries
 Hy'dromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
 Hy'dromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrom'eter, or Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water
 Hydropho'bia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
 Hypdro'pical, *a.* dropsical; watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostat'ics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids
 Hye'na, *s.* a fierce animal, like a wolf
 Hym, *s.* a species of very fierce dog
 Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
 Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hypal'lage, *s.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact

Hyperbole, *s.* a rhetorical figure, which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are
 Hyperbo'lean, *a.* northern ; cold
 Hypercrit'ic, *s.* an unreasonable critic
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
 Hyphen, *s.* a short line thus (-) put between two words or syllables, to shew that they are to be joined together
 Hypnot'ic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep
 Hypochon'driac, *s.* one affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination...
a. melancholy, dispirited
 Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence

Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without sincerity
 Hypo'stasis, *s.* a distinct substance ; personality ; a term more particularly used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive ; distinct
 Hypoth'esis, *s.* a system upon supposition
 Hypotheset'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
 Hypotheset'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
 Hyrst, or Herst, *s.* a wood or thicket
 Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hyster'ics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I.

IS used as an abbreviation for *id*, as *i. e.* *id est*, or, that is ; it is a numeral for one ; and is sometimes an abbreviation for Jesus, as J. H. S. *Jesus hominum Salvator*, that is, Jesus the saviour of men
 Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly, to chatter
 Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately
 Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended
 Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem ; the hyacinth
 Jack, *s.* John ; an engine ; a young pike
 Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox, said to hunt or start prey for the lion
 Jack'alent, *s.* a simple, sheepish fellow
 Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey ; a coxcomb
 Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *s.* a close waistcoat, a short coat
 Jac'obite, *s.* a partizan of James II.
 Jacula'tion, *s.* the act of throwing or darting
 Jade, *s.* a worthless horse ; a sorry woman
 Jade, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to ride down
 Ja'dish, *a.* unruly, vicious ; unchaste
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch...*s.* a denticulation
 Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, ragged
 Jal'ap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain
 Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit ; a child's frock
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door
 Jam'bic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v.* to wrangle, to be out of tune
 Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier ; a guard
 Jant'y, or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy
 Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
 Japa'n, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours
 Japan'ner, *s.* one skilled in japan work
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to disagree, to differ
 Jar, *s.* a harsh sound ; an earthen vessel
 Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, gabble, nonsensical talk
 Jas'per, *s.* a precious green stone

Jav'elin, *s.* a spear or half pike
 Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper caused by the obstructions of the gall in the liver
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
 Jaunt, *s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion
 Jaunt'iness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness
 Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed
 Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
 Ja'zel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone
 Ice, *s.* frozen water ; sugar concreted
 Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a groundplot, a platform
 I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
 I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
 I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house, &c.
 I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation
 Ict'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold ; frigid, backward
 Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination ; a notion
 Ide'al, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
 Ide'ally, *ad.* intellectually, mentally
 Ident'ic, Ident'tical, *a.* the same
 Ident'icalness, Ident'tity, *s.* sameness
 Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of a month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th
 Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
 Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a changeling, a natural
 Id'iotism, *s.* folly ; natural imbecility of mind
 I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless
 I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
 Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
 I'dleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly
 I'dler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
 I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
 I'dol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god
 Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols

- Idolatrise, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idolatrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
 Idolatry, *s.* the worship of images
 Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity
 Idyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
 Jealous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jealousy, *s.* suspicion, in love especially
 Jeat, *s.* a fossil of a fine black colour
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout
 Jeho'vah, *s.* the appropriate name of God in the Hebrew language
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffecting; trifling
 Jeju'neness, *s.* poverty; a want of matter
 Jel'ly, *s.* a light transparent sily broth; a sweetmeat of various species
 Jen'net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jen'neting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeop'ardy, *s.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jer'kin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jer'sey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'samine, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing-stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, artful, deceitful
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'sam, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jew'eller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 Igneous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
 Ignis-fat'uus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called Will-with-a-wisp; a delusion
 Ignition, *s.* the act of setting on fire
 Ignit'ible, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
 Ignob'le, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
 Ignob'ly, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, disgraceful, shameful
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
 Ignominy, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
 Ignora'mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
 Ignorance, *s.* want of knowledge
 Ignorant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
 Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman...*v. a.* to deceive
 Jingle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
 Ile, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
 Il'iac, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *s.* wickedness, misery, misfortune
 Illab'orate, *a.* done without much labour
 Illa'pse, *s.* a sliding, or gently falling in or upon; a sudden attack, casual coming
 Illa'quate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
 Illa'tion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
 Illa'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of commendation
 Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Illegal'ity, *s.* a contrariety to law
 Ille'gally, *ad.* in a contrary manner to law
 Illeg'ible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
 Illegit'imacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Ilfa'voured, *a.* of a bad countenance
 Illob'eral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
 Illob'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
 Ilлим'itable, *a.* that which cannot be bounded
 Ilлит'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
 Ilлит'erateness, *s.* a want of learning
 Ilina'ture, *s.* peevishness, malevolence
 Ilina'tured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
 Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
 Illu'de, *v. a.* to mock, to play upon, deceive
 Illu'me, Illu'mine, Illu'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to adorn, to illustrate
 Illumina'tion, *s.* the act of giving light, brightness; lights set forth as a mark of joy
 Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to brighten with light; to explain, to clear, to elucidate
 Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illus'trious, *a.* conspicuous, noble, eminent
 Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, eminently
 Im'age, *s.* a picture, a statue, an idol; an idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
 Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal
 Imagina'tion, *s.* fancy, conception, scheme
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbecility, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbi'be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
 Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body; to enclose
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbo'w, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbrication, *s.* a concave indenture
 Imbro'wn, *v. a.* to make brown, to obscure
 Imbru'e, *v. a.* to steep, to soak, to wet much
 Imbru'ed, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted
 Imbru'te, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality
 Imbu'e, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbu'rse, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy or possible to be imitated
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way, or action of another person; to copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy

Imita'tion, *s.* the act of copying; an attempt to make a resemblance; a copy
 Imita'tor, *s.* he who copies or imitates
 Imita'trix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, uncertain
 Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, savageness, brutality
 Immarces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, impotent
 Immate'rial, *a.* trifling; incorporeal
 Immatu're, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
 Immatu'rely, *ad.* too soon, too early
 Immatu'rity, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness
 Immeas'urable, *a.* not to be measured
 Imme'diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
 Imme'diately, *ad.* presently, instantly
 Immed'icable, *a.* not to be healed, past cure
 Immemo'rial, *a.* past time of memory
 Imme'nse, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge
 Immen'sely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely
 Immen'sity, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Imme'rge, Imme'rse, *v. a.* to sink or plunge under water; to dip in water
 Immer'ged, Immer'sed, *part.* sunk deep
 Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water
 Immethod'ical, *a.* confused, irregular
 Immethod'ically, *ad.* without method
 Im'minence, *s.* an immediate danger
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Imminu'tion, *s.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immis'sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection
 Immi'x, Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to unite
 Immix'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immobil'ity, *s.* immoveableness
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough, exceeding the due means
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, impure
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty
 Immod'esty, *s.* a want of purity or delicacy
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
 Immola'tion, *s.* the act of sacrificing
 Immo'ment, *a.* trifling, of little value
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, irreligious, vicious
 Immoral'ity, *s.* want of virtue; vice
 Immor'tal, *a.* perpetual, never to die
 Immortal'ity, *s.* an exemption from death
 Immor'talize, *v. a.* to make or become immortal
 Immo'veable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable
 Immo'veably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly
 Immu'nity, *s.* privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immu're, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in, to confine
 Immu'sical, *a.* harsh, inharmonious
 Immutabil'ity, *s.* invariableness, constancy
 Immu'table, *a.* invariable, unalterable
 Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to lengthen; to enlarge
 Impa'ct, *v. a.* to drive close or hard

Impa'int, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn, to decorate
 Impa'ir, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse
 Impa'pable, *a.* not perceptible by touch
 Impar'ity, *s.* disproportion, inequality
 Impar'lance, *s.* dialogue, conference
 Impa'rt, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto
 Impar'tance, *s.* a grant; a communication
 Impar'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just
 Impartial'ity, *s.* equitableness, justice
 Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, without bias
 Impass'able, *a.* that which cannot be passed
 Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impa'tience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings; vehemence of temper, eagerness
 Impa'tient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
 Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impa'wn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge
 Impe'ach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impeach'ment, *s.* a legal accusation; an impediment, hinderance, obstruction
 Impe'arl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impe'de, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
 Imped'imment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction
 Impe'l, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impe'lent, *s.* a power to drive forward
 Impe'nd, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over or near
 Impend'ing, *a.* hanging ready to fail
 Impen'etrable, *a.* that which cannot be penetrated or discovered; not to be pierced
 Impen'itence, *s.* a hardness of heart, or a continuance in evil courses; obduracy
 Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance
 Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be perceived; not subject to perception
 Imper'fect, *a.* frail, not complete, defective
 Imperfec'tion, *s.* a defect, a failure, a fault
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced through
 Impe'rial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
 Impe'rialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impe'rious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
 Impe'riously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person
 Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Impersua'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Imper'tinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle
 Imper'tinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling
 Imper'tinently, *ad.* officiously, intrusively
 Imper'vious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
 Imp'etrate, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty
 Impetuos'ity, *s.* violence, fury, vehemence
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce
 Imp'etus, *s.* a violent effort, force, stroke

Impi'ety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Impi'nge, *v.* to fall or strike against, to clash
 Impin'quate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat
 Imp'pious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
 Imp'piously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly
 Imp'icable, *a.* malicious, not to be appeased ;
 inexorable, constant in enmity
 Impl'a'cably, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Impl'a'nt, *v. a.* to ingraft, to infix, to insert
 Implau'sible, *a.* not specious, impersuasive
 Imple'ad, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
 Imple'ment, *s.* a tool ; instrument ; vessel
 Imple'tion, *s.* the act of filling up
 Im'plex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 Implicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implica'tion, *s.* involution, a tacit inference ;
 a necessary consequence
 Impli'cit, *a.* tacitly understood ; founded on
 the authority of others ; involved
 Impli'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Implo're, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat
 Imply', *v. a.* to comprise, to infold, suggest
 Impois'on, *v. a.* to corrupt with poison
 Impoli'te, *a.* unpolite, rude, ungentle
 Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Impon'derous, *a.* void of weight, light
 Impo'rous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Impo'rt, *v. a.* to bring commodities from
 abroad ; to signify or denote, to concern
 Im'port, *s.* importance ; things imported
 Import'ance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
 Import'ant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importa'tion, *s.* act of bringing from abroad
 Impoit'er, *s.* one who brings from abroad
 Import'less, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
 Importu'ne, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations
 Importu'nely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Importu'nity, *s.* incessant solicitation
 Import'uous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impo'se, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty ; to deceive
 Impo'seable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation
 Impo'ser, *s.* one who imposes, or enjoins
 Impo'sition, *s.* an injunction ; a tax or tri-
 bute ; an oppression ; a cheat or fraud
 Impossibil'ity, *s.* that which cannot be done
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable
 Im'post, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impos'thunate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
 Impos'thume, *s.* any swelling or gathering of
 corrupt matter in an abscess
 Impo'stor, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Imp'otence, Imp'otency, *s.* want of power,
 incapacity, feebleness
 Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power
 Im'potently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impo'und, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Imp'recate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse

Impreca'tion, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Im'precatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
 Impreg'nable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'uate, *v. a.* to make prolific
 Impreju'dicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Imprepara'tion, *s.* a want of preparation
 Impres's, *v. a.* to print, to stamp ; to force
 Impress'ible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impres'sion, *s.* the print of a stamp or seal ;
 an edition of a book ; image fixed in the
 mind, or influence made on it
 Impres'sure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
 Impri'mis, *ad.* in the first place
 Impri'nt, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up
 Impriso'nment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbabil'ity, *s.* unlikelihood
 Improb'able, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Im'probate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Improb'ation, *s.* the act of disallowing
 Improb'ity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
 Improl'ificate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
 Impro'prie, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropria'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical benefice,
 or church lands in the immediate occupa-
 tion of a layman
 Impropria'tor, *s.* a layman having church
 lands wholly at his own disposal
 Impropri'ety, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Improvable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Impro've, *v.* to raise from good to better
 Impro'vement, *s.* progress from good to bet-
 ter ; education ; the act of improving
 Improvidence, *s.* a want of forethought
 Improvid'ent, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Impru'dence, *s.* indiscretion, negligence, folly
 Impru'dent, *a.* wanting prudence, injudicious
 Impru'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Impu'dence, *s.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Impu'dent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Impu'dently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily
 Impu'gn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impuis'sance, *s.* weakness, inability, feebleness
 Impulse, *s.* a communicated force ; an inward
 indignation ; motive, idea
 Impul'sive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impu'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impu're, *a.* unholy ; unchaste ; drossy
 Impu'rely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impu'rity, *s.* lewdness, filthiness
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Imput'able, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputa'tion, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Imputative, *a.* that which may be imputed
 Impu'te, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Imputres'cible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inabil'ity, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inacc'es'sible, *a.* not to be come at

Inac'curacy, *s.* a want of exactness
 Inac'curate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inac'tion, *s.* a cessation from labour; idleness
 Inac'tive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, not diligent
 Inac'tively, *ad.* without labour, sluggishly
 Inac'tivity, *s.* idleness; rest; sluggishness
 Inad'equat, *a.* defective, disproportionate
 Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inadvert'ence, *s.* negligence, inattention
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamora'to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
 Ina'ne, *a.* void, empty, useless
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, without animation
 Inani'tion, *s.* an emptiness of body
 Inap'etence, *s.* a want of stomach or appetite
 Inap'licable, *a.* not to be particularly applied
 Inapplica'tion, *s.* inactivity, indolence
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper
 Inar'able, *a.* not capable of tillage
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrarily to art
 Inartifi'cially, *ad.* immethodically, badly
 Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, carelessness
 Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, negligent
 Inatten'tively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly
 Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* investiture with solemnities
 Inaura'tion, *s.* the act of covering with gold
 Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 In'being, *s.* inheritance, inseparableness
 In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, innate
 Inbre'd, *a.* bred, or hatched within
 Incales'cence, *s.* an increasing warmth
 Incan'tation, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
 Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incapabil'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability
 Incap'able, *a.* unable, disqualified, unfit
 Incapa'cious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incapa'citate, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify
 Incapa'city, *s.* inability, a want of power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Inca'rn, *v.* to cover with, or breed flesh
 Incarn'adine, *v. a.* to die or tinge with red
 Incarn'ate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
 Incarn'ation, *s.* the act of assuming a body
 Inca'se, *v. a.* to cover, to enclose, to in fold
 Inc'avated, *a.* made hollow; bent in
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly
 Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses or towns
 on fire; a sower of strife and sedition
 Incense, *s.* a perfume offered to images
 Incen'se, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage, to stir up
 Incens'ed, *part.* provoked, exasperated

Incen'sory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
 Incen'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Incen'tive, *a.* enticing, encouraging
 Incep'tion, *s.* a beginning, a commencing
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission
 In'cest, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction
 of persons too nearly related
 Incest'uous, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 Inch'pin, *s.* part of a deer's inside
 Inch'meal, *s.* a piece of an inch long
 In'choate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of any work
 Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 Incidence, Inci'dent, *s.* an accidental cir-
 cumstance, an event, a casualty
 Inci'dent, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening
 by chance, fortuitous; occasional
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, arising
 Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
 Inci'sed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Inci'sion, Inci'sure, *s.* a cut, a wound made
 Inci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Inci'sor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incita'tion, Inci'tement, *s.* an incentive
 Inci'te, *v. a.* to stir up, to spur, to animate
 Incivil'ity, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty, harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
 Incl'i'nable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
 Inclina'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; affec-
 tion; propension of mind; natural aptness
 Incl'i'ne, *v.* to bend, to lean; to be disposed
 Incl'i'p, *v. a.* to grasp, to enclose, to surround
 Inclois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Inclo'ud, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclu'de, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut; to comprize
 Inclu'sion, *s.* the act of including
 Inclu'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Incoag'ulable, *a.* incapable of concretion
 Incoexist'ence, *s.* the not existing together
 Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 Inco'gnito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incche'rence, *s.* incongruity; want of con-
 nexion; inconsequence; want of cohesion
 Incohe'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
 Incombust'ible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 In'come, *s.* profit, rent, revenue
 Incommen'surable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
 Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 Incommo'dious, *a.* vexatious, unsuitable
 Incommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently, unfitly
 Incommu'nicable, *a.* not to be communica-
 ted, imparted, or discovered

Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
 Incompa'ct, *a.* not joined, not adhering
 Incom'parable, *a.* excellent, matchless
 Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison
 Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
 Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another
 Incom'petency, *s.* inability, insufficiency
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
 Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompli'ance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
 Incompo'sed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehens'ibleness, *s.* the quality of being inconceivable
 Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived
 Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being forced into a less space, not to be pressed
 Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
 Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be conceived or imagined, incomprehensible
 Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclu'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing, not exhibiting cogent evidence
 Inconclu'siveness, *s.* a want of rational conviction, want of proof or cogency
 Inconco'ct, *a.* unripened, immature
 Inconco'ction, *s.* the state of being undigested
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
 Incond'ite, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished
 Incond'itional, Incond'itionate, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained; without condition
 Inconfor'mity, *s.* incomppliance with practice
 Incon'gruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
 Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
 Incon'sequent, *a.* without regular inference
 Inconsid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice
 Inconsid'erableness, *s.* small importance
 Inconsid'erate, *a.* careless, thoughtless
 Inconsid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly
 Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, *s.* a want of thought, inattention, rashness
 Inconsist'ency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* absurdly, incongruously
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
 Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, unsteady, variable
 Inconsum'able, *a.* not to be wasted
 Incontest'able, *a.* not to be disputed; certain
 Incontest'ably, *ad.* indisputably

Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incon'tinence, *s.* intemperance, unchastity
 Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate
 Incon'tinently, *ad.* unchastely; directly
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly, to a degree beyond controversy
 Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage
 Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit
 Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconvers'able, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvinc'ibly, *ad.* obstinately
 Incorp'oral, Incorp'o'ral, Incorp'orate, *a.* immaterial, spiritual, distinct from body
 Incorporate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix, to unite, to associate, to embody
 Incorpor'e'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Inco'r'pse, *v.* *a.* to form into a body
 Incorre'ct, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Incorre'ctly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorre'ctness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Inco'r'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Inco'r'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Inco'r'rigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity beyond all means of amendment
 Incorru'pt, *a.* honest, free from corruption
 Incorru'ptible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorrup'tion, *s.* a state of purity
 Incorrupt'ness, *s.* purity of conduct; integrity
 Incras'sate, *v.* *a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Incrassa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Incras'sative, *s.* that which thickens
 Incre'ase, *v.* to grow, to make more
 In'crease, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incredibil'ity, *s.* an incredible quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
 Incredu'lity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief, refusing credit
 Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
 In'crement, *s.* an increase, a produce
 Increpa'tion, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Incres'cent, Incres'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v.* *a.* to accuse another
 Incru'st, *v.* *a.* to cover with a hard coat
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 Inc'ubate, *v.* *n.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 In'cubus, *s.* a disorder; the night-mare
 Incul'cate, *v.* *a.* to impress by admonitions
 Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Incul'pable, *a.* unblameable, just, upright
 Incul'pably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incu'lt, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude
 Incumb'ency, *s.* the keeping a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessity of attention; lying or leaning upon
 Incu'r, *v.* *a.* to become liable to, to deserve
 Incu'rable, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured

Incu'rably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, careless
 Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, attack, inroad
 Incur'vate, *v. a.* to bend, to make crooked
 Incurva'tion, *s.* the act of bending; flexion
 of the body in token of reverence
 Incur'vity, *s.* crookedness; state of bending
 In'dagate, *v. a.* to search diligently
 Indaga'tion, *s.* a diligent search, an inquiry
 Indaga'tor, *s.* a searcher, an examiner
 Inda'rt, *v. a.* to dart in, to strike in
 Indebt'ed, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by
 Inde'cency, Indeco'rum, *s.* any thing im-
 proper or unbecoming; unseemliness
 Inde'cent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming
 Inde'cently, *ad.* without decency
 Indecid'uons, *a.* not falling, not shed
 Indeli'nable, *a.* not varied by terminations
 Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Inde'ed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in verity
 Indefa'tigable, *a.* unwearied with labour;
 unexhausted by attention or application
 Indefa'tigably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indefect'ible, *a.* not subject to defect
 Indefeas'ible, *a.* not to be cut off; irrevocable
 Indefen'sible, *a.* what cannot be defended
 Indefinite, *a.* unlimited, undeterminate
 Indefinitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefin'itude, *s.* an unlimited quantity
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be erased, or annulled
 Indel'icacy, *s.* a want of elegant decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, rude
 Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indem'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Indemon'strable, *a.* not to be proved
 Inde'nt, *v.* to scollap; to make a compact
 Inde'nt, Indenta'tion, *s.* an inequality
 Indent'ure, *s.* a covenant or deed indented
 Independ'ence, Independ'ency, *s.* freedom;
 an exemption from reliance or control
 Independ'ent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Independ'ents, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who
 in religious affairs hold that every congre-
 gation is a complete church
 Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependance
 Indes'ert, *s.* a want of worth or merit
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without cessation
 Indestruct'ible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indeter'minable, *a.* not to be fixed or defined
 Indeter'minate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indeter'mined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indevoti'on, *s.* a want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevo'ut, *a.* irreligious, not devout
 In'dex, *s.* a mark or hand thus (B), to di-
 rect to something remarkable; table of
 contents to a book; the pointer out
 Indexter'ity, *s.* awkwardness, sluggishness
 In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out, to shew

Indica'tion, *s.* a mark, or sign, a symptom
 Indicative, *a.* shewing, pointing out; in
 grammar, a certain modification of a verb,
 expressing affirmation or indication
 Indic'tion, *s.* a declaration, a proclamation;
 in chronology, the space of fifteen years,
 appointed by Constantine the Great, in
 the room of the Olympiads
 Indifference, *s.* impartiality; negligence
 Indifferent, *a.* of little concern; careless;
 passable; impartial, unbiassed; regardless
 Indifferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, great need
 Indi'genous, *a.* native to a country
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty
 Indigest'ed, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigest'ible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigest'ion, *s.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indi'gate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indigita'tion, *s.* the act of pointing out
 Indi'gn, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indigna'tion, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indign'ity, *s.* contumely, contemptuous injury
 In'digo, *s.* a plant used for dying blue
 Indire'ct, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirect'ly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express terms
 Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscript'ible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscre'et, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscre'tion, *s.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscrim'inate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscrim'inately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispen'sable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispen'sably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispo'se, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indispo'sed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indisposi'tion, *s.* a disorder of health; dislike
 Indis'putable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubility, *s.* firmness, stableness
 Indis'soluble, *a.* binding forever; firm, stable
 Indis'solubly, *ad.* forever obligatory
 Indisti'nt, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indistin'ctly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly
 Indisturb'ance, *s.* calmness, quiet, peace
 Individ'ual, *a.* undivided; numerically one
 Individ'ual, *s.* every single person
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with distinct existence
 Individual'ity, *s.* separate or distinct existence
 Indivis'ible, *a.* what cannot be divided
 Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* unsuceptible of in-
 struction, stupid, dull, untractable
 Indocil'ity, *s.* untractableness, dulness
 Indoc'triate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 In'dolence, *s.* laziness, inattention
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 In'dolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively

Indraught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indre'nh, *v. a.* to soak, to drown
 Indu'hious, Indu'bitable, *a.* not doubtful
 Indu'bitable, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly
 Indu'bitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident
 Indu'ce, *v. a.* to persuade, influence, bring on
 Indu'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
 Indu'ct, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of
 an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
 Induc'tion, *s.* taking possession, entrance
 Indu'e, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indul'ge, *v. a.* to favour, to humour, to gratify
 Indul'gence, *s.* fondness, favour granted, kindness, gentleness, tenderness, forbearance
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild, favouring
 Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity or censure
 Indu'lt, Indult'o, *s.* privilege, or exemption
 Indurate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind
 Indura'tion, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious; designed
 Indus'triously, *ad.* laboriously, diligently
 Indus'try, *s.* diligence, assiduity
 Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
 Ineb'riation, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ineff'able, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Ineff'ably, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed
 Ineffect'ive, *a.* that which produces no effect
 Ineffect'ual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffect'ually, *ad.* without effect, in vain
 Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak
 Ineffica'cy, *s.* want of power, want of effect
 Inel'egance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inel'egant, *a.* not becoming, mean, despicable
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical
 Ine'pt, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish
 Ine'ptly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly
 Ine'ptitude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
 Ine'r'able, *a.* exempt from error
 Ine'rt, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Ine'rtly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily
 Inesca'tion, *s.* the act of baiting
 Ines'timable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inev'itable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
 Inexcu'sable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
 Inexha'ble, *a.* that which cannot evaporate
 Inexhaust'ed, *a.* unemptied, unspent
 Inexhaust'ible, *a.* not to be drained
 Inexist'ent, *a.* not in being, not existing
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
 Inexpe'dience, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
 Inexpe'dient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inexpe'rience, *s.* a want of experience
 Inexpe'rt, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
 Inex'piable, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inex'plicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
 Inexpre'ssible, *a.* not to be told; unutterable
 Inexpug'nable, *a.* impregnable; not to be
 taken by assault; not to be subdued

Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Ine'ye, *v. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft
 Infallibil'ity, *s.* exemption from error
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
 Infancy, *s.* the first part of life; the beginning
 Infant, *s.* a child under seven years of age;
 in law, a person under twenty-one years
 Infan'ta, *s.* a princess descended from the
 blood royal of Spain or Portugal
 Infant'icide, *s.* the murder of infants by Herod
 Infan'tile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 Infantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly; bewitch
 Infatua'tion, *s.* the act of striking with folly
 Infeas'ible, *a.* impracticable
 Infe'ct, *v. a.* to taint, to poison, to pollute
 Infection, *s.* a contagion, a corrupt effluvia
 Infectious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
 Infective, *a.* having the quality of contagion
 Infecun'dity, *s.* want of fertility
 Infeli'city, *s.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
 Infe'r, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
 Inference, *s.* a conclusion from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* deducible from premises grounds
 Infer'ior, *s.* one lower in rank or station
 Infer'ior, *a.* lower in place, value, or station
 Inferior'ity, *s.* lower state of dignity or value
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, tartarean, very bad
 Infer'tile, Infecu'nd, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertil'ity, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infe'st, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb
 Infidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a pagan, a miscreant
 Infidel'ity, *s.* a want of faith, treachery
 Infinite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
 Infinitely, *a.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *s.* immensity
 Infinitive, *a.* in grammar, the *infinitive*
 mood affirms, or intimates the intention
 of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
 Infin'ity, *s.* immensity, endless number
 Infirm, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
 Infirmary, *s.* a residence for the sick
 Infirmit'y, *s.* weakness, failing, disease
 Infir'mness, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Infl'x, *v. a.* to drive in; to fasten
 Infla'me, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
 Inflam'mable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflamma'tion, *s.* the state of being in a
 flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
 Inflam'matory, *a.* having power to inflame
 Infla'te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
 Infla'tion, *s.* act of being swelled; flatulence
 Inflex'it, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change, vary
 Inflection, *s.* the act of bending; modulation
 of the voice; variation of nouns or verbs
 Inflexibil'ity, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflex'ible, *a.* not to be bent, immoveable

Inflex'ibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
 Inflit, *v. a.* to lay a punishment upon
 Infliction, *s.* the act of using punishments
 Inflictive, *a.* that which imposes punishment
 In'fluence, *s.* an ascendant power
 In'fluence, *v. a.* to have power over, to bias
 In'fluent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influen'tial, *a.* exerting influence or power
 Influen'za, *s.* an epidemic disease
 In'flux, *s.* act of flowing into; infusion; power
 Info'ld, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
 Info'liate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Info'rm, *v. a.* to tell, to instruct, to animate
 Inform'al, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inform'ant, *s.* one who prefers an accusation
 Inform'ation, *s.* intelligence given; charge
 of accusation preferred; instruction
 Inform'er, *s.* one who gives intelligence
 Inform'idable, *a.* not to be feared
 Inform'ity, *s.* shapelessness, irregularity
 Infor'tunate, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
 Infra'ct, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Infraction, *s.* the act of breaking; violation
 Inframund'ane, *a.* below the world
 Infran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, strong
 Infre'quency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
 Infre'quent, *a.* rare, uncommon, unusual
 Infri'gigate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infri'nge, *v. a.* to violate, to break a contract
 Infringe'ment, *s.* a violation, a breach
 Infu'mate, *v. a.* to dry with smoke
 Infu'riate, *a.* enraged, raging
 Infusca'tion, *s.* the act of making dark
 Infu'se, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire
 Infu'sible, *a.* possible to be infused
 Infu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring in or steeping
 Infu'sive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Inganna'tion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a juggle
 Inga'thering, *s.* the getting in the harvest
 Ingem'inate, *v. a.* to double; to repeat often
 Ingen'erate, Ingen'erated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ingen'ious, *a.* witty, inventive
 Ingen'iously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingen'ite, *a.* inborn, innate, native
 Ingenu'ity, *s.* openness, candour; genius
 Ingen'uious, *a.* fair, open, generous, noble
 Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, fairly, candidly
 Inge'st, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Inglo'rious, *a.* dishonourable, mean
 Inglo'riously, *ad.* with ignominy
 Ingot, *s.* a wedge of gold or silver, &c.
 Ingra'ff, Ingra'ft, *v. a.* to plant the sprig of
 one tree in the stock of another; to fix deep
 Ingra'te, *s.* an ungrateful person
 Ingra'tiate, *v. a.* to get into favour, &c.
 Ingra'tiating, *s.* the act of getting favour
 Ingrat'itude, *s.* unthankfulness
 Ingre'dient, *s.* a part of any compound
 Ingress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
 Ingres'sion, *s.* the act of entering

In'guinal, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingu'lf, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
 Ingur'gitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingust'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
 Inhab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else; in-
 nate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhe'rse, *v. a.* to enclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
 Inhib'ition, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospita'ity, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Inje'ct, *v. a.* to throw in or up; to dart in
 Injec'tion, *s.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Ini'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Ini'quity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Initia'tion, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or faculty
 Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment
 Injun'ction, *s.* a command, a precept
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injus'tice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 In'kle, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 Ink'ling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
 Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inla'y, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 Inla'w, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an indweller
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travel-
 lers; a college for students, &c.
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural

- Innav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
 Inn'er, *a.* interior, more inward
 Inn'holder, Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for travellers
 In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity
 In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, innoxious
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 In'noxious, *a.* harmless in effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Innova'tion, *s.* the introduction of novelty
 Innova'tor, *s.* one who introduces novelties
 Innox'ious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobserv'able, *a.* unworthy of observation
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inocula'tion, *s.* a grafting in the bud ; a method of giving the small-pox, by infusing matter from ripened pustules into the veins of the uninfected
 Inod'orous, *a.* without the quality of scent
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, innocent, hurtless
 Inoffen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Inop'inate, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inorgan'ical, *a.* without proper organs
 Inos'culate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
 Inoscula'tion, *s.* an union ; a kiss
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
 Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 In'quate, *v. a.* to pollute, to corrupt, defile
 Inquina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 Inqui'ry, *s.* an examination, a search
 Inquisi'tion, *s.* a judicial inquiry ; a court in Spain, &c. for the detection of heresy
 Inquisi'tive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
 Inquisi'tor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insalu'brious, *a.* unhealthy, bad
 Insa'nable, *a.* incurable, irremediable
 Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
 Insa'neness, Insa'nity, *s.* madness
 Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insatisfaction, *s.* an unsatisfied state
 Insa'turable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
 Inscri'be, *v. a.* to write upon ; to dedicate
 Inscrip'tion, *s.* a title, name, or character, written or engraved upon any thing
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 Inscu'lp, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 Insculp'ture, *s.* any thing engraved
 Inse'am, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
 Insect'ile, *a.* having the nature of insects
 Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
 Insecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Insecu'rity, *s.* unsafety, hazard, danger
 Insen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibil'ity, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjointed
 Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 Inse'rt, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting
 Inse'r'vient, *a.* conducive to some end
 Inshi'p, *v. a.* to shut or stow up in a ship
 Inshri'ne, *v. a.* to enclose in a shrine
 Insicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying in
 In'side, *s.* the inward or internal part
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, sly, deceitful
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
 In'sight, *s.* an inspection ; a deep view
 Insignificance, *s.* a want of meaning
 Insignificant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
 Insince're, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
 Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
 Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
 Insinua'tion, *s.* the act of insinuating
 Inspid', *a.* without taste ; flat, dull
 Inspid'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
 Inspic'ience, *s.* silliness, foolishness
 Insi'st, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
 Insist'ent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 Insiti'ency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
 Insit'ion, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
 Insa're, *a.* ingrafted, not natural
 Insa're, *v. a.* to entrap, to inveigle
 Insobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance
 Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
 Insolat'ion, *s.* exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 Inso'lv'able, *a.* not to be solved or paid
 Inso'lv'ible, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
 Inso'lv'ency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
 Inso'lv'ent, *a.* not able to pay debts
 Inso'm'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams
 Inso'm'uch, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
 Inspe'ct, *v. a.* to look narrowly into, &c.
 Inspection, *s.* a close examination
 Inspec'tor, *s.* a superintendant
 Inspec'sion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
 Insphe're, *v. a.* to place in an orb
 Inspira'tion, *s.* a drawing of the breath ; an infusing of supernatural ideas
 Inspi're, *v.* to breathe, or infuse into
 Inspiri't, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 Inspis'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inpissa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instability, *s.* fickleness, mutability
 Insta'ble, *a.* inconstant, changing
 Insta'll, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest
 Installa'tion, *s.* a putting into possession
 Instal'ment, *s.* the act of installing

In'stance, *s.* importunity, earnestness ; motive ; process of a suit ; example
 In'stant, *s.* the present moment or month
 In'stant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
 Instanta'neous, *a.* done in an instant
 In'stantly, *ad.* immediately, momentarily
 Insta'te, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 Instauration, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
 Instea'd, *ad.* in place of, equal to
 Instep, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water, &c.
 In'step, *s.* the upper part of the foot
 In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt or urge to ill
 Instiga'tion, *s.* an incitement to a crime
 Instiga'tor, *s.* an inciter to ill
 Insti'l, *v. a.* to infuse by drops ; to insinuate
 Instilla'tion, *s.* the act of pouring in by drops ; the act of infusing into the mind
 Instimula'tion, *s.* an urging forward
 Instinct, *a.* moved, animated
 In'stinct, *s.* a natural desire or aversion
 Instinct'ive, *a.* acting without the direction of choice or reason
 Instinctively, *ad.* by the call of nature
 In'stitute, *v. a.* to fix, to establish, to appoint
 In'stitute, *s.* an established law, a precept
 Institu'tion, *s.* an establishment, a law
 In'stitutor, *s.* an establisher ; an instructor
 Instru'ct, *v. a.* to teach, to direct, to train up
 Instru'ct'or, *s.* a teacher, an institutor
 Instruc'tion, *s.* the act of teaching ; information ; mandate, precept
 Instru'ct'ive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 In'strument, *s.* a tool ; a deed or contract
 Instrument'al, *a.* conducive to some end
 Insufferable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
 Insuffi'ciency, *s.* inadequateness, inability
 Insuffi'cient, *a.* inadequate to any purpose
 Insuffi'ciently, *ad.* without skill, unfitly
 Insuffla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 In'sular, *a.* belonging to an island
 In'sulated, *a.* not contiguous on any side
 In'sult, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
 Insuperabil'ity, *s.* quality of being invincible
 Insu'perable, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
 Insupport'able, *a.* not to be endured
 Insupport'ably, *ad.* beyond endurance
 Insurmount'able, *a.* unconquerable
 Insurrec'tion, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition
 Intac'tible, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Intag'lio, *s.* what has figures engraved on it
 Inta'stable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 In'teger, *s.* the whole of any thing
 In'tegral, *a.* whole, not fractional, complete
 Integ'rity, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
 Integ'ument, *s.* a covering
 In'tellect, *s.* perception, understanding
 Intellect'ive, *a.* able to understand
 Intellect'ual, *a.* belonging to the mind
 Intelligence, *s.* notice ; spirit ; skill

Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
 Intel'ligible, *a.* easily understood
 Intel'ligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intem'perance, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Intem'perate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Intem'perature, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of the body ; excess of some quality
 Inte'nd, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Intend'ant, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Inten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Inten'ible, *a.* that which cannot be held
 Inte'nse, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Intensely, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree
 Intense'ness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, full of care
 Inte'nt, *a.* anxiously and unceasingly diligent
 Inte'nt, *s.* a design, purpose, drift, view
 Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely
 Inte'r, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Inter'calary, *a.* inserted out of the common order to preserve the equation of time, as the 29th of February in a leap-year is an *intercalary* day
 Inter'calation, *s.* insertion of a day
 Intercede, *v. n.* to mediate, to pass between
 Intercede'nt, *a.* mediating, going between
 Intercede'pt, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Intercha'in, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange, &c.
 In'terchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Intercha'ngeable, *a.* given and taken mutually
 Intercep'tent, *a.* that which intercepts
 Interclu'de, *v. n.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolun'iation, *s.* the space or distance between the pillars
 Intercos'tal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 In'tercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Intercur'rence, *s.* a passage between
 Intercur'rent, *a.* running between
 Interdi'ct, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
 Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdi'ct'ory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence ; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
 Inter'fluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interful'gent, *a.* shining between
 Interfu'sed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjec'tion, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 In'terim, *s.* mean time, or while
 Interjo'in, *v. a.* to join mutually, intermarry
 Inter'ior, *a.* internal, not outward
 Interknowledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
 Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together

Interla'pse, *s.* the time between two events
 Interla'rd, *v. a.* to insert between; to diversify
 by mixture; to mix meat with bacon, &c.
 Interle'ave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interli'ne, *v. a.* to write between lines
 Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writ-
 ing between the lines
 Interli'nk, *v. a.* to join chains together
 Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchange of speech
 Interlocu'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interlocu'tory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interlo'per, *s.* one who engages in a trade to
 which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlu'cent, *a.* shining between
 In'terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlu'nar, *a.* between old moon and new
 Intermar'riage, *s.* a marriage in two families,
 where each takes one, and gives another
 Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
 Interme'diacy, *s.* interposition, intervention
 Interme'dial, Interme'diate, *a.* intervening,
 lying between, intervenient
 Interme'dium, *s.* a distance between
 Inter'ment, *s.* sepulture, burial
 Intermigra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place
 Inter'minable, Inter'minate, *a.* unbounded
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermis'sion, *s.* a cessation for a time
 Intermis'sive, Intermit'tent, *a.* not conti-
 nual; leaving off for a while
 Intermit't, *v.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermi'x, *v.* to mingle, to join together
 Intermix'ture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
 Intermun'dane, *a.* subsisting between worlds,
 or between orb and orb
 Intermu'ral, *a.* lying between walls
 Intermu'tual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
 Intern'al, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
 Interne'cion, *s.* a massacre, slaughter
 Internun'tio, *s.* a messenger passing and re-
 passing between two parties
 Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, a call
 Inter'polate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interpol'a'tion, *s.* something foisted in, or
 added to the original matter
 Inter'polator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by
 foisting in counterfeit passages
 Interpo'sal, Interposi'tion, *s.* intervention,
 agency between parties, mediation
 Interpo'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
 Inter'pret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation
 Inter'preter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
 Interreg'num, Interre'ign, *s.* the time in which
 a throne is vacant between the death of
 one prince and the accession of another
 Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a
 point marked thus (?) denoting a question

Interrogate, *v.* to examine by questions
 Interrog'ative, *a.* a pronoun used in asking
 questions, as who? what? which?
 Interrog'atory, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Interru'pt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide, separate
 Interrup'tion, *s.* hindrance, intervention
 Interse'cant, *a.* dividing into parts
 Interse'ct, *v.* to cut, to cross each other
 Intersec'tion, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Interseminate, *v. a.* to sow between
 Interse'rt, *v. a.* to put in between
 Interse'rtion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Interspe'rse, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Interste'llar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Inter'stice, *s.* a space between things
 Intertex'ture, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwi'ne, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing
 between two assignable points; remission
 of a distemper, or delirium
 Interve'ne, *v. n.* to come between persons, &c.
 Interve'nient, *a.* passing between, intervening
 Interven'tion, *s.* interposition, agency
 Interve'rt, *v. a.* to turn another way
 In'terview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
 Interwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
 Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 Inthral', *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Inthral'ment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
 In'timacy, *s.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 In'timate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
 In'timate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 In'timately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 Intima'tion, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirec't
 declaration or direction
 Intim'idate, *v. a.* to frighten, to dastardize
 In'to, *prep.* noting entrance
 Intol'erable, *a.* unsufferable, very bad
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree beyond sufferance
 Intol'erant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intona'tion, *s.* the act of thundering
 Into'rt, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk, to inebriate
 Intoxica'tion, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intract'able, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intract'ably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing into another
 Intransmu'table, *a.* unchangeable in substance
 Intrea'sure, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury
 Intre'nch, *v. n.* to fortify with a rampart, &c.
 to encroach, to break with hollows
 Intrench'ant, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible
 Intrench'ment, *s.* a fortification, with a
 trench to defend against an attack

Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave
 Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* boldly, daringly, fearlessly
 Intricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty
 Intricate, *a.* perplexed, involved, obscure
 Intrigue, *s.* a plot, cabal; an amour
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
 Intrin'sic, Intrin'sical, *a.* inward, true, real,
 natural, not accidental; closely familiar
 Introdu'ce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
 Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* previous,
 serving as preparatory to something else
 Introgres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
 Intro'it, *s.* the beginning of mass, the begin-
 ning of public devotions
 Intromis'sion, *s.* act of sending in, &c.
 Intromi't, *v. a.* to send or let in, to admit
 Introspec'tion, *s.* a view of the inside
 Introve'nient, *a.* entering, coming in
 Intrude, *v. n.* to intermeddle, to thrust one's
 self rudely into company, to encroach
 Intruder, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper
 Intrus'sion, *s.* the act of intruding
 Intrus't, *v. a.* to put in trust with, &c.
 Intui'tion, *s.* immediate knowledge
 Intui'tive, *a.* seen by the mind immediately
 without the intervention of reason
 Intui'tively, *ad.* without deduction of reason,
 by immediate perception
 Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
 Inturges'cence, *s.* the act or state of swelling
 Intwi'ne, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Inva'de, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Inva'der, *s.* an assailant, intruder, encroacher
 Inva'es'cence, *s.* health; strength
 Inval'id, *a.* weak, of no force or weight
 Inval'id, *s.* a soldier or other person disabled
 by sickness or wounds
 Invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void;
 to deprive of force or efficacy
 Invalid'ity, *s.* weakness, want of strength
 Inval'uable, *a.* precious above estimation
 Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Inva'riably, *ad.* constantly, steadfastly
 Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Inva'sive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
 Invec'tive, *s.* railing, sharp expressions
 Invec'tively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
 Invei'gh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
 Invei'gle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice
 Invei'gler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
 Inve'nt, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
 Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
 Invent'ive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
 Invent'or, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
 In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods, &c.
 Inve'rse, *a.* inverted, opposed to *direct*
 Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order

Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
 Inve'rt, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the
 last first; turn into another channel
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
 Inve'st, *v. a.* to confer; to array; to enclose
 Inves'tigable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Inves'tigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
 Investiga'tion, *s.* an examination
 Invest'iture, *s.* the act of giving possession
 Invest'ment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
 Invet'eracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing
 bad, as disease, &c. obstinacy of mind
 Invet'erate, *a.* long established, obstinate
 Invet'erateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
 Invetera'tion, *s.* the act of hardening or con-
 firming by long experience
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, malignant
 Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly
 Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
 Invin'cible, *a.* unconquerable
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
 Invi'olable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
 Invi'olate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken
 Invis'cate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with
 glutinous matter
 Invisibil'ity, *s.* the state of being invisible
 Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to sight
 Invita'tion, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
 Invi'te, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
 Invi'ter, *s.* one who invites or allures others
 Invi'tingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
 Innum'brate, *v. a.* to cover with shades
 Inunc'tion, *s.* the act of anointing
 Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water, deluge
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
 Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Invo'lve, *v. a.* to inwrap; comprise; entangle
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* not by choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not done willingly
 Involution, *s.* a complication, rolling up
 Inu're, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
 Inu'rement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
 Inu'rn, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
 Inus'tion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
 In'utile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Inutil'ity, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 In'ward, In'wardly, *ad.* within; privately
 In'ward, *a.* placed within; reflecting
 In'wardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
 Inwra'p, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
 Inwre'athe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwro'ught, *a.* adorned with work
 Job, *s.* a piece of chance work, &c.

- Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker ; to strike suddenly with a sharp instrument
 Job'ber, *s.* one who does chance work
 Job'bernowl, *s.* a loggerhead, a dunce
 Jobe, *v. a.* to rebuke, to reprimand
 Jock'ey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses
 Jock'ey, *v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Joco'se, Joc'ular, *a.* merry, waggish
 Joco'seness, Jocos'ity, Jocular'ity, *s.* merri-
 ment ; disposition to jest
 Joco'sely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest, in game
 Joc'und, *a.* merry, blithe, lively, airy
 Joc'undly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jog'ger, *s.* one who moves heavily and dully
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Join'der, *s.* a conjunction, a joining
 Join'er, *s.* one who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *s.* the articulation where bones meet
 Joint, *v. a.* to divide a joint, to join
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
 Joint'ed, *a.* full of joints, knots, &c.
 Joint'er, *s.* a kind of long plane
 Joint'ly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Joint'ress, *s.* she who has a jointure
 Joint'ure, *s.* an income settled on a wife to
 be enjoyed after her husband's decease, in
 consideration of her dowry
 Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry...*a.* a jest
 Jo'ker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *s.* the face or cheek ; the head of a fish
 Jol'ily, *ad.* in a very merry manner
 Jol'lity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Jol'ly, *a.* brisk, merry, cheerful, plump, like
 one in good health
 Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro
 Jolt'head, *s.* a great head, a blockhead, a dolt
 Ion'ic, *a.* in architecture, an order so called
 from *Ionía*, a city of Lesser Asia
 Jonqui'lle, *s.* a species of daffodil
 Jor'den, *s.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jos'tle, *v. a.* to push with the elbows, &c.
 Jot, Jo'ta, *s.* a point, a tittle
 Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jo'vially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jo'vialness, *s.* gaiety, merriment, jollity
 Jour'nal, *s.* a diary, a paper published daily
 Journ'alist, *s.* a writer of journals
 Jour'ney, *s.* travel by land or by sea
 Jour'neyman, *s.* a hired workman
 Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament ; mock fight
 Joy, *s.* gladness, mirth, happiness, festivity
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, merry, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy
 Joy'fulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joy'less, *a.* destitute of joy or pleasure
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 Ipecacuan'ha, *s.* an emetic Indian plant
 iras'cible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
 Iras'cibleness, *s.* aptness to be angry
 Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 I'reful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 I'ris, *s.* the rainbow ; the circle round the
 pupil of the eye ; the fleur-de-llys
 Irk'some, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 I'ron, *s.* a common useful metal...*a.* harsh
 I'ron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron
 Iron'ical, *a.* expressing one thing and mean-
 ing another ; pertaining to irony
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner
 I'ronmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
 I'ronmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen
 I'rony, *s.* a manner of speaking quite contra-
 ry to what we mean
 Irra'diance, Irra'diancy, *s.* emission of rays
 or beams of light upon any object
 Irra'diate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradia'tion, *s.* an enlightening, &c.
 Irra'tional, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrational'ity, *s.* want of reason
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* unreasonably, absurdly
 Irreclaim'able, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconci'able, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irredu'cible, *a.* that which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragability, *s.* strength of argument not
 to be refuted ; undeniable
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irref'ragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irrefu'table, *a.* that which cannot be refuted
 Irreg'ular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregular'ity, *s.* neglect of method and order
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irreg'ulate, *v. a.* to make irregular
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irreli'gion, *s.* contempt of religion, impiety
 Irreli'gious, *a.* ungodly, impious
 Irrel'igiously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irreme'able, *a.* admitting no return
 Irreme'diable, *a.* admitting no cure, incurable
 Irremis'sible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremo'vable, *a.* not to be moved
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehen'sible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresent'able, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproach'able, *a.* free from reproach
 Irrepro'veable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresist'ible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibility, *s.* force above opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irres'olute, *a.* not determined, not steady
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolu'tion, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretriev'able, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable

Irrev'ence, *s.* a want of veneration
 Irrev'ent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irrev'ently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed, or recalled
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* without recall
 Irr'igate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irri'sion, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Irr'itate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irrita'tion, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irrup'tion, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Is'chury, Is'cury, *s.* a stoppage of urine
 Is'inglass, *s.* a lightish, firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 Is'land, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Is'lander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Isochro'nal, *a.* being of equal duration
 Isos'celes, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Is'sue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring; a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours
 Is'sue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Is'sueless, *a.* without any descendants
 Is'hmus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 I'tem, *s.* a hint, innuendo, new article
 It'erant, *a.* repeating
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Itera'tion, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'erary, *s.* a diary, or book of travels
 Itself, *pronoun, it and self*
 Ju'b'itant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubila'tion, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Ju'bilee, *s.* a public festivity
 Jucun'dity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Ju'daism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Ju'daize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of judicature; one who has authority to decide upon the merit of any thing
 Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern
 Judg'ment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Ju'dicatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Ju'dicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Judi'cial, Judi'ciary, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c.; passing judgment
 Ju'dicially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice; in a judiciary manner
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judi'ciously, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Ju'gated, *a.* yoked or coupled together
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Jug'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Jug'gler, *s.* a cheat, one who juggles
 Jug'gling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving
 Ju'gular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Ju'gulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat

Jugula'tion, *s.* a cutting of the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Juice'less, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Jui'ciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Ju'icy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine
 July, *s.* the seventh month of the year
 Ju'mart, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jum'ble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jum'ble, *s.* a confused mixture
 Ju'ment, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Junc'ate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Junc'ture, *s.* a joint; union; critical time
 June, *s.* the sixth month of the year
 Ju'nior, *a.* one younger than another
 Ju'niper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junk'et, *s.* a sweetmeat...*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 I'vory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 I'vory-black, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
 Juppo'n, *s.* a short close coat
 Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of law, &c.
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
 Ju'risconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurispru'dence, *s.* the science of law
 Ju'rist, *s.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
 Ju'ror, Ju'ryman, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Ju'ry, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon such evidence as shall be given before them
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a sea term for whatever is set up instead of a mast lost in fight, &c.
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Just'ice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Just'iceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice
 Justi'ciary, *s.* one who administers justice
 Ju'stifiable, *a.* conformable to justice
 Ju'stifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justification, *s.* a defence, vindication
 Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
 Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend
 Just'le, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
 Just'ly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
 Just'ness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
 Jut, *v. n.* to push, to shoot out
 Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
 Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
 Juxtaposi'tion, *s.* a placing by each other
 I'vy, *s.* a common plant

K.

KAL'ENDAR, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac ; an account of time

Ka'li, *s.* a sea weed, of the ashes of which glass is made, whence the word *Alkali*

Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry

Kaw, *v.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook

Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow

Kayle, *s.* ninepin, kettlepins, nine holes

Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave

Keck'le, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable

Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry hollow stalks

Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river

Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship

Keel'fat, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in

Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel

Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious

Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly

Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence

Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, maintain

Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard

Keep'er, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing

Keep'ing, *s.* custody, support

Keg, or Kag, *s.* a small barrel for fish, &c.

Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage ; the ornament

Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea-weed

Kel'son, Keel'son, *s.* a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel

Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, descry, know

Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight

Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs ; a water course

Kept, *pret. and part. pass.* of to keep

Ker'chief, *s.* a kind of head-dress

Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier ; a hand-mill

Kern, *v.* to form into grains ; to granulate

Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell

Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff

Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship

Ket'tle, *s.* a vessel to boil liquor in

Ket'tle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass

Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c. ; a tone in music ; a wharf for goods

Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage

Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in

Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain

Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot

Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot

Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat

Kid, *s.* the young of a goat ; a bundle of furze

Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids

Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn

Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.

Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings

Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb

Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood

Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons

Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy

Kil'ler, *s.* one who deprives of life

Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth

Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in

Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched

Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind

Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good

Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature

Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire ; to exasperate

Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will

Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneous, mild, softening

Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love

Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives

Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied

Kine, *s.* the plural of Cow

King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler

King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing

King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king

King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird

King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchical

Kings'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease

King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy

Kins'folk, *s.* relations, persons related

Kins'man, *s.* a man of the same family

Kins'woman, *s.* a female relation

Kirk, *s.* a church ; the church of Scotland

Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown

Kiss, *v. a.* to touch with the lips

Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips

Kiss'ing-crust, *s.* a crust formed in the oven by one loaf touching another

Kit, *s.* a small fiddle ; a wooden vessel

Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery, &c.

Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.

Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid

Kitch'enstuff, *s.* the fat scummed off pots, &c.

Kite, *s.* a bird of prey ; a fictitious bird of paper, serving as a plaything for boys

Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat...*v. n.* to bring forth young cats

Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise

Klick'ing, *s.* a regular sharp noise

Knab, *v. a.* to bite with noise

Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness ; a toy

Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart

Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, set with hard rough knots

Knap, *s.* prominence upon cloth, &c.

Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder

Knap'sack, Ha'versack, *s.* a soldier's bag

Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot

Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel

Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* fraudulent, waggish, wicked
 Kna'vishly, *ad.* fraudulently, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Knee, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee/deep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Knee'pan, *s.* a small roundbone at the knee,
 a little convex on both sides
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell
 Knew, *preterite of to know*
 Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with
 Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baron-
 et; a champion...*v. a.* to create a knight
 Knight'er'rant, *s.* a wandering knight
 Knight'er'rantry, *s.* the feats, character, or
 manners of a knighterrant
 Knight'hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
 Knight'ly, *a.* befitting a knight
 Knit, *v. n.* to weave without a loom; close

Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
 Knot, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuc'kled, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuc'kles, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

L IS used as a numeral for 50; it also
 stands for *libra*, a pound; when
 placed after a name, it signifies *legum*, as
 LL. D. *Legum Doctor*, Doctor of Laws

La! *inter.* look, behold, see
 Lab'danum, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
 Labefac'tion, *s.* the act of weakening
 Lab'efy, *v. a.* to weaken, to impair
 La'bel, *s.* a short direction upon any thing
 La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping
 La'bial, *a.* uttered by, or relating to the lips
 Lab'orant, *s.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's work-room
 Lab'orious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome
 Lab'oriously, *ad.* with labour or toil
 La'bour, *s.* pain, toil, work; childbirth
 La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail
 La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains
 La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort
 Lab'yrynth, *s.* a maze full of windings
 Lace, *s.* a platted cord of gold, silver, or thread
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a lace; to adorn
 La'ceman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn
 La'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacera'tion, *s.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lach'rymatory, *s.* a vessel to preserve tears
 Lacin'iated, *a.* adorned with fringe
 Lack, *v.* to be in want, to need, be without
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit

Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Laconism, *s.* a concise, pithy style
 Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky...*s.* a dairy house
 Lac'tation, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lac'tes'cent, Lac'tific, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling
 Lad'der, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect
 Ladyda'y, *s.* the 25th of March, the An-
 nunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to the laity
 Laid, *preterite participle of to lay*
 Lain, *preterite participle of to lie*
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a boar, or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor

- La'ty, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the clergy; the state of a layman
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lam'bative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle
 Lamb'swool, *s.* ale and apple pulps
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates
 La'mely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lam'inated, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
 Lampbla'ck, *s.* a black made by holding a lighted torch, under abasin
 Lampoo'n, *s.* a personal satire; abuse, censure
 Lampoo'n, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lam'prey, *s.* a fish like an eel
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear...*v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Lan'cinate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Land'ed, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Land'fall, *s.* a sudden translation of property in land by the death of a rich man
 Land'flood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Land'grave, *s.* a German title of dominion
 Land'holder, *s.* one who possesses land
 Land'ing, *s.* place to land at; the stair top
 Land'jobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or enclosed by land
 Land'lord, *s.* the master of an inn, &c.
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Land'scape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *s.* an officer of the customs, who watches the landing of goods
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
 Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit
 Lan'fice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
 Lanig'erous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
 Lank'ness, *s.* a want of plumpness
 Languene't, *s.* a game at cards; a foot soldier
 Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle...*a.* thin
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
 Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
 Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stony, of the nature of stone
 Lapi'des'cence, *s.* stony concretion
 Lapidif'ic, *a.* forming stones
 Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
 Lap'pet, *s.* a loose part of a head-dress
 Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
 Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection, truth, or faith; to glide slowly; to slip by mistake
 Lap'wing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
 Lard'er, *s.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Large'ly, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
 Large'ness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 La'rum, *s.* an alarm; a machine contrived to make a noise at a certain hour
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* part of a whip; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, to satirize
 Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
 Lass'born, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a certain measure or weight
 ...*ad.* the last time; in conclusion
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, to continue
 Last'age, *s.* customs paid for freightage
 Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
 Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door, &c.
 Latch'et, *s.* a shoe-string; a fastening
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
 La'tely, La't'ly, *ad.* not long ago
 Late'ness, *s.* time far advanced
 La'tent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out on the side, &c.
 Lat'erally, *ad.* by the side, sidewise

Lat'eran, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood ; a division of a country, usually containing three, and sometimes more hundreds
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool
 Lath'er, *s.* the froth of water and soap
 Lat'in, *s.* the ancient Roman language
 Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *s.* one well versed in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin
 La'tion, *s.* removal of a body in a right line
 Lat'ish, *a.* somewhat late
 Lat'itancy, *s.* the state of lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, delitescant
 Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent, liberty, diffusion ; the distance, north or south, from the equator
 Latitudina'rian, *a.* unlimited, not confined
 Lat'rant, *a.* barking, snarling
 Latri'a, *s.* the highest kind of worship
 Lat'ten, *s.* brass ; iron tinned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* modern ; the last of two
 Lat'termath, *s.* a second mowing
 Lat'tice, *s.* a window formed of grate work
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Lav'atory, *s.* a wash ; a bathing place
 Laud, *s.* praise...*v. a.* to praise, to extol
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy ; salubrious
 Laud'ably, *ad.* deserving praise
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe, lade out
 Lav'ender, *s.* a fragrant herb
 La'ver, *s.* a washing vessel
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites ; to deride, to scorn
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *s.* a convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 Lav'ish, *a.* indiscreetly liberal, wild
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* profusely, prodigally
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea ; to dart forward
 Laun'dress, *s.* a washerwoman
 Laun'dry, *s.* a room to wash clothes in
 Lavo'lt, or Lavo'lt, *s.* an old brisk dance
 Lau'reat, *s.* the royal poet
 Lau'reate, *a.* decked with laurel
 Lau'rel, *s.* an evergreen tree
 Lau'reled, *a.* crowned with laurel
 Law, *s.* a rule of action ; a decree, edict, or statute ; a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, legal
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner
 Law'fulness, *s.* the allowance of law
 Law'giver, *s.* one who makes laws, legislator
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, unrestrained by law
 Lawn, *s.* a plain between woods ; fine linen
 Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation

Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack ; loose in body
 Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhœa ; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along ; to beat down ; to calm ; to settle ; to wager ; to protrude eggs ; impose
 Lay, *s.* a row ; a stratum ; grassy ground ; a meadow ; a song or poem
 Lay, *a.* not clerical ; belonging to the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum ; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity ; an image
 La'zar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 La'zarhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to receive lazars in ; an hospital
 La'zily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
 La'ziness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 La'zy, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground enclosed
 Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal, except gold
 Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead ; heavy, dull
 Le'ader, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Le'ading, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants ; part of a book, a door, or table
 Leaf'less, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy ; three miles
 League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to drop
 Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leaks
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out
 Lean, *a.* thin, meagre...*s.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagreness
 Leap, *v.* to jump ; to bound ; to spring
 Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
 Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
 Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *a.* vers'd in science, skilled
 Learn'er, *s.* one who is learning any thing
 Learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract for possession of houses or lands ; any tenure
 Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 Leas'er, *s.* a gleaner
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 Least, *a.* superlative of little, the smallest
 ...*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Leas'y, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence ; a farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon, bequeath

Lea'ven, or Le'ven, *s.* ferment; that which being mixed in any body makes it rise and ferment

Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbrue

Lea'ver, or Le'ver, *s.* a bar for raising a heavy weight; the second mechanical power

Leaves, *s.* the plural of Leaf

Leav'ings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offals

Lech, *v. a.* to lick over

Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful

Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully

Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, lust

Lec'tion, *s.* a reading; a variety in copies

Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romish service-book

Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures; to reprimand

Lec'ture, *s.* a discourse on any subject

Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher

Led, *part. pret.* of to lead

Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge

Ledg'er, *s.* the chief book of accounts

Lee, *s.* dregs; the side opposite the wind

Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker

Leek, *s.* a common pot herb

Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye

Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly

Lees, *s.* dregs, sediment

Leet, *s.* a court held by lords of manors

Lee'ward, *ad.* toward the shore or side on which the wind blows

Lee'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course

Left, *part. pret.* of to leave

Left, *a.* opposite to the right; sinister

Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand

Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot

Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest made by will

Le'gal, *a.* not contrary to law, lawful

Legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness

Le'galize, *v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize

Le'gally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law

Le'gate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope

Legate'e, *s.* one who has a legacy left him

Leg'atine, *a.* pertaining to a legate

Leg'ation, *s.* a deputation, an embassy

Leg'a'tor, *s.* one who makes a will

Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle, or register; a fabulous narrative; an inscription

Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic

Legerdema'in, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle

Leger'ity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness

Le'gible, *a.* easy to be read, apparent

Lé'gibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read

Le'gion, *s.* a body of soldiers; a military force; a great number

Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws

Le'gislative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws

Legisla'tor, *s.* one who makes laws

Legisla'ture, *s.* the power that makes laws

Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness

Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage

Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely

Leg'ume, Leg'umen, *s.* seeds or pulse

Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse

Leis'urable, *a.* done at, or having leisure

Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry

Leis'urely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate, slow...
ad. not in a hurry, slowly

Le'man, *s.* a sweetheart, or gallant

Lem'ma, *s.* a proposition previously assumed

Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit

Lemona'de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice

Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing

Lend'er, *s.* one who lends any thing

Length, *s.* extent from end to end; distance

Length'en, *v.* to make longer, to protract

Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient

Le'nient, *s.* an emollient application

Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften

Len'itive, *a.* assuasive...*s.* a palliative

Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness

Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex

Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast; time of abstinence

Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent; sparing

Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens

Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea

Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness

Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity; slowness, delay

Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous

Le'onine, *a.* belonging to a lion

Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey

Le'per, *s.* one infected with a leprosy

Lep'erous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy

Lepo'rean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare

Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales

Less, Les'ser, *ad.* in a smaller degree

Lesse'e, *s.* one who takes a lease of another

Les'sen, *v.* to grow less; degrade; shrink

Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read; a precept

Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease to another

Lest, *con.* that not, in case that

Let, *v. a.* to allow, to permit, to hire out

Let, *s.* an hindrance, obstruction, obstacle

Lethar'gic, *s.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy

Leth'argy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness

Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion

Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal

Let'ter, *s.* a written message; one of the characters of the alphabet; a printing type; one who lets or permits

Let'tercase, *s.* a case to put letters in

Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning

Let'tered, *a.* learned, educated to learning; marked with letters

Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts letters

Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant

Leva'nt, *a.* eastern

Leva'nt, *s.* eastern parts of the Mediterranean

- Leve'e, *s.* a crowd of attendants ; a toilet
 Lev'el, *s.* a plane ; standard ; an instrument
 whereby masons adjust their work
 Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth
 Lev'el, *v.* to make even ; to lay flat ; to aim
 Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
 Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface
 Le'ver. See *Leaver*
 Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare
 Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied
 Levi'athan, *s.* by some supposed to mean the
 crocodile, but, in general, the whale
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to rub, to grind, to smooth
 Le'vite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
 Levit'ical, *a.* belonging to the Levites
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose
 Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money or men
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical
 Lewd'ness, *s.* lustfulness, wickedness
 Lexicog'raper, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary, a word-book
 Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
 Li'ard, *a.* roan... *s.* a French farthing
 Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine
 Li'bel, *s.* a defamatory satire, a lampoon
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
 Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive
 Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
 Liberal'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to release
 Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Liber'tinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
 Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious
 Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
 Libra'rian, *s.* one who has the care of books
 Li'brary, *s.* a large collection of books
 Li'brate, *v. a.* to poise, to balance
 Libra'tion, *s.* the state of being balanced
 Lice, *s.* the plural of Louse
 Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty
 Li'cense, *v. a.* to grant leave ; to permit by
 a legal grant ; to set at liberty
 Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a licence to prac-
 tise any art or faculty
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
 Licen'tiousness, *s.* boundless liberty, con-
 tempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* a beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood ; any thing im-
 pregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie ; to lean upon ; to rest
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign... *a.* subject ; trusty
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being ; conduct, condition
 Lifeguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'feless, *a.* dead ; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up ; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on ;
 the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by
 the rays of the sun, &c. ; mental knowl-
 edge ; situation ; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy ; active ; bright ; not dark
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten ; to rest on
 Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Light'er, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Light'ly, *ad.* without reason, nimbly
 Light'ness, *s.* a want of weight ; levity
 Light'ning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs ; organs of breathing
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Lig'ure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to chuse ; to approve, be pleased with
 Li'kelhood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Li'kely, *ad.* probably... *a.* probable
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Li'keness, *s.* a resemblance, similitude, form
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Li'king, *s.* plumpness ; state of trial
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lil'y, *s.* a beautiful flower
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Li'mature, *s.* the filings of any metal
 Lima'tion, *s.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'bec, *s.* a still ; a vessel to distil
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone, a fruit... *v. a.* to ensnare
 Li'mekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, to circumscribe
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limita'tion, *s.* restriction ; a boundary

- Limn, *v. n.* to draw, to paint any thing
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker
 Li'mous, *a.* muddy, slimy, miry
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, to walk lamely
 Limp, *a.* vapid, weak, pliant
 Lim'pet, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Li'my, *a.* viscous; containing lime
 Linch'pin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
 Linc'tus, *s.* a medicine to be licked up
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover
 Line, *s.* a string; an angler's string; the equinoctial circle; extension; limit; progeny; lineaments; tenth of an inch
 Lin'eage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature; a discriminating mark in the form
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Linea'tion, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Lin'en-drapeer, *s.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea fish; heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
 Lin'get, *s.* a small mass of metal; a bird
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Lingua'cious, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages
 Lin'im'ent, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Lin'ing, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Lin'seywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Lin'stock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
 Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Li'on, *s.* the most magnanimous of beasts
 Li'oness, *s.* a she lion
 Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge of any thing, &c.
 Lipoth'y'mous, *a.* swooning, fainting
 Lipoth'y'my, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lip'pitude, *s.* blearedness of eyes
 Liqua'tion, *s.* art or capacity of melting
 Liquefac'tion, *s.* state of being melted
 Li'quefiable, *a.* such as may be melted
 Li'quefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Li'quid, *a.* not solid, fluid, dissolved
 Li'quid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
 Li'quids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Li'quor, *s.* any thing liquid; any strong drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation
 List, *v.* to chuse; to enlist soldiers; to listen
 List, *s.* a roll; a catalogue; place for fighting; desire; outer edge of cloth
 List'ed, *a.* striped, party-coloured
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
 List'less, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
 List'lessness, *s.* inattention
 Lit, the *preterite* of *to light*
 Lit'any, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact
 Lit'erary, *a.* respecting letters, or learning
 Lit'erate, *s.* men of learning
 Lit'erature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
 Lith'arge, *s.* lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper
 Lithe, Li'thesome, *a.* limber, flexible
 Lithog'raphy, *s.* an engraving on stone
 Lith'omancy, *s.* a prediction by stones
 Litho'mist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *s.* one engaged in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate
 Litiga'tion, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
 Lit'igious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
 Lit'igiousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition
 Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of vehicular bed; a birth of animals; things thrown sluttishly about; straw laid under animals
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
 Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
 Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore
 Lit'urgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life; to feed
 Live, *a.* quick, active; not extinguished
 Li'velihood, *s.* the means of living, support
 Li'veliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
 Li'velong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
 Li'vely, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
 Liv'er, *s.* one of the entrails; one who lives
 Liv'ercolour, *s.* a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *a.* having a great liver
 Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants
 Liv'eryman, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman in a company, &c.
 Liv'ery-stable, *s.* a public stable
 Lives, *s.* plural of *Life*
 Liv'id, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow
 Livid'ity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow
 Liv'ing, *s.* maintenance, support; a benefice
 Li'vere, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon their money, value 10*d.* sterling
 Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *s.* lie made of ashes, water, &c.
 Liz'ard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
 Lo ! *inter.* look, see, behold
 Load, *s.* a burden; leading vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden; freight; charge a gun

Load'stone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an attracting and repellent power
 Loaf, *s.* a mass of bread or sugar, &c.
 Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl
 Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly
 Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest
 Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready
 Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, to nauseate
 Loath'ful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious
 Loath'ing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust
 Loath'some, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loath'someness, *s.* the quality of hatred
 Loaves, *s.* plural of loaf
 Lob, *s.* a clumsy person ; a prison ; a worm
 Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room
 Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs ; a division
 Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell-fish
 Lo'cal, *a.* relating to, or being of a place
 Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place
 Lo'cally, *ad.* with respect to place
 Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing ; a situation
 Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close
 Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.
 Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.
 Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen
 Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place
 Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place
 Lo'cust, *s.* a devouring insect
 Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside ; lie flat
 Lodge, *s.* small house in a park ; porter's room
 Lodg'ment, *s.* an encampment ; possession of the enemy's works
 Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging
 Lodg'ing, *s.* a temporary abode ; rooms hired
 Loft, *s.* a floor ; the highest floor
 Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely
 Loftiness, *s.* height, pride, sublimity
 Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud
 Log, *s.* a piece of wood ; a Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *s.* a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation
 Log'book, *s.* journal of a ship's course, &c.
 Log'gats, *s.* an old play or game
 Log'gerhead, *s.* a dolt, a thickskull
 Lo'gic, *s.* the art of using reason well, in our inquiries after truth
 Lo'gical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic
 Lo'gically, *ad.* by the laws of logic
 Logi'cian, *s.* one versed in logic
 Logis'tic, *s.* relating to sexagesimals
 Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way
 Logom'achy, *s.* a contention about words
 Log'wood, *s.* a wood brought from Campeachy Bay, used in dying dark colours
 Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal
 Loi'ter, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly
 Loi'terer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, a lazy wretch
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out
 Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely

Lo'neliness, Lo'neness, *s.* solitude
 Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
 Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time, place, or dimensions ; desirous
 Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
 Longanim'ity, *s.* forbearance, patience
 Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
 Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
 Longev'ity, *s.* great length of life
 Longe'vous, *a.* long lived, living long
 Longim'anous, *a.* having long hands
 Longim'etry, *s.* art of measuring distances
 Long'ing, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
 Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Lon'gitude, *s.* length ; the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place ; the French reckon their longitude from Paris
 Longitu'dinal, *a.* running in the longest direction ; extended lengthwise
 Long'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
 Longsuffering, *a.* patient... clemency
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length
 Longwind'ed, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
 Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Loo'bily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Loo'by, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
 Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
 Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
 Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
 Look ! *inter.* see ! behold ! observe
 Look'ing-glass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea
 Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work
 Loon, *s.* a mean or simple fellow, a scoundrel
 Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
 Loop'hole, *s.* an aperture ; shift, evasion
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
 Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton... liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
 Loos'en, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
 Loose'ness, *s.* a flux ; irregularity, unchastity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short
 Loqua'cious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
 Loqua'city, *s.* too much talk, prate
 Lord, *s.* a monarch ; a supreme person ; a ruler ; a nobleman ; a title of honour
 Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
 Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *s.* a lord in contempt
 Lord'liness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
 Lord'ship, *s.* dominion ; a title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning
 Loric'ate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lor'imer, Lor'iner, *s.* a bridle-cutter
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win ; to fail
 Los'el, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
 Lo'ser, *s.* one who has suffered a loss
 Loss, *s.* damage ; forfeiture ; puzzle

Lost, *part. a.* perished, gone ; imperceptible
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
 Lote, *s.* a tree
 Lot'ion, *s.* a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance ;
 a game of chance ; a sortilege
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loud'ness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes ; good
 will ; courtship ; liking, fondness, concord
 Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Lo'velily, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Lo'veliness, *s.* amiableness
 Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lo'vely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love ; a friend
 Lo'vesick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love
 Lo'vesuit, *s.* courtship
 Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lo'vetroy, *s.* a small present made by a lover
 Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* a lake ; standing water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkind'ness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
 Louis-d'or, *s.* a French gold coin, the old
 ones worth 17s. and the new about 1l.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily
 Loun'ger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Louse, *s.* a small animal, of which different
 species live on the bodies of men, of
 beasts, and perhaps of all living animals
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a paltry, mean, scurvy way
 Lous'iness, *s.* the state of being lousy
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice ; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly
 Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Low, *a.* not high, humble, dejected, mean
 Low, *v.* to sink, to make low ; to bellow
 Low, *ad.* with a low voice, abjectly
 Low'er, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* humility, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty
 Low'ness, *s.* absence of height, meanness of
 condition ; want of rank ; dejection
 Lowspir'ited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by
 the rhomb, which always makes an equal
 angle with every meridian
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king

Loy'al'ly, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loy'al'ty, *s.* fidelity, adherence
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces
 to melt gradually in the mouth
 Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow
 Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lu'bric, Lu'bricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lu'bricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubri'city, *s.* slipperiness ; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Lu'cern, *s.* a remarkably quick growing herb
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil ; the morning star
 Lucif'erous, Lucific, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *s.* chance ; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful
 Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lucta'tion, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Lucif'erous, Lucific, *a.* causing sorrow
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to study by night
 Lucubra'tion, *s.* a nightly study or work
 Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
 Lu'dicrous, *a.* sportive, merry, burlesque
 Lu'dic'rously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Ludifica'tion, *s.* the act of mocking
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
 Lug, *s.* a fish ; a pole or perch ; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any cumbrous heavy thing
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* moderately warm ; indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lul'laby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.
 Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass ; the gross
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* large, gross
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* with stupidity, heavily
 Lump'y, *a.* full of lumps ; dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness in general
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman, *a.* mad
 Luna'tion, *s.* the revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *s.* a handful of food
 Lune'tte, *s.* a half moon in fortification
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for respiration
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
 Lu'pine, *s.* a sort of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state

Lurch'er, *s.* a hunting dog ; a glutton
 Lure, *s.* an enticement...*v.* to entice
 Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close
 Lurk'er, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
 Lurk'ing-place, *s.* hiding place, secret place
 Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying
 Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour
 Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
 Lusk'iness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
 Luso'rious, Lu'sory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lust, *s.* carnal desire...*v. n.* to long for
 Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires
 Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
 Lust'iness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body
 Lus'trate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify
 Lustra'tion, *s.* a purification by water
 Lus'tre, *s.* brightness ; renown ; a scone
 with lights ; the space of five years
 Lus'tring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
 Lus'trous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body
 Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument ; a clay with
 which chymists close up their vessels
 Lute, *v. n.* to close with lute or clay

Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther
 Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjoining ; thing disjointed
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberance ;
 abundant plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous ; softening by
 pleasure ; enervating ; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Lux'ury, *s.* delicious fare ; profuseness ; ad-
 dictedness to pleasure
 Lycan'thropy, *s.* a species of madness
 Lydian mood, *s.* in music, a doleful and lam-
 menting kind of it
 Lye, *s.* See *lee* and *lie*
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Lyr'ic, Lyr'ical, *a.* pertaining to a harp, or
 to odes or poetry sung to a harp
 Lyr'ist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

MHAS in English one unvaried sound
 by compression of the lips ; as, *mine* ;
 it is a numeral for 1000 ; it is an abbrevi-
 ation of *magister*, or master, as M. A. Mas-
 ter of Arts ; M. S. stand for manuscript,
 and M. S. S. for manuscripts

Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son
 Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb
 Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture
 Macaroo'n, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
 Maca'w, *s.* a West Indian bird
 Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority ; a spice
 Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
 Macerate, *v. a.* to make lean ; to steep
 Macera'tion, *s.* a making lean ; steeping
 Ma'chinal, *a.* relating to machines
 Ma'chinate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, invent
 Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, contrivance
 Machi'ne, *s.* an engine ; a stage coach
 Machi'inery, *s.* enginery ; any complicated
 workmanship ; decoration in a poem
 Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor, &c. of engines
 Ma'cilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin
 Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea fish
 Ma'crocosm, *s.* the whole world, or visible
 system, opposed to microcosm, the world
 of man

Ma'cta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot, a stain
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind ; furious
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad ; to enrage
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild, hot brained fellow
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*
 Mad'efy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
 Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
 Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses
 Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding ; fury,
 rage, distraction, wildness
 Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
 Mære, *a.* famous, great, renowned
 Maf'fle, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Magazi'ne, *s.* a store house for provisions,
 &c. ; a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *s.* a small grub ; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots ; capricious
 Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic
 Ma'gic, *s.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic

- Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
 Magiste'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
 Ma'gistry, *s.* a fine chymical powder
 Ma'gistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrate, *s.* one vested with authority
 Magnal'ity, *s.* a great thing
 Magnanim'ity, *s.* greatness of mind
 Magnan'ymous, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
 Mag'net, *s.* a stone that attracts iron
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Mag'netism, *s.* the power of attraction
 Magnific, Magnifical, *a.* illustrious
 Maguif'icence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnif'ico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object ; an extoller
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *s.* a bird ; a talkative person
 Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, *s.* a virgin ; a woman servant ; a fish
 Maid'en, *s.* a virgin ; an instrument with which criminals are beheaded in Scotland
 Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
 Maid'enhead, *s.* virginity, newness
 Maid'hood, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity
 Maidma'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
 Majes'tic, Majes'tical, *a.* august, grand
 Majesty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *s.* armour, a postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief ; forcible ; gross
 Main, *s.* the gross, the whole ; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Mainta'in, *v.* to defend, justify, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, defence
 Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Ma'jor, *s.* an officer in the army ; in logic, the first proposition of a syllogism
 Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
 Major'ity, *s.* the greater number ; the office of a major ; full age ; end of minority
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach
 Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator ; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
 Mal'ady, *s.* a distemper, a sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malax'ate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moisten
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Malcadministra'tion, *s.* behaving ill in any public employ ; bad management
 Male'content, *a.* discontented...*s.* a rebel
 Maledic'ted, *a.* accursed or banned
 Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, an offence
 Malefac'tor, *s.* an offender against law
 Malef'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Maleprac'tice, *s.* bad practice or conduct
 Malevolence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
 Malev'olent, *a.* illnatured, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
 Mali'cious, *a.* full of malice, malignant
 Mali'ciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mali'ciousness, *s.* malice, intention of mischief to another
 Mali'gn, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, fatal
 Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence
 Malign'ant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench ; a mop
 Mall, *s.* a public walk ; a beater or hammer
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike or beat with a mall
 Mal'lard, *s.* a wild drake
 Malleabili'ty, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of being spread by beating : gold is eminently so
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape ; a kind of wine
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
 Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
 Malt'house, *s.* a house for making malt in
 Maltre'at, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any office ; mean artifices or shifts
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for mother
 Mam'met, *s.* a puppet ; artificial figure
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
 Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
 Man, *s.* human being ; the male ; not a boy
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.
 Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, frugality ; government of a horse
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a frugal person ; a conductor
 Mana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Manch'et, *s.* a small white loaf
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor, a steward
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate, or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept
 Man'datory, *a.* perceptive, directory

Man'dible, *s.* the jaw...*a.* eatable
 Man'dil, *s.* a Persian cap or turban
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, valiantly
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Man'ger, *s.* a long wooden trough for animals to eat out of
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate ; to cut or tear in pieces ; to smoothen linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a hacker ; one that mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Man'gy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'niac, *a.* affected with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, evident, clear
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to shew plainly, &c.
 Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Man'ifesto, *s.* a public protestation
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
 Man'ille, *s.* a ring or bracelet ; a card
 Man'iple, *s.* a handful ; a band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'liness, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'na, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mean, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, well behaved
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Man'œuvre, *s.* skilful management
 Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling-house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Mantelet, *s.* a kind of short cloak ; in for-tification, a pent-house for shelter
 Man'tiger, *s.* a large monkey, or baboon
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak...*v.* to ferment, to cover
 Mantol'ogy, *s.* the gift of prophecy
 Man'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Man'uduction, *s.* a guidance by the hand
 Manufac'ture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manufac'ture, *v. a.* to make by art
 Manufac'turer, *s.* an artificer, a workman
 Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manumi't, *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'rable, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to enrich...*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a written book, not printed

Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Manycol'oured, *a.* having many colours
 Manyhead'ed, *a.* having many heads
 Manyan'guaged, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree
 Map'pery, *s.* the art of planning, &c.
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, to spoil, damage
 Marana'tha, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Marau'der, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'di, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard, bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *a.* growing withered
 Marces'cible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* the third month of the year ; a journey of soldiers ; a solemn procession
 March'es, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 March'pane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse ; a kind of torpor or stagnation called the night-mare
 Ma'reschal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl ; an herb
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Margra'viate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
 Margravi'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *s.* a yellow flower, a pot herb
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Mari'ne, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Mari'ne, *s.* a sea soldier ; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'time, *a.* performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof ; a silver coin worth 13s. 4d.
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note
 Mar'ket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Mar'ketable, *a.* fit for sale at market
 Marks'man, *s.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Mar'line, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Mar'pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Mar'ly, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mar'malade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Marmo'rean, *a.* made of marble
 Mar'moset, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals
 Marque'e, *s.* an officer's field tent
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title next to a duke

Mar'quisite, *s.* dignity or power of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the act of uniting a man and woman together according to law
 C Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part. a.* joined in wedlock
 e Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 f Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large species of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage
 i Marsh, Ma'rish, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
 Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer of arms
 Mar'shal, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalsea, *s.* a prison in Southwark
 Mar'shalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
 m Marshmal'low, *s.* the name of a plant
 Marshmar'igold, *s.* the name of a flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 p Mart, *s.* a place of public sale; a bargain
 Mar'ten, *s.* a large weazel; a swallow
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave
 S Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter
 Mar'tingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
 u Mar'tinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
 Mar'tinet, Mart'let, *s.* a kind of swallow
 Mar'tyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
 w Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *s.* a register of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder...*v. n.* to wonder at
 Mar'velous, *a.* astonishing, strange
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
 C Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; space between the threads of a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
 Mask, *s.* a disguise; an entertainment
 Mask'er, *s.* one who revels in a mask
 g Ma'son, *s.* one who works in stone
 Ma'sonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
 Masquera'de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
 Masquera'der, *s.* a person in a mask
 k Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
 Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, slaughter, murder
 Mas'sacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *s.* weight, bulk
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, bulky
 o Mast, *s.* the beam raised above the ship, to which the sail is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak; two pounds and a half of amber
 Ma'ster, *s.* the chief of any place or thing; one who teaches; a title in universities
 Ma'ster, *v. a.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
 Ma'sterless, *a.* having no master, unruly
 S Ma'sterly, *a.* skilful, artful; imperious
 Ma'sterpiece, *s.* chief excellence; a performance done with extraordinary skill
 Ma'stership, *s.* power, pre-eminence, skill
 Ma'sterstroke, *s.* a capital performance
 w Ma'stery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
 Mastica'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
 Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed

Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet scented gum; cement
 Mas'tiff, *s.* a large, fierce species of dog
 Mast'less, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, *s.* mixed corn
 Mat, *s.* a texture of rushes, sedge, or flags
 Mat'achin, *s.* an old kind of dance
 Matado're, *s.* a term at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a strip of wood tipped with brimstone
 Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally
 Match'able, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal
 Match'maker, *s.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *s.* a companion; the second in subordination, as, the *master's mate*
 Mate'rial, *a.* important, essential; corporeal; consisting of matter, not spiritual
 Mate'rialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *s.* material existence, corporeity
 Mate'rially, *ad.* in the state of matter; essentially, importantly, momentarily
 Mate'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of
 Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ic, Mathemat'ical, *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to the laws or rules of the mathematics
 Mathemat'ician, *s.* one skilled in, or a teacher of, the mathematics
 Mathematics, *s.* that science which teaches to number and measure whatever is capable of it, comprised under lines, numbers, superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathe'sis, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning
 Mat'ins, *s.* morning worship
 Mat'rass, *s.* a chymical glass vessel
 Ma'trice, or Ma'trix, *s.* the womb; a mould; that which gives form to what is enclosed
 Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England
 Matricula'tion, *s.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimeo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage, wedlock
 Ma'tron, *s.* a prudent, motherly woman
 Ma'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly
 Matro'ss, *s.* a soldier in the artillery
 Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance; affair; occasion; subject; purulent running
 Mat'toc, *s.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds
 Mat'tress, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on
 Matura'tion, *s.* supuration, ripening
 Matura'tive, *a.* ripening, digesting
 Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Matu'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested
 Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness, completion
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled...*s.* a plant
 Maud'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding

Maul, *v. a.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.
 Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer
 Maund, *s.* a hamper with handles
 Maund'er, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
 Maund'y-Thursday, *s.* Thursday before
 Good-Friday, when the king's almoner
 distributes benefactions to the poor
 Mausole'um, *s.* pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
 Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing, &c.
 Maw'met, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol
 Mawm'ish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
 Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
 Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone
 Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
 May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
 May'flower, *s.* the name of a flower
 May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
 May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
 May'ing, *s.* gathering May flowers
 May'lily, *s.* the lily of the valley
 May'or, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation,
 in London and York called *Lord Mayor*
 May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
 May'oreess, *s.* the wife of a mayor
 May'pole, *s.* a pole, danced round in May
 May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
 Maz'zard, *s.* a jaw, the jaw-bone
 Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
 Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
 Mea'cock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
 Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
 Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land
 Mea'ger, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
 Mea'geriness, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
 Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
 Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
 Meal'iness, *s.* a mealy quality
 Meal'man, *s.* one that deals in meal
 Meal'y, *a.* of the taste or softness of meal
 Mealmouth'ed, *a.* bashful of speech
 Mean, *a.* of low rank, base, contemptible
 Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue
 Mean, *v.* to intend, design, signify
 Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine winding, maze
 Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention
 Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
 Mean'ness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness
 Meant, *part. pass.* of *mean*
 Mease, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
 Meas'led, Meas'ly, *a.* spotted with measles
 Me'asles, *s.* a kind of fever, attended with
 inflammation, eruptions, &c.
 Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured
 Mea'sure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 Mea'sure, *s.* that by which any thing is mea-
 sured; musical time; metre; proportion;
 allotment, limit, boundary, degree
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless

Mea'surement, *s.* act of measuring
 Mea'surer, *s.* one that measures
 Mea'sures, *s.* ways, means, &c.
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
 Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in me-
 chanics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechan'ician, *s.* one professing or studying
 the construction of machines
 Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mech'anism, *s.* artificial construction
 Meco'nium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped
 in honour of some victory, &c.
 Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
 Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
 Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend
 to both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
 Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically
 Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Medi'city, *s.* a middle state; half
 Me'din, *s.* a small coin; a measure
 Medioc'rity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Medita'tion, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
 Me'ditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encir-
 cled with land; remote from the sea
 Mediterra'nean-Sea, *s.* so called from its sit-
 uation, having Europe on the north, Afri-
 ca on the south, and Asia on the east
 Me'dium, *s.* a mean or middle state
 Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Medul'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *s.* a reward, a recompense, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, quietness, mildness
 Meer, *s.* a boundary, a lake
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join...*a.* proper
 Meet'ing, *s.* an assembly; a convective
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Melancho'lic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* fanciful,
 gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Me'liorate, *v. a.* to make better, to improve

- Meliora'tion, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement
 Mellif'erous, *a.* producing honey
 C Mellifica'tion, *s.* the act of making honey
 Mellif'lucence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellif'luent, Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mel'low, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 9 Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, maturity
 Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody
 Mel'ody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Mel'on, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 k Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melt'er, *s.* one that melts metals
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb, part, clause; one
 Mem'brane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 o Membra'neous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memen'to, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memo'ir, *s.* a history written by persons interested in, or eye witnesses to, the events
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 S Memoran'dum, *s.* a note to help memory
 Memo'rial, *s.* a monument; something to preserve memory; a writing about public business by a public minister, &c.
 Memo'rialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
 Mem'ory, *s.* the power of retaining or recollecting things past; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction
 u Men, *s.* plural of *Man*
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten... *s.* a threat
 Mena'ge, or Mena'gerie, *s.* a collection of animals
 Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
 Menda'city, *s.* a falsehood
 Mend'er, *s.* one who mends or improves
 c Men'dicant, *a.* begging... *s.* a beggar
 Men'dicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendi'city, *s.* the life of a beggar
 Men'ial, *s.* a servant... *a.* domestic
 9 Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months
 Men'strual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
 Men'strum, *s.* any liquid used in infusions
 Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured
 k Men'surate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
 Mensura'tion, *s.* the act of measuring
 Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Men'tion, *s.* oral recital of any thing
 o Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words, &c.
 Mephit'ical, *a.* ill savoured, stinking
 Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mer'cat, *s.* the time or place of trade
 S Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling... *a.* venal, selfish
 Mer'cer, *s.* one who sells silk, &c.
 Mer'cery, *s.* the trade of mercers
 Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
 u Mer'chant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
 Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* tenderly, with pity
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
 Mercu'rial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness
 Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretrix'ious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Merid'ian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power
 Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Mer'it, *s.* desert, due, reward, claim, right
 Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward
 Mer'lin, *s.* a sort of hawk
 Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with the upper parts described like those of a woman, and the lower like a fish
 Mer'rily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Mer'riment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-an'drew, *s.* buffoon, a jack-pudding
 Mer'rythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesenter'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mes'entery, *s.* that membranous part round which the guts are convolved
 Mesh, *s.* a space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together
 Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
 Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message
 Messi'ah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Messi'eurs, *pl.* of *monsieur*, gentlemen
 Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats with another
 Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling house, &c.
 Met, *pret.* and *part.* of *to meet*
 Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
 Met'al, *s.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; courage
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely
 Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metal'line, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Met'allist, *s.* a worker in metals
 Met'allurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
 Metamor'phosis, *s.* a transformation
 Met'aphor, *s.* the application of a word to a use to which, in its original import, it cannot be put, as, he *bridles* his anger; the *golden* harvest, &c.
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, not literal
 Met'aphrase, *s.* a verbal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science which considers beings as abstracted from all matter, particularly beings purely spiritual, as God, angels, and the human soul
 Metas'tasis, *s.* a translation or removal
 Metath'esis, *s.* a transposition, change
 Mete, *v. a.* to measure, &c.
 Metempsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death

Me'teor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, of a luminous, transitory nature
 Meteorolog'ical, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorol'ogist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
 Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
 Me'ter, *s.* a measurer
 Me'tewand, Me'teyard, *s.* a staff wherewith measures are taken
 Metheg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices, water, &c. boiled together
 Meth'nks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
 Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity
 Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order, exact
 Method'ically, *ad.* according to method
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into good order
 Meth'odism, *s.* a term of reproach attached to a system of religious opinions, the professors of which are divided into two classes; the one subscribes to the doctrines of Calvin, and the other embraces the tenets of Arminius
 Metho'ught, *pret. of methinks*, I thought
 Meton'omy, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another
 Metopos'copy, *s.* the study of physiognomy
 Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Met'rice, *s.* a musical measure of syllables
 Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of a country
 Metropol'itan, *s.* an archbishop
 Met'tle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
 Met'tled, *a.* sprightly, courageous
 Met'tlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
 Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a young child
 Mezzotin'to, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mi'asm, *s.* such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered, putrefying or poisonous bodies
 Mice, *s. plural of mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
 Miche, *v. n.* to skulk, absent one's self
 Mich'er, *s.* a lazy loiterer, a skulker
 Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid, loitering
 Mi'crocosm, *s.* the little world; the body of man is so called
 Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces
 Mi'croscope, *s.* an optical instrument, by which the smallest objects are described
 Mid, Midst, *a.* between two; equally distant
 Mid'day, *s.* noon, meridian
 Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate
 Mid'dle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst
 Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
 Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
 Mid-heav'en, *s.* the middle of the sky

Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
 Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
 Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
 Mid'riff, *s.* the diaphragm; a skin separating the heart, &c. from the lower belly
 Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant
 Mid'steam, *s.* the middle of the stream
 Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
 Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret. of may...* power, force
 Might'ily, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Might'y, *a.* powerful...*ad.* in a great degree
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
 Migra'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants, &c.; certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
 Mil'dewed, *part. a.* damaged with mildew
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Mi'lestone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* an herb with many leaves
 Mil'iary, *a.* small, like millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting; engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Mil'itia, *s.* a national force; trainbands
 Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milk'er, *s.* one that milks animals
 Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Milk'maid, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milk'sop, *s.* a soft, feeble-minded man
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk
 Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Milky-wa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the heavens, caused by the light of an infinity of fixed stars; the galaxy
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millena'rian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine of, or expects, the millennium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
 Millen'ium, *s.* the space of 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection
 Mil'lepedes, *s.* woodlice; insects
 Mil'ner, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly

Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth
 Mil'iet, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
 Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
 Mill'liner, *s.* one who sells ribands, bonnets, caps, &c. for women
 Mil'linery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
 Mil'tion, *s.* ten hundred thousand
 Mill'pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
 Mill'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn
 Mill'teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
 Miireá', or Milree', *s.* a measure containing about 17 gallons; 1000 Portugal rees
 Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes; the spleen
 Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes
 Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voice of others, a buffoon
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* apish, imitative
 Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque copying
 Mimog'rapher, *s.* a writer of farces
 Mi'natory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
 Mince, *v. a.* to cut very small; to palliate
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty, opinion
 Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
 Mind'ed, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed
 Mind'ful, *a.* regardful, attentive
 Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
 Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattentive
 Mine, *pron. posses.* belonging to me
 Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug; a cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder...*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
 Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineralogist, *s.* a discourses on minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to compound, to unite
 Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass
 Min'iature, *s.* a painting in water-colours, very small and delicate
 Min'ikin, *a.* small...*s.* a small pin
 Min'im, *s.* a dwarf; a note in music
 Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
 Min'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low unprincipled dependant; a darling
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state, or the church; an agent; a delegate
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on
 Ministe'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
 Min'istry, *s.* office, service, administration
 Ministra'tion, *s.* agency, service, office
 Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state
 Min'now, *s.* a very small fish, a piuk
 Mi'nor, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable
 Mi'nor, *s.* one not of age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
 Mi'norate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen

Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
 Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; state of being under age; the smaller number
 Min'otaur, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets, half a man, and half a bull
 Min'strel, *s.* a cathedral church, a monastery
 Min'strely, *s.* music; a band of musicians
 Mint, *s.* a plant; a place for coining
 Min'uet, *s.* a stately, regular dance
 Min'um, *s.* a note of slow time
 Minu'te, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
 Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
 Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
 Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
 Minu'tely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minx, *s.* a young, pert, wanton girl
 Mir'acle, *s.* something above human power
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle; wonderfully
 Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
 Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ant, a pismire
 Mire, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud
 Mir'ror, *s.* a looking glass; a pattern
 Mir'rorstone, *s.* a clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *s.* jollity, merriment, laughter
 Mirth'ful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
 Mi'ry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
 Misadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
 Misadv'ise, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
 Misadv'ised, *a.* ill-counselled, ill-directed
 Misaim'ed, *a.* not aimed rightly
 Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
 Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
 Misapply', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
 Misappreh'nd, *v. a.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake
 Misapprehen'sion, *s.* not right apprehension
 Misassi'gn, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
 Misbeco'me, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
 Misbecom'ing, *part. a.* indecent, unseemly
 Misbegot'ten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbeha've, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
 Misbelie'ver, *s.* one that holds a false religion
 Miscal', *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion; to fail
 Miscella'neous, *a.* composed of various kinds, mixed without order
 Mis'cellany, *s.* a mass or mixture formed of various kinds
 Mischa'nce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious
 Mis'cible, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Miscita'tion, *s.* a false or unfair quotation

- Miscla'im, *s.* an improper or mistaken claim
 Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false opinion
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation
 Miscon'strue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misco'unt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *s.* unbelief, suspicion, false faith
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Miscrea'te, Miscrea'ted, *a.* formed unnatural-ly, or illegitimately, ill shapen
 Misde'ed, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Misde'tem, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake
 Misdeme'an, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemean'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Misdevo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Misdo', *v.* to do wrong, to commit crimes
 Misdo'ubt, *v. a.* to suspect... *s.* suspicion
 Misemplo'y, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
 Mis'er, *s.* a wretch, one covetous to excess
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily; meanly
 Mis'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Misfash'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Misfo'rm, *v. a.* to form badly
 Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune
 Misgi've, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss
 Misgui'de, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Misguid'ance, *s.* false direction
 Mishap', *s.* a mischance, ill luck
 Misinfe'r, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Misinfo'rm, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misjo'in, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
 Misju'dge, *v. a.* to judge wrong
 Misla'y, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain in small drops
 Misle'ad, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Mis'letoe, *s.* the name of a plant
 Misli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Misma'tch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misna'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misno'mer, *s.* in law, an indictment vacated by a wrong name; a miscalling
 Misobse'rve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Miso'gyny, *s.* hatred of women
 Mispe'l, *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Mispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mispla'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispo'int, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispriz'e, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
 Mispris'ion, *s.* contempt, negligence, scorn; mispris'ion of treason is the concealment of known treason
 Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without symmetry

- Mispro'ud, *a.* viciously proud
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misreci'te, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate falsely
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misrepres'nt, *v. a.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young, unmarried woman
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fail, omit
 Mis'sal, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Mis'sen-gross, *s.* a small Saxon coin
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel, and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Misspe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Missta'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Miste'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Miste'rm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Misti'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mist'ion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mis'tress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
 Mistru'st, *s.* diffidence, suspicion
 Mistru'st'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mistru'st'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mist'y, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misunderstand', *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* a misconception, error
 Misu'sage, Misu'se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abate-ment of anything harsh or painful
 Mi'tre, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mi'tred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice of peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle
 Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Miz'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
 Miz'zen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
 Mnemon'ics, *s.* the art or act of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore... *s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
 Mob'by, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
 Mobil'ity, *s.* the populace; activity; fickleness

- Mo'cho-stone, *s.* a stone nearly related to the agate kind, of a clear horny grey, with delineations representing mosses, &c.
- Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
- Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real
- C Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery
- Mocka'does, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
- Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
- Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
- Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference
- Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
- Mod'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard
- Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
- K Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
- Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
- Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
- Moderation, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions, &c. within due bounds; frugality in expense
- O Modera'tor, *s.* one who rules or restrains
- Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, not ancient, mean
- Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times
- Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things
- S Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet
- Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely
- Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
- Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
- W Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be diversified
- Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of modifying
- Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
- Modi'fion, *s.* a sort of bracket
- Mod'ish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay
- Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes
- C Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony
- Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments
- Mo'dule, *s.* an empty representation
- Mo'dus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes
- Q Mogu'l, *s.* an emperor of India
- Mo'hair, *s.* a thread or stuff made of hair
- Mo'hoc, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
- Moid'ered, *a.* crazed, bewildered
- K Moido're, *s.* a Portugal coin, value 11. 7s.
- Moi'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
- Moi'l, *v.* to daub, to toil, drudge, weary
- Moist, *a.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy
- A Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
- Moist'ness, *s.* dampness, wettishness
- Moist'ure, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.
- Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
- S Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
- Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole
- Mole'st, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
- Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation
- W Mo'lewarp, Mould'warp, *s.* a mole
- Mol'tient, *a.* softening, assuaging
- Mol'tifiable, *a.* that may be softened
- Mollifica'tion, *s.* the act of mollifying
- Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
- Molos'ses, or Molas'ses, *s.* treacle; the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar-cane
- Molt'en, *part. pass.* from *to melt*
- Molt'ing, or Moul'ting, *part. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, horns, &c.
- Mo'ly, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
- Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a post
- Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value
- Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment
- Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty
- Mom'mery, *s.* a farcical entertainment
- Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish
- Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
- Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *s.* an indivisible thing
- Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
- Monar'chial, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal
- Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
- Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire
- Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
- Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent
- Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
- Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
- Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
- Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
- Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor
- Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* one who raises money for others
- Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
- Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
- Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel
- Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor
- Moni'tion, *s.* information, document
- Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints
- Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing... *s.* a warning
- Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
- Monk'ey, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow
- Monk'ish, *a.* monastic; pertaining to monks
- Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string
- Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed
- Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
- Monog'amy, *s.* a marriage of one wife only
- Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher, or character, composed of many letters interwoven
- Mon'o'logue, *s.* a soliloquy
- Monoma'chy, *s.* a single combat, a duel
- Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf
- Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself
- Monop'olize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands
- Monop'oly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
- Monop'tote, *s.* a noun of but one case
- Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable
- Monot'ony, *s.* want of variety in cadence
- Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
- Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
- Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking

Monte'ro, *s.* a horseman's cap
 Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Month'ly, *a.* happening every month
 Mon'ument, *s.* any thing to perpetuate me-
 mory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar; disposition
 Mood'y, *a.* angry, out of humour; mental
 Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moon'calf, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow
 Moon'eyed, *a.* dim eyed, purblind
 Moon'less, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moon'light, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moon'shine, *s.* the lustre of the moon
 Moon'shiny, *a.* enlightened by the moon
 Moon'y, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, fen, bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moor'hen, *s.* name of a water fowl
 Moor'ing, *s.* place where a ship anchors
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot-case, or point, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* an utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *a.* relating to human life, as it is
 virtuous or criminal, good or bad
 Mor'al, *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Moral'ist, *s.* one who practises morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* doctrine of the duties of life
 Mor'alize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects
 Mor'alizer, *s.* he who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Mora'ss, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'bidness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Morb'ific, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Morda'cious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 More'l, *s.* a kind of cherry; a plant
 Moreo'ver, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
 Mori'gerous, *a.* obedient, obsequious
 Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Moris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris-dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* first part of the day
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'pew, *s.* a scurf on the face
 Mor'ris-dance, *s.* an antic dance performed
 by men with bells on their legs, which
 was learned from the Moors

Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Mor'se, *s.* an animal called the sea-horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* a tune at the death of game
 Mort'al, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mort'al, *s.* a human being, man
 Morta'lity, *s.* frequency of death, power of
 destruction; human nature
 Mort'ally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mort'ar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel
 to pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mort'gage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgage'e, *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mortgage'r, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortif'erous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortifica'tion, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mortify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mort'ise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood
 to admit the tenon of another
 Mort'main, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mort'ress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mort'uary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Mosa'ic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles,
 cockles, and other shells
 Mosche'to, *s.* a West-Indian stinging gnat
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Mos'tic, *s.* a painter's staff
 Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mota'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter; a
 court of judicature
 Motet'to, *s.* a sort of church music
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mo'ther, *s.* a woman that has borne a child;
 a sort of mouldiness on liquors
 Mo'ther, *a.* native, had at the birth
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action
 Mot'ley, *a.* mingled of various colours
 Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
 Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved
 Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Mo'veless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
 Mo'vement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
 Mo'ving, *part. a.* affecting, pathetic
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust; to perish
 Mould'ering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust

- Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments of wood, stone, &c.
 projectures beyond the nakedness of a wall, column, &c.
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moul't, *v. n.* to shed or change feathers
 Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend
 Mount'ain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth
 Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander
 Mount'ainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mount'er, *s.* one that mounts
 Mount'y, *s.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail
 Mourn'er, *s.* one that mourns
 Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mourn'fulness, *s.* sorrow, grief
 Mourn'ing, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mous'er, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head, at which food is received ; an entrance, &c.
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth
 Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
 Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe ; make mows
 Mox'a, or Mox'o, *s.* an Indian moss
 Moyle, *s.* a mule ; a graft or cyon
 Much, *ad.* nearly ; often ; in a great degree
 Much, *s.* a great deal ; something strange
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
 Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
 Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
 Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
 Muck, *s.* dung ; any thing filthy
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
 Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung ; a curmudgeon ; a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
 Mu'cous, Mu'culent, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point
 Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *s.* filth or mire ; wet dirt
 Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy ; to foul
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* half drunk, tipsy
 Mud'dy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy
 Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud
 Muff, *s.* a cover of fur for the hands
 Muff'in, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide
 Muff'ler, *s.* a cover for the face
 Muff'ti, *s.* the Mahometan high priest
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close
 Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house
 Mu'gient, *a.* lowing or bellowing
 Mulat'o, *s.* one born of parents of whom the one is black, and the other white
 Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Mul't, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture...
s. a penalty, a pecuniary fine
 Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
 Mulieb'rity, *s.* womanhood, tenderness
 Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.
 Mul'tar, *s.* a grinding stone for colours
 Mul'let, *s.* a sea-fish
 Mul'tigrubs, *s.* twisting of the guts
 Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners
 Multifa'rious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Mult'i'form, *a.* having various shapes
 Multip'arous, *a.* having many at a birth
 Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
 Mul'tiple, *s.* what contains another several times
 Multiplica'nd, *s.* number to be multiplied
 Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold
 Multipli'city, *s.* a great variety
 Multiplier, *s.* the multiplier
 Multi'ply, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Mul'titude, *s.* many ; a crowd or throng
 Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold
 Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
 Mum, *inter. hush...* *s.* a kind of ale
 Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, to chew
 Mum'bler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker
 Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player
 Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming ; a kind of wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick ; to beg
 Mump'er, *s.* a beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mounch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
 Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Mun'datory, *a.* of power to cleanse
 Mun'dic, *s.* a kind of marcasite
 Mun'dify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
 Mundun'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mu'nérary, *a.* belonging to a gift
 Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
 Mun'icipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation

Munificence, *s.* liberality, generosity
 Munificent, *a.* bountiful, liberal
 Mu'niment, *s.* a fortification; support
 Muni'tion, *s.* fortification; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Mur'der, *s.* the act of killing unlawfully
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls... *s.* a wall
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
 Mur'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'rain, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
 Mus'cadine, *s.* sweet grapes; sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shell fish
 Musco'seness, Muscos'ity, *s.* mossiness
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to study, to ponder, to think close
 Mu'sea, or Mu'sia, *s.* mosaic work
 Mu'seful, *a.* deep thinking
 Muse'um, *s.* a repository of curiosities
 Mush'room, *s.* a spongy plant; an upstart
 Mu'sic, *s.* the science of sounds; harmony
 Mu'sical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Musi'cian, *s.* one skilled in harmony
 Mu'sic-master, *s.* one who teaches music
 Musk, *s.* a perfume; a flower; a grape
 Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun; a hawk
 Musketee'r, or Musquetee'r, *s.* a soldier armed with a musket
 Musketo'n, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
 Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sack, *s.* a liquor much used in China
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* whiskers
 Mus'tard, *s.* a plant, and its seed

Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Mus'ter, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'ter-master, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp; dull
 Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mu'tely, *ad.* with silence, not vocally
 Mu'tilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutal'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mu'tine, Mutinee'r, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mut'ton-fist, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myog'raphy, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum; it is brought from Ethiopia, but the tree which produces it is wholly unknown
 Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myse'lf, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mys'tagogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mys'terize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables

N.

N THE 13th letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. *nota bene*, take notice; N. S. new style
 Nab, *v. a.* to catch unexpectedly
 Nack'er, or Na'ker, *s.* mother of pearl

Na'dir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes; an iron spike; the 16th part of a yard; a stud
 Na'kedness, *s.* a want of covering

- Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare ; unarmed, defenceless ; plain, evident, not hidden
- Na'maz, *s.* the Turk's common prayer
- C Name, *s.* an appellation, reputation, fame
- Name, *v. a.* to give a name to, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
- Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, specially
- Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name
- g Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber ; down on cloth
- Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind
- Naph'tha, *s.* an unctuous mineral acid of the bituminous kind, extremely ready to take fire. It is principally used externally in paralytic cases
- Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.
- k Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap
- Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy ; having a nap
- Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower
- Narcot'ic, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction
- o Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub ; an ointment
- Nare, *s.* a nostril
- Nar'able, *a.* that which may be told
- Narra'tion, Nar'rative, *s.* a history, a relation
- s Narra'tor, *s.* a relater, a teller, an historian
- Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth ; near, covetous
- Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, nearly
- Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, avaricious
- w Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth ; meanness
- Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
- Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly
- Nas'tiness, *s.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
- Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
- Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
- C Natal'i'tious, *a.* relating to a birth-day
- Nata'tion, *s.* the act of swimming
- Na'tion, *s.* a people distinct from others
- Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private
- g Na'tive, *s.* one born in any country, offspring
- ...a. natural, not artificial, original
- Nativ'i'ty, *s.* birth, state or place of birth
- Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature ; tender, easy
- Nat'ural, *s.* a fool, an idiot ; native quality
- k Nat'uralist, *s.* a student in physics
- Naturaliza'tion, *s.* the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native
- Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects ; to make easy
- Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously
- o Na'ture, *s.* the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings ; the regular course of things ; native state of any thing ; disposition of mind ; compass of natural existence ; species ; physics
- Na'val, *a.* consisting of, or relating to, ships
- Nave, *s.* part of a church or a wheel
- Na'vel, *s.* a part of the body ; the middle
- S Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt...s. nothing
- Naught'ily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, basely
- Naught'iness, *s.* badness, wickedness
- v Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious
- Nav'igable, *a.* passable by ships or boats
- Nav'igate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
- Navigation, *s.* the act of passing by water ; the art of conducting a ship at sea
- Naviga'tor, *s.* a seaman, a traveller by water
- Naum'achy, *s.* a mock sea-fight
- Nau'sea, *s.* a propensity to vomit ; disgust
- Nau'seate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe
- Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting
- Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors
- Naut'ilus, *s.* a shell-fish, furnished with something resembling oars and a sail
- Na'vy, *s.* a company of ships of war, a fleet
- Nay, *ad.* no ; not only so, but more
- Neaf, *s.* a fist
- Neal, *v. a.* to temper by gradual heat
- Neap, *a.* low, scanty ; used only of the tide
- Neap'tide, *s.* low tides in the 2nd and 4th quarters of the moon, not so high or swift as spring tides
- Near, *a.* close, not distant ; parsimonious
- Near, Near'ly, *ad.* at hand ; closely ; meanly
- Near'ness, *s.* closeness, niggardliness
- Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure...s. oxen
- Neat'herd, *s.* a cow-keeper
- Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully
- Neat'ness, *s.* cleanliness, spruceness
- Neb, *s.* the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird
- Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast
- Ne'cessaries, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for human life
- Ne'cessarily, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
- Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
- Necessita'rian, *s.* one denying free agency
- Neces'sitate, *v. a.* to make necessary
- Neces'sitated, *part. a.* forced, in want
- Neces'sitous, *a.* in want, needy, poor
- Neces'situde, *s.* want, need, poverty
- Neces'sity, *s.* compulsion ; fatality, indispensableness ; want, poverty ; cogency
- Neck, *s.* part of the body, of land, &c.
- Neck'cloth, *s.* a cloth for men's necks
- Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
- Ne'cromancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
- Ne'cromancy, *s.* the art of revealing future events by communicating with the dead
- Necroman'tic, *a.* relating to necromancy
- Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
- Nec'tareous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
- Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
- Need, Need'iness, *s.* exigency, want
- Need, *v.* to want, to lack, to be necessitated
- Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requisite
- Need'le, *s.* a small instrument for sewing ; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass points to the North Pole
- Need'lemaker, *s.* one who makes needles
- Need'lework, *s.* work done with a needle
- Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
- Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably

Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, poor
 Nef, *s.* the body of a church
 Nefa'rious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable
 Nega'tion, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies
 Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of denial
 Negle'ct, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight
 Negle'ct, *s.* inattention, negligence
 Negle'ctful, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive
 Neg'ligence, *s.* remissness, carelessness
 Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that which may be negotiated
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business, &c.
 Ne'gro, *s.* a blackmoor
 Neif, *s.* the fist; a bondwoman
 Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse...*v. n.* to make
 a noise like a horse
 Neigh'bour, *s.* one who lives near another
 Neigh'bourhood, *s.* the people, &c. adjoining
 Neigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
 Ne'ither, *con.* not either, no one
 Nem'ine-contradicen'te, *s. part.* no one con-
 tradicting or opposing, without opposition
 Nem'oral, *a.* pertaining to a grove
 Neoter'ic, *a.* modern, novel, late
 Nepen'the, *s.* an herb that drives away sad-
 ness; also a drug that expels all pains
 Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephrit'ic, *s.* a medicine for the stone
 Nep'otism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
 Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
 Nerve'less, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Ner'vous, Ner'vy, *a.* sinewy, vigorous; also
 having diseased or weak nerves
 Nes'cience, *s.* the state of not knowing
 Nest, *s.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode
 Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
 Nes'tle, *v.* to settle, to lie close, to cherish
 Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture for catching fish, birds, &c.
 Neth'er, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Neth'ermost, *a.* lowest
 Net'tle, *s.* a common stinging herb
 Net'tle, *v. a.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Neverthe'less, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither party
 Neutral'ity, *s.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 Newfan'gled, *a.* formed with love of novelty
 Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
 New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 New'ly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 New'ness, *s.* freshness, recentness, lateness
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an eft, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation

Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Nice'ly, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Ni'cety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious dis-
 crimination; effeminate softness; a dainty
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a score
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; cozen
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
 Nick'name, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Ni'dorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
 Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'ard, *s.* a sordid, covetous person
 Nig'ardly, *a.* sordid, parsimonious
 Nig'ardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
 Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
 Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
 Night'gown, *s.* an undress, a gown
 Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Night'ly, *a.* done or acting by night
 Night'man, *s.* one who empties privies
 Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during
 sleep, resembling the pressure of weight
 upon the breast
 Night'piece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be
 supposed to be seen by candlelight
 Night'rail, *s.* a light kind of night-dress
 Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Night'watch, *s.* a period of night as distin-
 guished by change of the watch
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
 Nihil'ity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
 Nill'ing, *part. a.* refusing, unwilling
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble
 Nimblewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words
 Nim'bly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, vast, huge
 Nine, *s.* one more than eight
 Nine'fold, *a.* nine times repeated
 Ni'nety, *s.* nine times ten
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
 Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
 Nip'per, *s.* one who nips; a satirist
 Nip'pers, *s.* small pincers
 Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
 Nisi-pri'us, *s.* a law term for civil causes

- Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 C Nit're, *s.* saltpetre
 Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Nival, *a.* abounding with snow
 9 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Niz'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial...*a.* not any
 Nobil'ity, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 14 No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; greatly exalted;
 an ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d.
 No'bleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noble'sse, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
 10 No'bly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
 No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 Noctam'bulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 5 Noct'id'ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noc'tuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Noc'turn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly...*s.* an instrument
 w Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, *in contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 C Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noise'less, *a.* silent, without sound
 Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 9 Nois'y, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 No'ition, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nom'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomencla'tor, *s.* one who gives names
 14 Nomencla'ture, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
 Nom'final, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'finally, *ad.* by name, titularly
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 0 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *s.* in grammar, the first case
 that designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appear'ance, *s.* a default in not appear-
 ing in a court of judicature
 5 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who refuses to join
 the established worship of the church
 Nondescrip't, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 14 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Non-exist'ence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonju'r'or, *s.* one who, conceiving a mo-
 narch unjustly deposed, refuses to swear
 allegiance to his successors
- Nonnat'urals, *a.* are the more immediate
 causes of diseases, as air, meat, drink,
 sleep and watching, &c.
 Nonpare'il, *s.* a small printing letter; an
 apple of unequalled excellence
 Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle...*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregard'ance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonres'idence, *s.* a failure of residence
 Nonres'id'ent, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresist'ance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles
 Nonsens'ical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot...*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *con.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 Norroy', *s.* a king at arms, whose office is on
 the north side of the river Trent, as Clar-
 encieux's is on the south side
 North, *s.* opposite the south; the point op-
 posite to the sun in the meridian
 North'erly, North'ern, North'ward, *a.* being
 in, or towards the north
 North'star, *s.* the pole star
 North'ward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face...*v.* to smell
 No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
 Nos'le, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable; careful, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 No'tary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, or
 makes draughts of obligations, &c.
 Nota'tion, *s.* the act of noting, signification
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; stig-
 ma; sound in music; annotation; symbol
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, set down
 No'ted, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent
 Noth'ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information
 Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 Noto'rious, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstand'ing, *con.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Nova'tion, *s.* introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual
 Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator; a writer of novels

Nov'elty, *s.* newness, innovation
 Novem'ber, *s.* the 11th month of the year
 Nover'cal, *a.* pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Nov'ice, *s.* an unskilful person, &c.
 Novi'tiate, *s.* the state of a novice; the time
 in which the rudiments are learned
 Nov'ity, *s.* newness, novelty
 Noun, *s.* the name of any thing in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food, to foment
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment
 Nour'ishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Nous'el, *v. a.* to nurse up
 Now, *ad.* at this time... present moment
 Now'adays, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, inwreathed
 Nowes, *s.* the marriage knot
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds
 Nu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud
 Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nucif'erous, *a.* nut-bearing
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut; any thing
 about which matter is gathered
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness; a picture
 Nuga'city, or Nugal'ity, *s.* trifling talk
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Null'ity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, benumbing
 Numb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Num'ber, *s.* many...*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Num'berer, *s.* he who numbers
 Num'berless, *a.* more than can be reckoned
 Numb'ness, *s.* stupefaction, torpor
 Nu'merable, *a.* capable to be numbered

Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a number
 Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numera'tor, *s.* he that numbers; that num-
 ber which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nunch'ion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'nery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of an-
 other's child, or of a sick person
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *s.* a pond for young fish
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a place where children are nursed
 and brought up; a plot of ground for rais-
 ing young trees for transplantation
 Nurs'ling, *s.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food; diet; education, institution
 Nus'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nuta'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutrimen'tal, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child does
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods; a lady

O.

O IS used as an abbreviation, as, O. S.
 denotes Old Style; &c.
 Oaf, *s.* a changeling, foolish fellow, an idiot
 Oaf'ish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish
 Oak, *s.* a tree, and the wood of it
 Oak'apple, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oaks
 Oak'en, *a.* made of, or gathered from, oak
 Oak'um, *s.* cords untwisted, reduced to hemp
 Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with...*v.* to
 row, to impel by rowing
 Oatca'ke, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
 Oat'en, *a.* made of, or bearing, oats

Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, corroborated
 by the attestation of the Divine Being
 Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking about
 Obdu'ce, *v. a.* to draw over, as a covering
 Obduc'tion, *s.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, &c.
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
 Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
 Obe'dience, *s.* submission, obsequiousness

- Ob'e'dient, *a.* submissive to authority
 Ob'e'dien'tial, *a.* pertaining to obedience
 C Ob'e's'ance, *s.* an act of reverence, a bow
 Ob'e'lish, *s.* a pyramid of marble or stone ;
 a marginal mark in a book, &c. thus (†)
 Oberra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering about
 Ob'e's'ce, *a.* fat, gross, loaden with flesh
 9 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, comply with
 Object, *s.* that on which we are employed
 | Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against, to propose
 Ob'jec'tion, *s.* an adverse argument ; a charge
 Ob'ject'ive, *a.* relating to the object
 / Ob'ject'or, *s.* one who objects or opposes
 O'bit, *s.* funeral obsequies
 Obit'u'ary, *s.* a register of the dead
 Objura'tion, *s.* act of binding by oath
 0 Objur'gate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove
 Objurga'tion, *s.* a chiding, reprehension
 Obla'te, *a.* flatted at the poles
 Obla'tion, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice, a toll
 5 Ob'lea'tion, *s.* recreation, delight
 Obliga'tion, *s.* engagement, contract, bond
 Obli'gatory, *a.* binding, imposing obligation
 V Oblige, *v. a.* to bind, to compel, to gratify
 Oblige'e, *s.* one bound by a contract
 Oblig'ing, *part. a.* complaisant, binding
 Obli'que, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
 Obli'queness, Obli'quity, *s.* deviation from
 moral rectitude ; not direct, crookedness
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy
 Oblitera'tion, *s.* effacement, extinction
 C Obliv'ial, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness ; amnesty
 Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad
 9 Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace
 Obmutes'cence, *s.* loss of speech
 Obnox'ious, *a.* accountable ; liable ; exposed
 Obnu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure
 / Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains
 Obrep'tion, *s.* the act of creeping on
 | Obsce'ne, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive
 Obsce'nely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
 | Obscen'ity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity
 Obscura'tion, *s.* the act of darkening
 0 Obscu're, *a.* dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult
 | Obscu're, *v. a.* to darken, to perplex
 | Obscu'rely, *ad.* darkly, privately
 Obscu'reness, Obscu'rity, *s.* darkness, want
 of light ; unnoticed state, privacy
 5 Obscra'tion, *s.* a supplication, an entreaty
 Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities
 Obse'quious, *a.* compliant, obedient
 W Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Observ'ance, *s.* respect, attention
 Observ'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, watchful
 Observa'tion, *s.* a noting, a remark, a note
 Observa'tor, Observ'er, *s.* a remarker
 Observa'tory, *s.* a place adapted for making
 astronomical observations
- Obse'rve, *v.* to watch ; note, regard, obey
 Obses'sion, *s.* the act of besieging
 Ob'solete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
 Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hinderance, obstruction
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
 Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, persistency
 Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed
 Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
 Obstipa'tion, *s.* act of stopping chinks, &c.
 Obstre'perous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
 Obstric'tion, *s.* an obligation, a bond
 Obstru'ct, *v. a.* to hinder, to block up, to bar
 Obstruc'tion, *s.* an hinderance, an obstacle
 Obstruc'tive, *a.* hindering, impeding
 Ob'struent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
 Obstupefac'tion, *s.* act of inducing stupidity
 Obtai'n, *v.* to gain, to acquire ; to prevail
 Obtain'able, *a.* that which may be obtained
 Obtain'ment, *s.* the act of obtaining
 Obte'nd, *v. a.* to oppose ; to pretend ; to offer
 Obtenebra'tion, *s.* darkness, making dark
 Obten'sion, *s.* opposition, denial
 Obte'st, *v.* to beseech, to supplicate
 Obtesta'tion, *s.* supplication, entreaty
 Obtre'cta'tion, *s.* slander, detraction
 Obtru'de, *v. a.* to thrust into a place by force ;
 to offer with unreasonable importunity
 Obtru'sion, *s.* forcing in or upon
 Obtru'sive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others
 Obtun'd, *v. a.* to blunt ; to quell ; to deaden
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, dull, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity, dulness
 Obtus'ion, *s.* the act of dulling
 Obve'rt, *v. a.* to turn towards, &c.
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, to hinder, oppose
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly
 Ob'viousness, *s.* the state of being evident
 Occa'sion, *s.* a casualty, opportunity, incident
 Occa'sion, *v. a.* to cause, to influence
 Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Occeca'tion, *s.* act of blinding or making blind
 Oc'cident, *s.* the west...*a.* western
 Occident'al, *a.* western
 Oc'ciput, *s.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlu'de, *v. a.* to shut up
 Occlu'se, *a.* shut up, closed
 Occu'lt, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret
 Occulta'tion, *s.* the act of hiding ; in astron-
 omy, the time that a star or planet is hid
 from sight in an eclipse
 Oc'cupancy, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Oc'cupant, *s.* he that takes possession
 Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold ; take up
 Occupa'tion, *s.* a taking possession, trade
 Oc'cupier, *s.* a possessor, one who occupies
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess ; to fill or take up ;
 to employ, to use, to expend
 Occu'r, *v. n.* to be remembered ; to appear

Occurrence, *s.* incident, casual event
 Occursion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow
 Ocean, *s.* the main ; any immense expanse
 Ocellated, *a.* resembling the eyes
 Och'amy, or Ock'amy, *s.* a mixed base metal
 Ochre, *s.* a rough, yellow, or blue earth
 Ochreous, *a.* consisting of ochre
 Octagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles
 Octangular, *a.* having eight angles
 Octant, *a.* is when a planet is in such position to another, that their places are only distant an eighth part of a circle, or 45 degrees
 Octave, *s.* the eighth day after some festival ; the interval of an eighth in music
 Octavo, *s.* a sheet folded into eight leaves
 Octennial, *a.* done or happening every eighth year, lasting eight years
 October, *s.* the tenth month of the year
 Ocular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oculist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even ; particular, strange
 Oddly, *ad.* not evenly ; strangely, unaccountably, uncouthly
 Oddness, *s.* particularity, strangeness
 Odds, *s.* more than an even wager or number ; advantage ; superiority ; dispute
 Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
 Odious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
 Oidium, *s.* invidiousness ; hatred ; blame
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 Odorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 Odour, *s.* scent, good or bad ; fragrance
 Oeconomy, *s.* See Economy
 Oecumenical, *a.* general, universal
 Oeil'ad, *s.* a wink, token of the eye
 O'er, *ad.* contracted from *over*
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance ; from, not toward
 Offal, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
 Offence, *s.* a transgression ; injury ; anger
 Offenceless, *a.* unoffending, innocent
 Offend, *v.* to make angry, to injure, to attack
 Offender, *s.* one who commits an offence
 Offensive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful
 Offensively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
 Offer, *v.* to present ; to attempt ; to sacrifice
 Offer, *s.* a proposal ; endeavour ; price bid
 Offering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation
 Offertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered ; place where offerings are kept ; part of the Popish mass
 Office, *s.* public employment, agency
 Officer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Official, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Official, *a.* an archdeacon's deputy
 Officialty, *s.* the charge of an official
 Officiate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Official, *a.* used in, or relating to, shops
 Officious, *a.* importunately forward ; kind

Officiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
 Officiousness, *s.* over-forwardness ; service
 Offing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance from the land
 Off'set, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Off'spring, *s.* propagation ; children
 Offuscate, *v. a.* to darken, to cloud, to dim
 Oft, Oft'en, Oftentimes, Oft'times, *ad.* frequently, many times, not rarely
 Oge'e, O'give, *s.* a sort of moulding in architecture, consisting of a round and a hollow
 O'gle, *v. a.* to view with side glances
 O'gling, *s.* a viewing sily or obliquely
 O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats, a medley
 Oh ! *inter.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oiliness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oil'man, *s.* one who sells oils, pickles, &c.
 Oil'y, *a.* consisting of oil ; fat, greasy
 Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, a salve
 Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long used
 Oldfashioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
 Oleaginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous
 Olfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Olibanum, *s.* a sweet-scented gum
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of few ; an aristocracy
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
 Olivas'ter, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
 Olive, *s.* a plant ; its fruit ; emblem of peace
 Olymp'iad, *s.* the space of four years, whereby the Greeks reckoned their time, so named from the games celebrated every 4th year in honour of Jupiter Olympus
 Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards played by three
 Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the last
 Om'elet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
 O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic
 O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure, containing about three pints and an half English
 Om'inous, *a.* foreshewing ill, inauspicious
 Omis'sion, Omitt'ance, *s.* a neglect of duty
 Omitt, *v. a.* to leave out ; to neglect
 Omni'ous, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
 Omnific, *a.* all-creating
 Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power
 Omnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipresence, *s.* the quality of being every where present ; ubiquity
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
 Omnis'cient, *s.* infinite knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing
 Omol'ogy, *s.* likeness ; agreeableness
 On, *prep.* upon...*ad.* Forward, not off
 Once, *ad.* one time, a single time ; formerly

One, *a.* one of two, single...*s.* a single person
 One-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocritic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
 On'erary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, barely...*s.* single, this only
 On'omancy, *s.* divination by names
 On'set, *s.* an attack, an assault; a storm
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
 On'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
 O'nyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
 Ooz'y, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opa'cate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud, to darken
 Opa'city, *s.* darkness, obscurity
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, *a.* dark, not transparent
 O'pal, *s.* a precious stone
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin
 O'pen, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
 Openhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
 Openheart'ed, *a.* generous, candid
 Openheart'edness, *s.* liberality, munificence
 O'pening, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 O'penmouth'ed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
 O'penness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 O'pera, *s.* a musical entertainment
 O'perant, *a.* active; able to produce
 O'perate, *v. n.* to act; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Opera'tion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 O'perative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Opera'tor, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect
 O'perose, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 O'perta'cious, *a.* secret, done in secret
 O'phiph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating
 Ophthalmic, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 O'pin'ative, *a.* stubborn; imagined
 O'pin'ion, *s.* a sentiment; notion
 O'p'ion'ative, *a.* fond of preconceived notions
 O'pip'arous, *a.* sumptuous
 O'p'ula'tion, *s.* an aiding, a helping
 O'pium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 O'p'pidan, *s.* a townsman; an appellation given to the youth who belong to the King's college, Westminster
 O'p'p'nerate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 O'p'p'lation, *s.* an obstruction or stoppage
 O'p'p'ulative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 O'p'p'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 O'p'p'onent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 O'p'p'ortune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 O'p'p'ortu'nity, *s.* fit place; time; convenience

Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder
 Oppo'seless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 Op'posite, *a.* placed in front, adverse
 Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opposi'tion, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *s.* cruelty, severity; dullness
 Oppressive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 Oppress'or, *s.* one who harasses others
 Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppu'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppu'gnancy, *s.* opposition, resistance
 O'p'm'athy, *s.* late education; late erudition
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Op'tician, *s.* one skilled in optics
 Op'tics, *s.* the science of vision
 Op'timacy, *s.* nobility, the body of nobles
 Op'tion, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *s.* gold, in heraldry...*con.* either
 Or'acle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 Ora'cular, Ora'culous, *a.* uttering oracles
 Or'al, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Or'ange, *s.* a well-known fruit
 Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Ora'tion, *s.* a public discourse or speech
 Or'a'tor, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
 Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Or'a'tory, *s.* rhetorical skill; eloquence
 Or'b, *s.* a sphere; a circle; a wheel; the eye
 Or'bate, *a.* childless, fatherless; poor
 Or'ba'tion, *s.* the act of deprivation
 Or'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Or'bit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
 Or'chard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Or'chestra, or Or'chestre, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
 Orda'in, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Or'd'al, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Or'd'er, *s.* a method, a mandate, a rule
 Or'd'er, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Or'd'erless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Or'd'erly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Or'd'ers, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Or'd'inable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Or'd'inal, *s.* a ritual...*a.* noting order
 Or'd'inance, *s.* a law; rule; appointment
 Or'd'inary, *s.* a judge; a stated chaplain; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal; settled establishment
 Or'd'inary, *a.* common, usual; mean; ugly

Or'dinate, *a.* methodical...*v. a.* to appoint
 Ordina'tion, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Ord'nance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Or'donnance, *s.* disposition of figures in a picture
 Or'dure, *s.* animal dung, filth
 Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state
 Or'gal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
 Or'gan, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Organism, *s.* organical structure
 Or'ganist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
 Organiza'tion, *s.* a due construction of parts
 Or'ganize, *v. a.* to form organically
 Or'gasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
 Or'gies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun ; eastern ; bright
 Orien'tal, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Or'ifice, *s.* an opening or perforation
 Or'igin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Ori'ginal, *s.* first copy...*a.* pristine
 Ori'ginally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Ori'ginary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Ori'ginate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
 Or'ison, or Or'a'ison, *s.* a prayer, verbal sup-
 plication, or oral worship
 Or'lop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Or'nament, *s.* decoration, embellishment
 Or'nament, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornamental, *a.* giving embellishment
 Or'namented, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Or'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
 Ornithology, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Or'phan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mother, or both...*a.* bereft of parents
 Or'piment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'rery, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies
 Or'ris, *s.* gold and silver lace ; a plant
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in opinion and doctrine
 Or'thodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
 Or'thogn, *s.* a rectangled figure
 Orthog'rapher, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthog'raphy, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled ; the elevation of a building delineated
 Or'tive, *s.* rising of a planet or star
 Or'tolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Or'ts, *s.* fragments, mere refuse
 Oscilla'tion, *s.* the moving like a pendulum
 Oscitancy, Oscita'tion, *s.* the act of yawning ; unusual sleepiness ; carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 Oscula'tion, *s.* the act of kissing
 O'sier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 Os'seou, *s.* a bony, like bone ; hard
 Os'sicle, *s.* a small bone

Ossifica'tion, *s.* a change into bony substance
 Os'sifrage, *s.* a kind of eagle
 Os'sify, *v. a.* to change to bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring bones
 Os'suary, *s.* a charnel-house
 Ost, or Oust, *s.* a vessel to dry malt on
 Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
 Oste'nt, *s.* air, manner, show ; a portent
 Ostenta'tion, *s.* an outward or vain show
 Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show, fond to expose to view
 Osteol'ogy, *s.* a description of the bones
 Os'tiary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Ost'ler, *s.* one who takes care of horses
 Os'tracism, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot ; banishment ; public censure by shells
 Ost'rich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 Otacous'tic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or improve the sense of hearing
 O'ther, *pron.* not the same ; not I, nor he
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Ot'ter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of, or like, eggs
 O'vary, *s.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation
 Ova'tion, *s.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
 O'ven, *s.* an arched place for baking in
 O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above ; across
 Overa'ct, *v. a.* to act more than enough
 Overanx'ious, *a.* too careful
 Overa'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
 Overa'we, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
 Overbalance, *v. a.* to preponderate
 Overbe'ar, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down
 Overbi'd, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
 O'verbord, *ad.* off or out of the ship
 Overbo'il, *v. a.* to boil too much
 O'verbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overcar'ry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
 Overca'st, *a.* clouded...*v. a.* to darken
 Overcha'rge, *v. a.* to charge too high ; to cloy ; to crowd too much ; to burden
 Overclo'ud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
 Overco'me, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
 Overco'unt, *v. a.* to rate above the true value
 Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overeye, *v. a.* to superintend ; to remark
 Overfe'ed, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
 Overflow, *v.* to be full ; to deluge
 O'verflowing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
 O'vergrown, *part. a.* grown too big
 O'vergrowth, *s.* exuberant growth
 O'verhale, *v. a.* to examine over again
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above in the zenith
 Overhe'ar, *v. a.* to hear privately, or by chance
 Overhe'at, *v. a.* to heat too much

Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport...s. ecstasy
 Overla'de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
 Overla'y, *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
 Overleap, *v. a.* to leap or jump over
 Overlo'ad, *v. a.* to burden with too much
 Overlo'ng, *a.* too long, longer than is meet
 Overloo'k, *v. a.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse
 Overmast'ed, *a.* having too much mast
 O'vermatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
 Overmu'ch, *a.* too much, more than enough
 O'vernigh, *s.* night before bed time
 Overpa'ss, *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
 Overpa'y, *v. a.* to pay more than the price
 Overpe'r, *v. a.* to overlook; hover above
 O'verplus, *s.* what is more than sufficient
 O'verpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 Overpre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm
 Overpri'ze, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
 Overra'nk, *a.* too rank
 Overra'te, *v. a.* to rate at too much
 Overre'ach, *v. a.* to deceive; to go beyond
 Overri'pen, *v.* to make too ripe
 Overro'ast, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overru'le, *v. a.* to superintend, to supersede
 Overru'n, *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overspread
 Overse'e, *v. a.* to superintend, to overlook
 Overse'r, *s.* one who overlooks; a parish officer who has the care of the poor
 Overse't, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn, to subvert
 Oversha'de, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, to protect
 Overshoot', *v. n.* to fly beyond the mark
 O'versight, *s.* mistake; superintendence
 Oversi'ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster
 Overski'p, *v. a.* to pass by leaping; to neglect
 Oversle'ep, *v. a.* to sleep too long
 Oversli'p, *v. a.* to pass undone, to neglect
 Overspre'ad, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
 Oversta'nd, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
 Oversto'ck, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstra'in, *v.* to stretch too far
 Overswa'y, *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down
 Overswe'll, *v. a.* to rise above
 O'vert, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
 Overta'ke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
 Overthro'w, *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn
 Overthwa'rt, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overthwa'rt'ness, *s.* perversity, perverseness
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, manifestly
 Overtoo'k, *pret. and part. pass. of to overtake*
 Overto'p, *v. a.* to rise above; excel, surpass
 Overtri'p, *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 O'verture, *s.* an opening, disclosure, discovery, proposal; a flourish of music before the scenes are opened in a play
 Overtu'r'n, *v. a.* to throw down; overpower
 Overval'ue, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price

Overve'il, *v. a.* to veil or cover over
 Overwe'ak, *a.* too weak, too feeble
 Overwe'en, *v. n.* to think too highly
 O'verweight, *s.* more than weight
 Overwhe'lm, *v.* to crush; to fill too much
 Overwi'se, *a.* wise to affectation
 Overwro'ught, *part.* laboured too much
 Overwo'r'n, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word is more properly written, *ought*
 Ought, *pret. of to owe*; should; to be fit
 Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *s.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us
 Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate; take away; to cast out
 Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in affairs; to the end; loudly; at a loss
 Outa'ct, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Outbi'd, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Outbound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage
 Outbra've, *v. a.* to silence or outdo by a more splendid or insolent appearance
 Outbra'zen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
 Outbreak, *s.* an eruption, a breaking out
 Out'cast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcraft', *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 Out'cry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise, clamour
 Outda're, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo', *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
 Out'er, *a.* that which is without, outward
 Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outfa'ce, *v. a.* to brave, or stare down
 Out'fal, *s.* a canal; a fall of water; a quarrel
 Outfly', *v. a.* to leave behind; to fly beyond
 Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo', *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, circumvent
 Outgro'w, *v. a.* to surpass in growth
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery
 Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, not native
 Out'law, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of the law; a plunderer, a robber, a bandit
 Outlawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is cut off from the community, the law, &c.
 Outle'ap, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Out'line, *s.* the line by which any figure is defined; contour; extremity
 Outli've, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outloo'k, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Out'lying, *part. a.* not in the course of order
 Outmar'ch, *v. a.* to march quicker
 Outmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Outmost, *a.* the most outward
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpa'ce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Out'parish, *s.* a parish without the walls

Outpri'ze, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Out'rage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Out'rage, *v.* to commit exorbitancies ; to in-
 sult roughly and contumeliously
 Outra'geous, *a.* violent, furious, excessive
 Outre'ach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed ; cheat
 Outri'de, *v. a.* to pass by riding
 Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately ; completely
 Outro'ar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Out'rode, *s.* an excursion
 Outro'ot, *v. a.* to root up, to eradicate
 Outru'n, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsai'l, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outso'rn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outse'll, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outshi'ne, *v. a.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre
 Outshoo't, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 Out'side, *s.* external part, outer part ; show
 Outsit, *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outsl'eep, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outsp'read, *v. a.* to extend, to diffuse
 Outsta're, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstre'tch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstri'p, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outsw'e'ar, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outta'lk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outto'ngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to transcend in price
 Outvie, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvo'te, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of votes

Outwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Out'ward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely ;
 externally, opposed to inwardly
 Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwe'ar, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outwe'igh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwi't, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Out'works, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwo'rn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted ; to be obliged
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports wool or other
 goods contrary to the law of the land
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to avow
 Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ownership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a taupit
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang, *of land*, *s.* twenty acres
 Ox'lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Ox'ycerate, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and water
 Ox'y'mel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear...*s.* a court, a commission
 Oye's, *s.* hear ye
 Oy'ster, *s.* a bivalve shell-fish.

P.

P IS used as an abbreviation ; in physi-
 cal recipes it signifies, *pugil*, or the
 eighth part of a handful ; P. M. with
 astronomers, for *post meridiem*, afternoon ;
 P. in music books, for *piano*, soft ; P. P.
 for *piupiano*, a little more soft than *piano* ;
 P. P. P. for *pianissimo*, extremely soft or
 slow

Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeased, made placable
 Pace, *s.* step, gait ; measure of five feet
 Pace, *v.* to move slowly ; to measure by steps
 Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces, a horse
 Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
 Pacifica'tion, *s.* the act of making peace
 Pacifica'tor, *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker
 Pa'cifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, to compose
 Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage ; a set
 of cards ; a number of hounds, &c.
 Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods ; to sort cards
 Pack'age, *s.* a charge, or wrapper for packing
 Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied

Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales, &c.
 Pack'et, *s.* a small pack ; a mail of letters
 Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
 Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
 Pact, Pac'tion, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
 Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse ; a foot robber
 Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently ; to rob on foot
 Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water ; to row
 Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog, small enclosure
 Pad'lock, *s.* a pendent, or hanging lock
 Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pa'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
 Pa'dobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism
 Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen...*a.* heathenish
 Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
 Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book ; a boy
 attending on a great person
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
 Pa'geant, *s.* any show ; a spectacle of enter-
 tainment ; a statue in a show

- Pa'geant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
 Pa'geantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay*
 Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
 Pain'fulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
 Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person
 Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *s.* colours for painting
 Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
 Paint'ing, *s.* the art of representing objects
 by delineation and colours; a picture
 Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite
 Pal'ace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
 Pala'cious, *a.* royal, noble, grand
 Palanqui'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
 Pal'atic, *a.* belonging to the palate
 Palat'inate, *s.* a large province of Germany,
 divided into the upper and lower; the up-
 per is called the palatinate of Bavaria, and
 the lower the palatinate of the Rhine; the
 jurisdiction of a Count Palatine
 Pal'atines, *s.* the inhabitants of a palatine
 Pale, *a.* wan, whitish... *s.* a jurisdiction; an
 enclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground;
 the third and middle part of a scutcheon
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
 Palefaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
 Pale'ous, *a.* husky, chaffy
 Pal'eness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
 Pal'ette, *s.* a light board for painters' colours
 Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a pal'frey
 Pal'inode, Pal'inody, *s.* a recantation
 Palisa'de, Palisa'do, *s.* pales set for enclosure
 Pal'ish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state; a cover-
 ing thrown over the dead
 Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken
 Pal'lat, *s.* a nut of a watch
 Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
 Pal'liament, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
 Pal'liate, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
 Pallia'tion, *s.* a mitigating, imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
 Pall'mall, *s.* a game with a ball and mallet
 Palm, *s.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand
 Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
 Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
 Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; cheat
 Palm'et'to, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmiferous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
 Palm'istry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by
 lines in the palm of the hand
 Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
 Palpabil'ity, *s.* a palpable quality
 Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
 Palpita'tion, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pals'grave, *s.* a German title of honour
 Pal'sical, Pal'sied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Pal'sy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
 Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut
 Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphlete'er, *s.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Pan'acea, *s.* an universal medicine; an herb
 Pana'da, Pana'do, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan
 Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic
 exercises
 Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, *s.* a kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandemon'ium, *s.* the great hall, or council
 chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pandicula'tion, *s.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscoat, &c.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegy'rical, *a.* bestowing praise
 Penegy'rist, *s.* a writer of panegyrics
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscoat, &c. a roll of
 jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent fright without cause
 Pan'ic, *s.* sudden, causeless consternation
 Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
 Pantaloo'n, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Panthe'on, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pan'tile, or Pen'tile, *s.* a gutter tile
 Pant'ler, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps
 the bread
 Pan'tomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in ges-
 ture and dumb show; a scene
 Pan'tosle, *s.* a slipper

Pan'try, *s.* a room, &c. for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; pulp
 Papa', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity
 Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Papav'erous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Pa'per, *s.* a substance made from rags
 Pa'per, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papilio, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Papil'lary, Papil'lous, *a.* resembling paps
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equivalence
 Par'able, *s.* a similitude; figurative speech
 Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable, &c.
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Parabolism, *s.* in algebra, the division of the terms of an equation, by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
 Paracen'tric, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* military order, guard, show
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradisi'cal, *a.* suiting, or making paradise
 Par'adox, *s.* a proposition seemingly wrong or absurd, but not really so; an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets, &c.
 Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent; a model, pattern; companion, fellow
 Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Parallax'ic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Par'allax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star, &c.
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course and still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance; conformity
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallel'ogram, *s.* a right lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal
 Para'logism, Para'logy, *s.* false argument
 Pa'ralysis, *s.* a palsy
 Paralyt'ic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Param'ount, *s.* the chief...*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a brideman; a supporter
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Parapherna'lia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words...*v. a.* to translate loosely
 Par'aphrast, *s.* a lax or loose interpreter

Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
 Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to guard against the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Par'cel, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenary, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parch'ment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
 Pard, Par'dale, *s.* a leopard, a spotted beast
 Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
 Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned
 Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish
 Paregor'ic, or Paragor'ic, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, soft
 Pa'rent, *s.* a father or mother
 Pa'rentage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
 Parent'al, *a.* pertaining to parents
 Paren'thesis, *s.* the marks thus (), that include a clause that is put into a sentence, which may be left out in reading, and the sense remain entire
 Paren'ticide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
 Pa'rer, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Par'ergy, *s.* something unimportant
 Par'get, *s.* a plaster...*v. a.* to plaster
 Parhe'lion, *s.* a mock sun
 Pa'tian-marble, *s.* an excellent white marble
 Pari'etal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
 Paril'ity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
 Par'ing, *s.* what is pared off, the rind
 Par'ish, *s.* a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls
 Parish'ioner, *s.* one that belongs to the parish
 Paris'ian, *a.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
 Parisyllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
 Par'ley, or Parle, *s.* conversation, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *s.* the assembly of the three estates, the King, Lords, and Commons
 Parliament'ary, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *s.* a lower room for entertainments
 Par'lous, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish
 Paro'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 Par'ody, *s.* change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Paro'le, *s.* word given as an assurance
 Paron'y'mous, *a.* resembling another word
 Paroque't, *s.* a small species of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary; near the ears

Par'oxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
 Parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Parricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 Par'rot, *s.* a well-known bird
 Par'ry, *v. n.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimo'nious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 Parsimo'niously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
 Par'simony, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Par'sley, *s.* a well-known herb
 Par'snip, *s.* an edible root
 Par'son, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Par'sonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole, share, concern, party, member
 Part, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away
 Part'age, *s.* division, act of sharing
 Parta'ke, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Parta'ker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Parte'rre, *s.* a level ground, a flower garden
 Part'al, *a.* inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one part
 Partial'ity, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Partialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Partially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Parti'cipant, *a.* having share or part
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participa'tion, *s.* a sharing of something
 Partic'ipial, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Participle, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
 Part'icle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undecidable word
 Partic'ular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Partic'ular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particular'ity, *s.* something particular
 Particularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Partisa'n, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
 Parti'tion, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Part'let, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
 Part'ly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
 Part'nership, *s.* joint interest or property
 Partoo'k, *pret.* of *to partake*
 Par'tridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Partu'rient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Parturi'tion, *s.* a parturient state
 Part'y, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
 Part'ycoloured, *a.* having different colours
 Part'y-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *s.* minuteness
 Pas, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
 Pas'quin, Pasquina'de, *s.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current

Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; licence to go
 Pass'able, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
 Passa'de, Passa'do, *s.* a push, a thrust
 Pass'age, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a book
 Pass'enger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passibil'ity, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
 Pas'sible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Pass'ing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent
 Passing-be'll, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Pas'sion, *s.* anger, love, ardour, suffering
 Pas'sion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Pas'sionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Pas'sive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Pas'siveness, Passiv'ity, *s.* passibility
 Pass'over, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Pass'port, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, undergone, gone through, spent
 Paste, *s.* any viscous, tenacious mixture
 Pa'steboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pas'tern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pas'til, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pas'time, *s.* sport, recreation, diversion
 Pas'tinate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pas'tor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has the care of a flock
 Pas'toral, *a.* rural, rustic, like shepherds
 Pas'toral, *s.* a rural poem, a bucolic
 Pa'stry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pa'strycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pas'turage, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pas'ty, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly... *s.* a light blow
 Pataco'on, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, put on patches
 Patch'work, *s.* small pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Patefac'tion, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Pat'ten, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Pa'tent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patontee, *s.* one who has a patent
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, hereditary
 Pater-nos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Path'way, *s.* way, road, tract
 Pathetic, Pathet'ical, *a.* moving the passions or affections, passionate
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathology, *s.* a part of physic which considers diseases, their natures, causes, symptoms, &c.

Pa'thos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Pat'ible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
 Pa'tience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Pa'tient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Pa'tient, *s.* a diseased person, under the care of another
 Pa'tiently, *ad.* with patience, quietly
 Pat'ne, *s.* the cover of a chalice
 Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Pa'triarch, *s.* a head of a family or church
 Patriarch'al, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Patriarch'ate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
 Patrician, *a.* senatorial...*s.* a nobleman
 Patrimo'nial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate, &c. possessed by inheritance from a father or mother
 Pat'riot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism
 Patriotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
 Patro'ciate, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect
 Patro'l, *s.* a guard to walk the streets
 Pa'tron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Pat'ronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Patro'nal, *a.* protecting, supporting
 Pat'roness, *s.* a female patron
 Pat'rionize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
 Pat'ten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pav'an, or Pav'in, *s.* a kind of light dance
 Pau'city, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
 Pavement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
 Pa'ver, or Pa'vier, *s.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
 Pau'per, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
 Pause, *s.* a stop, a break...*v. n.* to consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Pawn'broker, *s.* one who lends on pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
 Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Pay'ment, *s.* the act of payment; a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *inter.* silence, stop
 Peace'able, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
 Peace'ableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Peace'ably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Peace'ful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Peace'fully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit...*v. n.* to accuse
 Peach'coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
 Pea'chick, *s.* the chicken of a peacock
 Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage

Pea'hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing pointed; the fore part of a head-dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.
 Pear, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye
 Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease, or Peas, *s.* plural of *pea*
 Pease'cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Pebble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Pebbly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccabi'lity, *s.* a being subject to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* a small fault, a crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
 Pecca'vi, *s.* acknowledging a fault
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
 Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* pertaining to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen the stomach, &c.; a breastplate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Peculation, *s.* theft of public money
 Peculi'ar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Peculi'ar, *a.* particular, proper, appropriate
 Peculiarity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Peculi'arly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecuni'ary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pe'dal, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Pe'dals, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of literature, one vain of low knowledge
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of shewing needless literature, pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'im'ent, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlers
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing
 Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; to rob

Peel, *s.* the rind; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peer'age, Peer'dom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peer'ess, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peer'lessness, *s.* universal superiority
 Peer'less, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Pee'vish, *a.* irritable, easily offended
 Pee'vishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously, morosely
 Pee'vishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *s.* there are two sorts of pelicans; one lives upon fish, and the other keeps in deserts, and feeds upon serpents; the pelican is supposed to admit its young to suck blood from its breast
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pellme'll, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide...*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c.; paltry
 Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
 Pen'al, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* an atonement, a mortification
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pen'dant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopence, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be penetrated
 Pen'etral, *s.* interior parts; the entrails
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Pen'etration, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a neck of land to the main continent
 Pen'tence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'tent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'tent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Pen'tential, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does penance; a place for hearing confession

Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing
 Pen'mated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is attached to hoist up boats, &c.; a flag
 Pen'niless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowfully thoughtful, serious
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass. of to pen,* shut up
 Pentacep'sular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pen'tachord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
 Pentae'drous, *a.* having five sides
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentagonal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Pentap'tote, *s.* a noun that has five cases
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* a feast of the Jews, so called from its being 50 days after Easter, transferred among Christians to the festival of Whitsuntide
 Pentecost'al, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* a sloping shed of roof
 Penul'tima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penu'rious, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
 Penu'riousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pep'tic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Pera'cu'te, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Pera'dven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'a'grate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Pera'm'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Pera'mbula'tion, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibi'lity, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be observed
 Percep'tion, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Percep'tive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of 5 yards and a half; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird

Percha'nce, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
 Percipient, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty
 or power of perception
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolation, *s.* the act of straining
 Percuss, *v. a.* to strike
 Percussion, *s.* the act of striking; stroke;
 effect of sound in the ear
 Percutient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdition, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu'e, *ad.* close, lying in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdura'tion, *s.* long continuance
 Per'egrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrina'tion, *s.* a travel to foreign lands
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, not domestic
 Pere'mpt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Peremption, *s.* crush, extinction; law term
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual
 Peren'nity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfection, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Per'fective, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Per'fectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Per'fection, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *s.* treachery
 Per'flate, *v. a.* to blow through
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perfora'tion, *s.* the act of piercing; a hole
 Per'forator, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfo'rice, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perfo'rm, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an
 undertaking, to succeed in an attempt
 Perform'ance, *s.* completion of something
 designed, composition, action
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Per'fricate, *v. n.* to rub over
 Perfu'me, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance
 Perfum'er, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfunct'ory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfuse, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perha'ps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericra'tium, *s.* the pericranium is the mem-
 brane that covers the skull
 Perige'e, Perige'um, *s.* that point of the
 heaven wherein the sun or any planet is
 nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihe'lum, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit
 wherein it is nearest the sun
 Per'il, *s.* danger, hazard, denunciation
 Per'ilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perim'eter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Per'iod, *s.* a circuit; epocha; full stop
 Periodical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods

Peripatet'ic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periph'ery, *s.* circumference
 Periph'asis, *s.* circumlocution; the use of
 many words to express the sense of one
 Peripneu'mony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
 Per'ish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay
 Per'ishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish
 Peristal'tic, *a.* worm-like, spiral
 Per'istyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Per'jure, Per'jurer, *s.* a forsworn person
 Per'jury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Per'iwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Per'iwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Per'manence, Per'man'sion, *s.* duration
 Per'manent, *a.* lasting, unchanged
 Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Per'meant, *a.* passing through
 Permis'cible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permis'sible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permis'sion, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permis'sive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permi't, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
 Permi't, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise
 for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permuta'tion, *s.* an exchange, a barter
 Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Perni'ciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Perni'city, *s.* swiftness, celerity
 Perora'tion, *s.* the close of an oration, &c.
 Perpe'nd, *v. a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is di-
 rectly downwards
 Perpendic'ular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
 Perpen'sion, *s.* consideration
 Per'petrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetra'tion, *s.* the commission of a crime
 Perpet'ual, *a.* never-ceasing, continual
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetu'ity, *s.* duration to all futurity
 Perple'x, *v. a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perple'x, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplex'ed, *part. a.* confused, difficult
 Perplex'ity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Per'quisite, *s.* a gift free of office, &c.
 Per'ry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
 Per'secute, *v. a.* to oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecu'tion, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Per'secutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseve'rance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Perseve're, *v. n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Per'sian, *a.* of, from, or like Persia
 Persi'st, *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persist'ence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Per'son, *s.* an individual; human being; the
 shape of the body; exterior appearance
 Per'sonable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Per'sonage, *s.* a considerable person

Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personality, *s.* individuality of any one
 Personally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Personate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personification, *s.* prosopopœia, the change
 of things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *s.* a spying-glass, view, visto
 Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspicacity, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Perspicil, *s.* a glass through which things
 are viewed; an optic glass
 Perspicuity, *s.* clearness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat or steam
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persuasion, *s.* the act of persuading
 Persuasive, Persuasory, *a.* able to persuade
 Persultation, *s.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertinacity, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
 Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
 Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pertin'gent, *a.* reaching to, touching
 Pertly, *ad.* briskly, lively, saucily
 Pertness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturbation, *s.* a disquiet of mind
 Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Pertused, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Pertusion, *s.* the act of piercing
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through, permeate
 Pervasion, *s.* the act of passing through
 Perverse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverse'ness, *s.* petulance, perversion
 Pervers'ion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
 Pervert, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Pervious, *a.* admitting passage
 Peruke, *s.* a cap of false hair, a wig
 Perukemaker, *s.* a wig-maker
 Perusal, *s.* the act of reading over
 Peruse, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Pesa'de, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pest'er, *v. a.* to plague, to disturb, to harass
 Pest'house, *s.* a plague hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pestilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
 Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant
 Pestilen'tial, *a.* infectious, contagious
 Pestle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar

Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
 Pet'al, *s.* the leaf of a flower
 Peta'rd, *s.* an engine to blow up places
 Pete'chial, *a.* pestilentially spotted
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Petition, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petition, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petitioner, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Petitioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrification, *s.* act of turning to stone
 Petrificative, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Petrify, *v.* to change to or become stone
 Pet'ronal, *s.* a pistol or small gun
 Pet'ticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pet'tifogger, *s.* a petty small rate lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Pet'tish, *a.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pet'tishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pet'titoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Pet'to, *s.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Pet'ulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
 Pew'et, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *s.* a compound of metals
 Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in pewter
 Pha'eton, *s.* a high open carriage
 Phagede'nia, *s.* an ulcer where the sharpness
 of the humours eats away the flesh
 Pha'lanx, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied
 Phan'tasm, *s.* vain imagination, a vision
 Phan'tom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisa'ical, *a.* externally religious, &c.
 Pharmacol'ogy, *s.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacope'ia, *s.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacop'olist, *s.* an apothecary
 Phar'macy, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pha'ros, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Pha'sels, *s.* French beans
 Pha'ses, *s.* appearances of the moon, &c.
 Pheas'ant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phe'nix, *s.* the bird which is supposed to
 exist single, and to rise again from its
 own ashes
 Phenom'enon, *s.* an extraordinary appear-
 ance in the works of nature
 Phi'al, *s.* a small bottle
 Philan'thropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness
 Phil'ibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
 Phil'ip'ic, *s.* any invective, declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *s.* a grammarian
 Philolo'gical, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Phil'omath, *s.* a lover of learning
 Phil'omel, *s.* the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philos'opheme, *s.* a principle of reasoning

Philos'opher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philos'opher's-stone, *s.* a stone dreamed of
 by alchymists, which, it is pretended, by
 its touch transmutes metals into gold
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philos'ophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral,
 the hypothesis upon which natural effects
 are explained
 Phil'ter, *s.* something to cause love
 Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
 Phlebot'omise, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phleg'mon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, burning
 Phleme, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* inflammatory, hot
 Phlogis'ton, *s.* chymical liquor very inflam-
 mable; the inflammable part of the body
 Phenix. See Phenix
 Phorocamp'tic, *a.* able to alter sounds
 Phos'phorous, *s.* a chymical substance which,
 exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseol'ogy, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phren'itis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phren'sy, *s.* madness, frantiness
 Phthis'ic, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phylac'tery, *s.* a bandage on which was in-
 scribed some memorable sentence
 Phys'ic, *s.* the art of curing diseases; medi-
 cines, remedies, a purge
 Phys'ical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy,
 not moral, medicinal
 Phys'ician, *s.* one who professes physic
 Phys'ics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *s.* the art of discovering the
 temper, &c. by the features of the face;
 the face, the cast of the look
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Phyt'orous, *a.* that eats grass, or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of plants
 Pi'acle, *s.* an enormous crime
 Piac'ular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
 Pia-ma'ter, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 Pi' Janet, *s.* a magpie; the lesser woodpecker
 Pias'ter, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s.
 Piazz'a, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by
 pillars
 Pi'ca, *s.* a kind of printing letter
 Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up, clean,
 peck, rob, open a lock, eat slowly
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
 Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point

Pick'back, *a.* on the back
 Pick'ed, or Pi'ked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *s.* one that steals from pockets
 Pick'thank, *s.* a tale-bearer, a flatterer
 Picts, *s.* a colony of Scythians or German-
 who settled in Scotland, called *Piats*, from
 the custom of painting their bodies
 Pictorial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pi'e'bal'd, *a.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* a patch, fragment, gun, coin, &c.
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Piece'meal, *a.* separate...*ad.* in pieces
 Pi'ed, *a.* partycoloured, variegated
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore
 Pier'cer, *s.* who or what pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply
 Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar; mass of lead, &c.
 Pi'geon, *s.* a well-known bird
 Pi'geon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'gin, *s.* a small wooden vessel
 Pight, *part. pass.* of *to pitch*, pitched, fixed
 Pig'ment, *s.* paint, colours for painting
 Pig'my, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
 Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pi'kestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *s.* a small square column
 Pilch'er, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood
 Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'ferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pilgar'lic, *s.* a name of ridicule
 Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who
 travels to sacred places for devotion
 Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *s.* plunder...*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
 Pil'lar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pil'lared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pil'tion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'tory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pillow'beer, *s.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilos'ity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
 Pi'lot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
 Pi'lotage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Piment's, *s.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper

- a** Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a he-bawd
b Pimp'ing, *a.* little, small, petty
c Pim'ple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
d Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
e Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch'beck, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
c Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for... *s.* a tree
 Pi'neapple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
m Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
o Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely
 eminent; a fish, the minnow
 Pink, *s.* a stamp with small holes
s Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
v Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* part of a head-dress; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces
 Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
3 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
a Pi'ously, *ad.* in a pious manner
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a li-
 quid measure containing two hogsheads;
 the key of the voice, &c.
e pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
i pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
m pique't, *s.* a game at cards
 pi'racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
o pi'rate, *s.* a sea-robber; a plagiary
 pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 pis'cary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 piscat'ion, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
s pis'catory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 pisciv'orous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 pish! *inter.* of slighting or contemning
v pis'mire, *s.* an ant, or emmet
 piss'burnt, *a.* stained with urine
 pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Scythian nut
 pis'tol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
2 pistole, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 pis'ton, *s.* part of a pump, or a syringe
 pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
 pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate
 pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch

Pitch'er, *s.* an earthen pot; an iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
 Pit'coal, *s.* fossile coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful; tender; mean
 Pit'iously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit'fal, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
 Pith'iness, *s.* energy, strength, force
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy, mean; paltry
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
 Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* one who works in a pit
 Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pitu'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Piv'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Pla'cable, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Placa'rd, Placa'rt, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
 Plac'ate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general; a man-
 sion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
 Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Pla'cit, *s.* decree, determination
 Plack'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of the
 thoughts or works of another
 Pla'giary, *s.* a thief in literature
 Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; tease
 Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plai'ce, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plain'ly, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fairly
 Plaindeal'ing, *s.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plaint'iff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plaint'ive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plain'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Pla'ster, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double... *v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards
 Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool... *v.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets
 Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, amazed

Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
 Plan'isphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *s.* a board...*v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoc'onical, *a.* level on one side and conical on the other
 Planocon'vex, *a.* flat on the one side and convex on the other
 Plant, *s.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle
 Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit
 Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants
 Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted
 Plant'ed, *a.* settled, established
 Plant'er, *s.* one who sows or cultivates
 Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water
 Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
 Pla'ster, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve
 Pla'ster, *v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
 Pla'sterer, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
 Plas'tic, *a.* having power to give form
 Plas'tron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *s.* a small piece of ground...*v.* to interweave
 Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on
 Plat'en, *s.* part of a printing press
 Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
 Platoon, *s.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
 Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
 Plausibility, *s.* appearance of right
 Plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 Plausibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game; a drama
 Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
 Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
 Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
 Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Play'game, *s.* play of children
 Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
 Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
 Plea, *s.* a form of pleading, an apology
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
 Plead'able, *a.* that which may be pleaded
 Plead'er, *s.* one who speaks for or against
 Plead'ing, *s.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
 Pleas'antness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
 Pleas'antry, *s.* gaiety, merriment, lively talk
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose
 Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to give delight
 Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, pleasant
 Pleas'ure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice

Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn...*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *s.* a small mass of lint
 Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Plen'arily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Ple'nary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenilu'nary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenip'otence, *s.* fulness of power
 Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince or state, invested with power to treat, &c.
 Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plenteous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'tiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pie'onasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pieth'ora, Pieth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Plev'in, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Pleu'r2, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleu'risy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Plia'ble, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Plia'bleness, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Plia'nt, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Plia'ntness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pli'ers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plod'ding, *s.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme, conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Plover, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough'man, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *s.* the Monday after Twelfth Day; in the north of England the ploughmen draw a plough from door to door, and beg money to spend in rural festivity
 Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple...*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000.
 Plu'mage, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumb'er, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to adorn, to make proud; to strip

- Plum'gerous, *a.* having feathers
 Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 C Plum'mous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fatten; to swell, to make large
 Plump'er, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plump'ness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 7 Plumpudd'ing, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plum'y, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to robby force
 Plun'derer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
 k Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under water; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
 o Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
 5 Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* relative to wind
 w Pneumat'ics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
 Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game
 Poach'y, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pock'et, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
 ...*v. a.* to put in the pocket
 c Pock'etglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 7 Pod'der, *s.* a gatherer of peasecods
 Podge, *s.* a puddle, a plash, a watery place
 Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
 k Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetas'ter, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 o Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Poetry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poign'ancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of time or space; punctilio; degree; aim; instance; a cape; a stop
 T Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Point'ed, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Point'el, *s.* any thing on a point
 w Point'er, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
 Point'less, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
 Pois'on, *s.* what destroys life, venom
 Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
 Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poit'rel, *s.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
 Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoize
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
 Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the poles
 Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected
 Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
 Po'ledavies, *s.* a sort of coarse canvas
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controversialist
 Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole; any guide
 Poli'ce, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
 Pol'icy, *s.* art of government; prudence
 Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
 Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Poli'te, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Polite'ness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Pol'itic, Politi'cal, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Politi'cally, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Politi'cian, *s.* one skilled in politics
 Politi'cs, *s.* the science of government
 Pol'iture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
 Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution
 Poll, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow; take a list of voters; to shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *s.* a tree lopped, a fine sort of bran
 Pol'lenger, *s.* brushwood
 Pollu'te, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollu'tion, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
 Poltroo'n, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polyacous'tic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit
 Polye'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Poly'glot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Poly'gon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Poly'gonal, *a.* having many angles
 Poly'gram, *s.* a figure of many lines
 Poly'graphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Polyph'onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Pol'y'pus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Polysyl'lable, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Poly'theism, *s.* belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of hog's lard, sheep's suet, &c.

Poman'der, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
 Fome'granate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Po'meroy, *s.* a large kind of apple
 Pomiferous, *a.* bearing apples
 Pom'mel, *s.* a knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to beat, to bruise, to punch
 Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
 Pomp'ion, Pump'kin, *s.* a kind of melon
 Pomp'ous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
 Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
 Pon'derable, *a.* capable to be weighed
 Pon'deral, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
 Pon'drous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
 Po'nent, *a.* western
 Pon'tard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
 Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
 Pon'tiff, *s.* a high priest, the Pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high priest
 Pontifical, *s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites
 Pontificate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
 Pon'tifice, *s.* bridge work, edifice of a bridge
 Pon'ton, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
 Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
 Pool, *s.* a standing water; a term at cards
 Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean; dejected
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indisposed
 Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
 Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or slyly
 Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
 Po'pedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope
 Po'pery, Pa'pistry, *s.* the popish religion
 Po'peseye, *s.* a part of the thigh
 Pop'gun, Pot'gun, *s.* a child's gun
 Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
 Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, woodpecker; a fop
 Po'pish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
 Pop'lar, *s.* a tree
 Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
 Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude, the vulgar
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
 Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Por'celain, *s.* China ware; an herb
 Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
 Pore, *v. n.* to look closely, or intensely
 Pores, *s.* certain imperceptible holes in the
 body, where the hairs grow, and through
 which sweat and humours evaporate
 Po'rism, *s.* a general theorem or rule
 Pork, *s.* swine's flesh unsalted
 Por'ker, Pork'ling, *s.* a young pig
 Poros'ity, *s.* quality of having pores
 Po'rous, Po'ry, *a.* full of pores

Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* the sea-hog
 Porra'ceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
 Por'ret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
 Por'ridge, Pot'tage, *s.* a kind of broth
 Por'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mien
 Port'able, *a.* that which may be carried
 Port'age, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
 Port'al, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
 Port'ance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
 Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
 Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
 Port'ed, *a.* borne in a regular order
 Porte'nd, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Porten'sion, *s.* the act of foretoking
 Porte'nt, *s.* an omen, or foretoking of ill
 Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous
 Port'er, *s.* one who has charge of a gate; a
 carrier; a kind of strong beer
 Port'erage, *s.* the hire of a porter
 Port'glaive, Port'glave, *s.* a sword-bearer
 Port'hole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
 Port'ico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
 Port'ion, *s.* part, allotment; wife's fortune
 Port'liness, *s.* grandeur of demeanour
 Port'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of mien
 Portman'teau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
 Por'trait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
 Portra'y, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Port'ress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, appose, interrogate
 Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put
 Posi'tion, *s.* a situation; an assertion
 Posi'tional, *a.* respecting position
 Pos'i'tive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
 Pos'i'tively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily
 Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body
 Posse'ss, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
 Posses'sion, *s.* a having in one's own power
 Possess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession
 Possess'or, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.
 Possibility, *s.* the power of being or doing
 Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Pos'sibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps
 Post, *s.* a messenger, piece of timber, office
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
 Po'stage, *s.* money paid for a letter
 Postcha'ise, *s.* a light body-carriage
 Postda'te, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
 Postdill'vian, *a.* living since the flood
 Po'ster, *s.* a courier, one that travels hastily
 Poste'rior, *a.* happening after, backward
 Posterior'ity, *s.* the state of being after
 Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts, the breech
 Poster'ity, *s.* succeeding generations
 Po'stern, *s.* a small gate, a little door
 Postexist'ence, *s.* a future existence
 Postha'ste, *ad.* very fast or quick
 Po'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters

Po'sthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after one's decease
 Postilion, *s.* one who guides a chaise, or the first pair of a set of six, in a coach
 C Postmeridian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Po'st-office, *s.* a posthouse, place for letters
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Po'stscript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 9 Postulate, *s.* a position assumed or supposed without proof...*v. a.* to assume
 Postulation, *s.* a supposing without proof
 Postulatium, *s.* an assumed position
 Po'sture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 K Posturemaster, *s.* one who practises, &c. artificial contortions of the body
 Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 O Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Potar'go, *s.* a West-Indian pickle
 Pot'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Pota'tion, *s.* a drinking-bout, a draught
 S Pota'toe, *s.* an esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to coach
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
 W Pot'ency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Pot'ent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Pot'entate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Potent'ial, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious
 Pot'ently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Pot'her, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 C Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
 Pot'ion, *s.* a draught commonly in physic
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
 9 Pot'tery, *s.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
 Potval'iant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 K Pov'erty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Poult, *s.* a young chicken
 Poult'erer, *s.* one who sells fowls
 Poul'tice, *s.* a mollifying application
 O Poultry, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; the powder of gum sandarach for paper
 Pouncet-box, *s.* a small box perforated
 Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
 S Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
 Pound'age, *s.* an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight; fees paid to the keeper of a pound
 Pound'er, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously
 W Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to frown
 Pow'der, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder

Pow'der-box, *s.* a box for hair-powder
 Pow'der-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Powdering-tub, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
 Pow'der-mill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Pow'er, *s.* command, authority, ability, strength, force, influence, military force
 Pow'erful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *s.* a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable; assailable
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action, &c.
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Practice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practi'tioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Pra'cipe, *s.* a writ, a command
 Pra'ccognita, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmatic-san'dion, *s.* a settlement of Charles VI. emperor of Germany, who, in the year 1722, having no sons, settled his hereditary dominions on his eldest daughter, the archduchess Maria Theresa
 Pragmatic'al, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Pragmatically, *ad.* impertinently
 Praise, *s.* renown, laud, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to applaud
 Praise'worthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Prank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Prat'tique, *s.* a licence for a ship to traffic in the ports of Italy, &c. upon a certificate that the place she sailed from is not annoyed with any infectious disease
 Pratt'le, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prat'tler, *s.* a trifling talker, a chatterer
 Prav'ity, *s.* corruption, badness, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Prayer, *s.* a petition to Heaven; entreaty
 Prayerbook, *s.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects...*s.* a discourse
 Preach'er, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Pream'ble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Preca'rious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Preca'riously, *ad.* uncertainly, by dependence; at the pleasure of others
 Precau'tion, *s.* a preservative caution
 Preceda'neous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Prece'dence, *s.* priority, the foremost place
 Prece'dent, *a.* going before; former
 Pre'cedent, *s.* example, thing done before
 Precent'or, *s.* he that leads the choir

Pre'cept, *s.* a command, injunction, mandate
 Precep'tial, *a.* consisting of precepts
 C Precep'tive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Precep'tor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Preces'sion, *s.* the act of going before
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, boundary
 q Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
 Pre'cipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precip'itance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry
 Precip'itant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 k Precip'itancy, *s.* hastiness, rashness
 Precip'itate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precip'itate, *v.* to cast down; to hurry
 Precip'itate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precip'itately, *ad.* hastily; in blind fury
 Precipita'tion, *s.* hurry, blind, rash haste
 O Preci'se, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Preci'sely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, formally
 Preci'sion, *s.* exact limitation, nicety
 Preci'sive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out or hinder by some anticipation
 t Preco'cious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Preco'city, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precogita'tion, *s.* previous consideration
 u Preco'gnition, *s.* previous knowledge
 Precon'ceive, *s.* opinion antecedently formed
 Precon'ceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand
 Preconcep'tion, *s.* a previous opinion
 Precon'tract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precu'rse, *s.* a forerunning; going before
 C Precu'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Preda'ceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Pre'dal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
 Preda'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 q Preda'tious, *a.* plundering, rapacious
 Predatory, *a.* practising rapine; ravenous
 Predeces'sor, *s.* one going before
 Predestina'rian, Predestina'tor, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination
 k Predes'tinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
 Predestina'tion, *s.* according to the opinions of some, is a judgment of God, whereby he has determined, from all eternity, to save a certain number of persons, hence called *elect*; it is also used to signify a supposed decree of Providence, by means whereof things are brought to pass by a fatal necessity, and maugre all opposition
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermina'tion, *s.* previous resolution
 O Pred'ial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Predic'able, *s.* a logical term of affirmation
 Predic'able, *a.* such as may be affirmed
 Predic'ament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
 S Predicant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
 Predicate, *s.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predica'tion, *s.* affirmation, declaration

Predi'ct, *v. a.* to foretel; to foreshow
 Predic'tion, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predic'tor, *s.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Predilec'tion, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing
 Predispo'se, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predom'inance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail in, or over
 Pre-ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose beforehand
 Pre-em'inence, *s.* superiority, precedence
 Pre-em'inent, *a.* excellent above others
 Pre-emp'tion, *s.* right of buying before others
 Preen, *v. a.* See Preening
 Pre-enga'ge, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-engage'ment, *s.* precedent obligation
 Preen'ing, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers
 Pre-es'tab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exi'st, *v. a.* to exist beforehand
 Pre-exist'ence, *s.* existence beforehand
 Pre-exist'ent, *a.* preceding in existence
 Preface, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.
 Preface, *v.* to say something introductory
 Prefatory, *a.* introductory
 Prefect, *s.* a governor, a commander
 Prefect'ure, *s.* the office of government
 Prefe'r, *v. a.* to regard more; advance, raise
 Prefer'able, *a.* eligible before another
 Preference, *s.* estimation above another
 Prefer'ment, *s.* advancement, preference
 Prefigura'tion, *s.* antecedent representation
 Prefig'ure, *v. a.* to exhibit beforehand
 Pre'fine, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
 Pre'fix, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
 Pre'fix, *s.* a particle placed before a word
 Prefo'rm, *v. a.* to form beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *s.* the state of being with young; fertility; power; acuteness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Pregusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting first
 Preju'dge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand
 Preju'dicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
 Prejudica'tion, *s.* a judging beforehand
 Prejudice, *s.* prepossession, mischief, hurt
 Prejudice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudi'cial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
 Prelacy, *s.* the dignity or office of a prelate
 Prelate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
 Praela'tion, *s.* a preference; a setting above
 Prael'ection, *s.* reading; lecture
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory
 Prelu'de, *s.* a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory
 Prelu'de, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
 Prelu'sive, *a.* introductory, proemial

- Prematu're, *a.* ripe too soon ; too soon said or done ; too early ; too hasty
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand
 Premeditation, *s.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier't, *v. a.* to deserve before another
 Pre'mier, *a.* first, chief, principal
 Pre'mier, *s.* a chief person ; a first minister
 Premi'se, *v. a.* to explain previously
 Prem'ises, *s.* lands, &c. before mentioned in a lease, &c. ; in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism ; in law, houses, &c.
 Prem'iss, *s.* an antecedent proposition
 Pre'mium, *s.* something given to invite a loan or a bargain
 Premon'ish, *v. a.* to warn before hand
 Premoni'tion, *s.* previous intelligence
 Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising
 Premon'strate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
 Premuni're, *s.* a writ, a penalty, a distress
 Prenom'inate, *v. a.* to forename
 Prenuncia'tion, *s.* act of telling before
 Preoc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession before
 Preoc'cupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess
 Preoc'cupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
 Preopin'ion, *s.* prepossession, prejudice
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preor'dinance, *s.* antecedent decree
 Prepara'tion, *s.* act of preparing any thing to any purpose ; previous measures ; any thing made by process ; accomplishment
 Prepar'ative, *a.* serving to prepare
 Prepar'atory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
 Prepa're, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form
 Prepa're, *s.* preparation, previous measures
 Prepe'nse, *a.* forethought, preconceived
 Prepon'der, Prepon'derate, *v. a.* to outweigh ; to exceed by influence
 Prepon'derance, *s.* superiority of weight
 Preposi'tion, *s.* in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case
 Preposse'ss, *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
 Preposses'sion, *s.* first possession ; prejudice, preconceived opinion
 Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely, &c.
 Pre'potency, *s.* predominance ; superiority
 Pre'puce, *s.* the foreskin of the glans
 Prerequ'ire, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
 Prere'quisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerog'ative, *s.* exclusive privilege or right
 Prerog'atived, *a.* having an exclusive privilege or right ; having prerogative
 Pres'age, Presa'gement, *s.* a prognostic
 Presa'ge, *v. a.* to forbode, to foreshow
 Pres'byter, *s.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Presbyte'rial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
 Presbyte'rian, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Pres'bytery, *s.* eldership ; priesthood ; also church government by lay elders
 Pres'cience, *s.* a knowledge of futurity
 Pres'cient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Presci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
 Prescin'dent, *a.* abstracting ; cutting off
 Prescri'be, *v.* to order ; to direct medically
 Pre'script, *s.* a direction, precept, order
 Prescrip'tion, *s.* a rule produced and authorized by long custom till it has the force of law ; a medical receipt
 Pres'eance, *s.* priority of place
 Pres'ence, *s.* a being present ; mien ; demeanour ; quickness at expédients
 Pres'ent, *a.* not absent ; not past ; ready
 Pres'ent, *s.* a gift, a donative ; a mandate
 Prese'nt, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts
 Present'able, *a.* what may be presented
 Presenta'neous, *a.* ready, immediate
 Presenta'tion, *s.* the gift of a benefice
 Present'e, *s.* one presented to a benefice
 Present'ial, *a.* supposing actual presence
 Present'iality, *s.* state of being present
 Pres'ently, *ad.* at present, soon after
 Present'ment, *s.* the act of presenting
 Preserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
 Preser'vative, *s.* that has power to preserve
 Prese'rve, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.
 Prese'rve, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
 Prese'rver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
 Presi'de, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage
 Presi'dency, *s.* superintendence
 Presi'dent, *s.* one at the head of a society
 Press, *v.* to squeeze ; distress ; urge, force
 Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing ; a crowd ; case for clothes ; instrument for printing ; a forcing of men to military service
 Press'gang, *s.* a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service
 Press'ing, *part. a.* very urgent ; squeezing
 Press'ingly, *ad.* with force ; closely
 Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at a press ; one who forces away
 Press'money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
 Press'ure, *s.* force ; affliction ; an impression
 Prest, *a.* ready...*part.* pressed...*s.* a loan
 Presto, *s.* in music, quick ; without delay
 Presu'mable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presu'mably, *ad.* without examination
 Presu'me, *v. n.* to suppose ; affirm ; venture
 Presu'ming, *part. a.* supposing ; confident
 Presump'tion, Presump'tuousness, *s.* a conjecture ; confidence ; supposition previously formed ; arrogance ; pride
 Presump'tive, *a.* presumed ; supposed, as the presumptive heir ; confident, arrogant
 Presump'tuous, *a.* haughty ; irreverent
 Presump'tuously, *ad.* haughtily ; proudly
 Presuppo'sal, *s.* supposal previously formed
 Presuppo'se, *v. a.* to suppose beforehand
 Presurmi'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
 Prete'nce, *s.* a pretext ; an assumption

Prete'nd, *v.* to allege falsely; to shew hypocritically; to claim; to presume
 Pretend'er, *s.* one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him
 Preten'sion, *s.* a claim; a false appearance
 Preterimperfect, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past
 Pret'erit, *a.* in grammar, is the past tense
 Preterlap'sed, *a.* past and gone
 Pretermi't, *v. a.* to pass by, omit, neglect
 Pretermis'sion, *s.* the act of omitting
 Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural; irregular
 Preterperfect, *a.* absolutely past
 Preterplu'perfect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time
 Prete'xt, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
 Pre'tor, *s.* a Roman judge; a mayor
 Preto'rian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor
 Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly; agreeably
 Pret'tiness, *s.* beauty without dignity
 Pret'ty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome
 Pret'ty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly
 Preva'il, *v. a.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, to have influence; to have power
 Prevail'ing, *a.* having most influence
 Prev'alence, *s.* superiority; influence
 Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
 Preva'ricate, *v. n.* to cavil; to quibble
 Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing; shuffle
 Prevarica'tor, *s.* a caviller, a shuffler
 Preve'nient, *a.* preceding; preventive
 Preve'nt, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct; to guide
 Preven'tion, *s.* act of going before; anticipation, hinderance, prejudice
 Preventive, *a.* preservative, hindering
 Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent, going before
 Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently
 Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil
 Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder; corrode
 Pri'apism, *s.* a preternatural tension
 Price, *s.* value; estimation; rate; reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur... *s.* a puncture
 Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his 2d year; a basket
 Prick'le, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn
 Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
 Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; haughtiness; insolent exultation; ostentation
 Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high; make proud
 Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
 Priest'craft, *s.* religious fraud
 Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest
 Priest'hood, *s.* the office of a priest
 Priest'liness, *s.* the manner, &c. of a priest
 Priest'ly, *a.* belonging to a priest; sacerdotal
 Priest'ridden, *a.* managed by priests
 Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited, little fellow
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Pri'macy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
 Pri'mage, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c.

Pri'marily, *ad.* in the first intention
 Pri'mary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
 Pri'mate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
 Prime, Pri'mal, *a.* early; first rate; first
 Prime, *s.* the dawn; the morning; best part; spring of life; the flower or choice; height of health, beauty, or perfection
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on in painting
 Prim'mely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
 Pri'mateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
 Prim'er, *s.* a small book for children
 Prime'ro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
 Prim'est, *a.* best, most excellent
 Prime'val, *a.* original; such as was at first
 Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
 Prime'ness, *s.* state of being first; excellence
 Prim'itively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first
 Prim'ness, *s.* formality, demureness
 Primoge'nial, *a.* first-born; original
 Primogen'iture, *s.* state of being first born
 Primor'dial, *a.* existing from the beginning
 Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower
 Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
 Prince'dom, *s.* the rank, estate, &c. of a prince; sovereignty
 Prince'like, *a.* becoming a prince
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, august, generous
 Prin'cess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king; a prince's consort
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
 Prin'cipal, *s.* a head, a chief; one primarily engaged; a sum placed out at interest
 Prin'cipality, *s.* a prince's domain
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
 Principia'tion, *s.* analysis into constituent or elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *s.* primordial substance; constituent part; original cause, motive; opinion
 Print, *s.* mark made by impression; form; size, &c. of the types used in printing; formal method... *v.* to mark by impression
 Print'er, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
 Print'less, *a.* that leaves no impression
 Pri'or, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
 Pri'or, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
 Pri'oresse, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
 Prior'ity, *s.* precedence in time or place
 Pri'orship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
 Pri'ory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
 Pri'sage, *s.* duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
 Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Prisma'tic, *a.* formed like a prism
 Prisma'tically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
 Prismo'id, *s.* a solid body like a prism
 Pris'on, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement
 Prisonba'se, *s.* a kind of rural play
 Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in prison
 Pris'oner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest

Pris'tine, *a.* first, ancient, original
 Pri'thee, *abbrev. for I pray thee*
 Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
 Privado, *s.* a secret or intimate friend
 Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open
 Private'r, *s.* a private ship of war
 Pri'vately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
 Priva'tion, *s.* absence or loss of any thing ; obstruction, &c.
 Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Priv'ilege, *s.* immunity, public right
 Priv'ilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
 Priv'ily, *ad.* privately, secretly
 Priv'ity, *s.* private concurrence
 Priv'y, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
 Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
 Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
 Probabil'ity, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
 Prob'able, *a.* likely, or like to be
 Prob'ably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
 Prob'at, or Prob'ate, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.
 Prob'ation, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
 Prob'ationer, *s.* one upon trial ; a novice
 Prob'atum-est, *Lat.* tried and proved
 Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
 Prob'ity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
 Prob'lem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
 Problem'atic, *a.* uncertain, disputable
 Probos'cis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
 Proca'city, *s.* sauciness, petulance
 Procat'artic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
 Procu'dure, *s.* manner of proceeding
 Proce'd, *v. n.* to go on ; to arise from ; to prosecute ; to make progress, to advance
 Proceed'ing, *s.* a transaction, legal process
 Proce'ss, *s.* tallness, length of stature
 Pro'cess, *s.* course of law ; order of things
 Proces'sion, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
 Pro'chronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Procla'im, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlaw by public denunciation
 Proclama'tion, *s.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
 Proclivity, *s.* propensity, readiness
 Procli'vous, *a.* inclined downwards
 Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor
 Procon'sulship, *s.* the office of a proconsul
 Procras'tinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
 Procrastina'tion, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
 Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant
 Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Procrea'tion, *s.* generation, production
 Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procrea'tor, *s.* a generator, begetter
 Proc'tor, *s.* an advocate in the civil law ; an attorney in the spiritual court ; the magistrate of the university

Proc'torship, *s.* the office of a proctor
 Procum'bent, *a.* lying down, prone
 Procu'rable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procura'tor, *s.* a manager, agent, factor,
 Procure, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
 Procure'r, *s.* an obtainer, pimp, pander
 Procure'ss, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prod'igal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prod'igal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prod'igality, *s.* extravagance, profusion
 Prodi'gious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prod'igy, *s.* a preternatural thing ; a monster ; any thing astonishing
 Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery
 Produce, *v. a.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produce, *s.* amount, profit, product
 Producent, *s.* one who exhibits or offers
 Produ'ct, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
 Production, *s.* whatever is produced
 Produ'ctive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction
 Profana'tion, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred ; irreverent ; polluted
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profan'ely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profan'eness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Professe's, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profes'sion, *s.* a vocation ; known employment, calling ; declaration, opinion
 Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a particular profession
 Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
 Profes'sorship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
 Prof'fer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Prof'fer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Prof'ficiency, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
 Prof'ficient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Prof'ite, *s.* the side-face, a half face
 Prof'it, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Prof'itable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Prof'itably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Prof'fless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Prof'ligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
 Prof'ligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Prof'ligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
 Prof'luence, *s.* progress, course
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
 Profun'dity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profu'se, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
 Profu'seness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality

Profu'sion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty
 Prog, *v.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Prog, *v. n.* to shift meanly for provisions
 Progen'itor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Pro'geny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
 Prognos'tic, *s.* a prediction, a token forerun-
 ning...*a.* foretelling
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostica'tion, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Prognostica'tor, *s.* one who foretels
 Pro'gress, *s.* a course; improvement
 Progres'sion, *s.* regular advance, course
 Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Progress'ive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progress'ively, *ad.* by a regular course
 Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibi'tion, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Pro'ject, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
 Proje'ct, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
 Project'ile, *s.* a body put in motion
 Project'ion, *s.* act of shooting forwards, de-
 lineation; scheme, plan
 Project'or, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
 Project'ure, *s.* a jutting out
 Prola'pse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prola'te, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter
 Prola'te, *a.* oblate, flat
 Prola'tion, *s.* pronunciation, delay
 Prolep'sis, *s.* an anticipation of objections
 Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
 Prolific, Prolifical, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolif'x, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
 Prolif'city, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
 Prolocu'tor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocu'torship, *s.* the office of a prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
 Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolu'sion, *s.* a diverting performance
 Promena'de, *s.* a walk, walking
 Prom'ince, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
 Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* with confused mixture
 Promis'cuous, *a.* mingled, confused
 Prom'ise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
 Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
 Prom'ising, *part. a.* giving hopes
 Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'ontory, *s.* a headland, a cape
 Promo'te, *v. a.* to forward, advance, exalt
 Promo'ter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
 Promo'tion, *s.* encouragement, preferment
 Promo'te, *v. a.* to forward, to promote
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, to incite, to remind
 Prompt'er, *s.* one who helps a public speaker,
 by suggesting the word to him, &c.
 Prompt'itude, *s.* readiness, quickness

Promp'tuary, *s.* a magazine, a repository
 Promul'gate, Promul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, to
 teach openly
 Promulga'tion, *s.* publication, exhibition
 Promulga'tor, *s.* a publisher, open teacher
 Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
 Pro'neness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
 Preng, *s.* a fork, a pitch-fork
 Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Pro'noun, *s.* a word used for a noun
 Pronoun'ce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass
 judgment, to utter sentence
 Pronoun'cer, *s.* one who pronounces
 Pronuncia'tion, *s.* the mode of utterance
 Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrabili-
 ty; a rough sheet of print to be corrected
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proof'less, *a.* wanting evidence, unproved
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up
 Prop'agate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend
 Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production
 Prope'l, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Prope'nd, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side
 Propen'dency, *s.* inclination of desire
 Propen'se, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to
 Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency
 Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Proper'ly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense
 Prop'erty, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, *v. n.* to predict, to foretel
 Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
 Proph'etic, *a.* foretelling future events
 Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propin'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred
 Propit'iate, *v. a.* to induce to favour, to gain
 Propit'iation, *s.* an atonement for a crime
 Propit'iatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
 Propit'ious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
 Propit'iously, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Pro'plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix
 Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
 Propor'tion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size
 Propor'tion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
 Propor'tionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion
 Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Proportionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
 that is according to a certain rate
 Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition or design pro-
 pounded to consideration or acceptance
 Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
 Proposi'tion, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence
 in which any thing is affirmed or decreed
 Proposi'tional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propo'und, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
 Propri'etary, *s.* an owner in his own right

- Proprietor, *s.* a possessor in his own right
 Propriety, *s.* an exclusive right, accuracy
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
 Prorogation, *s.* a prolongation, continuance
 Prorogue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, delay
 Prorup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out
 Prosa'ic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
 Proscri'be, *v. a.* to censure capitally
 Proscrip'tion, *s.* a doom to destruction, outlawry; confiscation of property
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse
 Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue
 Prosecution, *s.* a pursuit; a criminal suit
 Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose
 Prose'lyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
 Prosemina'tion, *s.* propagation by seed
 Prosod'ian, *s.* one skilled in prosody
 Prosody, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse
 Prosopopœ'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification
 Pros'pect, *s.* a view, an object of view
 Prospective, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Pros'per, *v.* to be successful, to thrive
 Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune
 Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Prospi'cience, *s.* the act of looking forward
 Prosternation, *s.* dejection, depression
 Pros'titute, *a.* vicious for hire
 Pros'titute, *s.* a public strumpet, a hireling
 Prostitu'tion, *s.* the act of prostituting
 Pros'trate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy
 Pros'trate, *v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another
 Prostra'tion, *s.* the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression
 Prote'ct, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield
 Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protec'tor, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent
 Pro'te'nd, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
 Prote'st, *v.* to give a solemn declaration, &c.
 Pro'test, *s.* a declaration against a thing
 Prot'estant, *s.* one of the reformed religion, who protests against popery
 Protesta'tion, *s.* a solemn declaration, a vow
 Prothon'otary, *s.* a head register or notary
 Pro'tocol, *s.* the original copy of a writing
 Protomartyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy
 Protra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protrac'tion, *s.* a delay, a lengthening out
 Protract'ive, *a.* dilatory, delaying
 Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward
 Protru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting forward
 Protu'berance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protu'berant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proud'ly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince, to try; to experience
 Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved
 Proved'itor, Provedo're, *s.* one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army
 Prov'ender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Prov'er'b, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Proverb'ial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
 Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate
 Provid'ence, *s.* the care of God over created beings; divine superintendence; prudence, fragility, foresight
 Provid'ent, *a.* forecasting; cautious; prudent with respect to futurity
 Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence
 Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of Providence
 Provin'ce, *s.* a conquered country; a country governed by a delegate; office; business; region; tract
 Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province; rude
 Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor
 Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provision, *s.* a providing beforehand; victuals, food; measures taken; terms settled
 Provis'ional, *a.* temporarily established
 Provi'so, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Provocation, *s.* a cause of anger
 Provo'cative, *s.* any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provo'ke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Prov'ost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body; a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Prox'imate, *a.* next, near; immediate
 Prox'ime, *a.* immediate, next
 Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness; neighbourhood
 Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Pruce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over-nice and scrupulous
 Pru'dence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Pru'dent, *a.* practically wise, discreet
 Pruden'tial, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Pruden'tials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Pru'dently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Pru'dery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct
 Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum...*v.* to lop trees, &c.
 Prunel'lo, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Pru'rience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Pru'rient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
 Psalm, *s.* a holy song, a sacred hymn
 Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psalm'ody, *s.* a singing of psalms

Psal'ter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psal'tery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseu'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudol'ogy, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw! *inter.* expressing contempt, &c.
 Pit'san, *s.* a cooling medical drink made of barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Pub'erty, *s.* ripeness of age, time of life in which the two sexes begin first to be acquainted
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Public, *a.* common, not private, manifest
 Public, *s.* the body of a nation; the people
 Publican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publica'tion, *s.* the act of publishing
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Publish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Publisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pu'celage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite, or fairy
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Pud'der, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pud'ding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Pud'dle, *s.* a small dirty lake, a dirty plash
 Pu'dency, Pud'i'city, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Pu'erile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Pueril'ity, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Pu'et, *s.* a kind of water fowl
 Puff, *s.* a small blast or breath of wind; an utensil used in powdering the hair; any thing light or porous; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. a.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puff'in, *s.* a water fowl; a fish
 Puff'y, *a.* windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog; a monkey
 Pugh! *inter.* denoting contempt
 Pu'gil, *s.* a small handful
 Puisne, *a.* young, younger; later in time; petty, small, inconsiderable
 Puis'sance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puis'sant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, Pu'ker, *s.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Pu'chritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pulkha', *s.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Pull, *v. a.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear
 Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
 Pul'ley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pul'ulate, *v. n.* to germinate; to bud
 Pul'monary, *a.* pertaining to the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass, soft part of fruit
 Pul'pit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp
 Pula'tion, *s.* act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing; also the beating of the pulse or arteries
 Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood; all sorts of grain contained in pods
 Pul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward

Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents...*v. a.* to perfume
 Pum'ice, *s.* a spongy stone, full of pores
 Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of shoe
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully
 Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
 Punch, *s.* an instrument; a buffoon; liquor
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
 Punch'bowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in
 Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons
 Punchinello, *s.* a buffoon; a puppet
 Punctil'io, *s.* a nicety of behaviour
 Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
 Punct'o, *s.* ceremony; the point in fencing
 Punc'tual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
 Punctual'ity, Punc'tualness, *s.* exactness
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously
 Punc'tuation, *s.* the method of pointing
 Punc'tulate, *v.* to mark with small spots
 Punc'ture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point
 Pun'dle, *s.* a short and fat woman
 Pun'gency, *s.* power of pricking; acridness
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
 Pu'nic, *a.* false, treacherous
 Pu'niness, *s.* smallness, tenderness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
 Pun'ishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime; chastisement
 Punition, *s.* punishment
 Punk, *s.* a strumpet; a prostitute
 Pun'ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
 Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies
 Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar
 Pu'pilage, *s.* minority; wardship; the state of being a scholar
 Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
 Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image
 Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images
 Pup'py, *s.* a whelp; a saucy, ignorant fellow
 Pur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted
 Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.
 Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled
 Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely
 Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.
 Pur'gative, *a.* cleansing downwards
 Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists suppose that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven
 Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool
 Pur'ging, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness

Purification, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
 Purifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
 Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure; to clear
 Puritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion
 Puritanical, *a.* relating to puritans
 Puritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
 Purity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
 Purl, *s.* a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
 Purlieu, *s.* an enclosure, district, border
 Purling, *part. a.* running with a murmuring noise, as a stream or brook does
 Purllins, *s.* inside braces to rafters
 Purloin, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch
 Purparty, *s.* a share, a part in a division
 Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue
 Purples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
 Purplish, *s.* somewhat purple; like purple
 Purport, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
 Purport, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to shew
 Purpose, *s.* intention, design, effect
 Purpose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve
 Purrr, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
 Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.
 Purser, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c.
 Pursuable, *a.* what may be pursued
 Pursuance, *s.* in process; in consequence
 Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing
 Pursue, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed
 Pursuit, *s.* the act of following; a chase
 Pursuivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
 Pursey, *a.* short-breathed and fat
 Purtenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
 Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure
 Purveyance, *s.* providing victuals, corn, &c.
 Purveyor, *s.* one who provides victuals
 Purview, *s.* a proviso; a providing clause

Purulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter
 Purulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus
 Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing from a wound or sore
 Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge
 Push, *s.* a thrust; attack; trial; pimple
 Pushing, *a.* enterprising; vigorous
 Pusillanimity, *s.* cowardice, timidity
 Pusillanimous, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
 Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat
 Pus-tule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal; a push
 Pus-tulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimply
 Put, *v.* to lay, place; repose; urge; state; unite; propose; form; regulate
 Put, *s.* an action of distress; a game
 Putative, *a.* supposed; reputed
 Putid, *a.* mean, low, worthless
 Putrefaction, *s.* rottenness
 Putrefactive, *a.* making rotten
 Putrefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
 Putrescent, *a.* growing rotten
 Putrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
 Puttoc, *s.* a bird, the buzzard
 Putty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
 Puz-zle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex
 Pygmy, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
 Pyramid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
 Pyramidical, *a.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
 Pyretics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers
 Pyrites, *s.* a marcasite; a firestone
 Pyromancy, *s.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotechnical, *a.* relating to fireworks
 Pyrotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
 Pyrrhonism, *s.* scepticism; universal doubt
 Pythagorean, *a.* relating to the doctrines of Pythagoras, on the transmigration of souls, and the situation of the heavenly bodies
 Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Roman Catholics keep the host

Q.

Q IS frequently used as an abbreviation for question, queen, and quere
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag
 Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic
 Quackery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic
 Quadragesimal, *a.* pertaining to Lent
 Quadrangle, *s.* a figure that has four right sides, and as many angles
 Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quadrant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument with which altitudes are taken
 Quadrantal, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quadrate, *a.* having four equal sides
 Quadratic, *a.* belonging to a square

Quadren'nal, *a.* comprising four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared
 Quadri'fid, *a.* cloven into four divisions
 Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides
 Quadri'lle, *s.* a game at cards
 Quadripar'tite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quadri'ped, *s.* a four-footed animal
 Quadru'ple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously, or largely
 Quaggy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quag'mire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a bog
 Quail, *s.* a bird of game
 Quail'pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with
 Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously exact

Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, exactly; artfully
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear
 Qualification, *s.* an accomplishment, &c.
 Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit; soften, modify
 Quality, *s.* nature relatively considered;
 property; temper; rank; qualification
 Qualm, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness; a tempo-
 rary rising of the conscience
 Qualmish, *a.* seized with sickly languor
 Quandary, *s.* a doubt; a difficulty
 Quantity, *s.* bulk; weight; portion; mea-
 sure of time in pronouncing syllables
 Quantum, *s.* the quantity, the amount
 Quarantine, *s.* the space of 40 days, during
 which a ship, suspected of infection, is o-
 bliged to forbear intercourse or commerce
 Quarrel, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest
 Quarrel, *v. n.* to debate; scuffle; find fault
 Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrels
 Quarry, *s.* an arrow; game; stone-mine
 Quarry, *v. n.* to prey upon; to feed on
 Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quartan-ague, *s.* an ague whose fit returns
 every fourth day
 Quarta'tion, *s.* a chymical operation
 Quarter, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station;
 region; a measure of eight bushels
 Quarter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts; to
 station soldiers; diet; to bear as an ap-
 pendage to the hereditary arms
 Quarterage, *s.* a quarterly allowance
 Quarterdeck, *s.* the short upper deck
 Quarterly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year
 Quartermaster, *s.* an officer who regulates
 the quarters for soldiers
 Quatern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint
 Quarterstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quarto, *s.* a book, of which every leaf is a
 quarter of a sheet
 Quash, *v.* to crush, to squeeze; to subdue
 suddenly; to annul, to make void
 Quash, *s.* a pompon, a kind of melon
 Quaternion, *s.* the number four
 Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice; to vibrate
 Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods
 Quean, *s.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Queasy, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink; to show pain
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange; original; awkward
 Queerly, *ad.* particularly; oddly; strangely
 Quell, *v.* to crush; to subdue; appease; kill
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool
 Quenchless, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court
 Querist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Querpo, *s.* a dress close to the body
 Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Query, *s.* a question, an inquiry

Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury
 Question, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
 Question, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
 Questionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Questionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Quest'man, *s.* a starter of lawsuits; an in-
 quirer into misdemeanours, &c.
 Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
 Quibble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quibbler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready
 Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite
 Quicklime, *s.* lime unslaked
 Quickly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
 Quickness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges
 are made; a living plant, set to grow
 Quicksight'ed, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quid'dany, *s.* marmalade, conffection of quinces
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil; essence
 Quies'cence, Quies'cency, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Qui'et, *a.* still; smooth...*s.* rest, repose
 Qui'et, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Qui'etist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
 Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest
 Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Quietus, *s.* a full discharge; rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quil'let, *s.* a subtilty; nicety; quibble
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed...*v. a.* to stitch
 one cloth upon another with something
 soft between them
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quin'cunx, *s.* a plantation; a measure
 Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove-Sunday
 Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quin'sey, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quint'al, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quintes'sence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or
 virtue of any thing; a fifth being
 Quin'tuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt...*v. a.* to rally
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quir'ister, *s.* a chorister
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty; pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quit'rent, *s.* a small reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
 Quit'tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompense
 Quiv'er, *s.* a case for arrows...*v. n.* to quake
 Quod'libet, *s.* a subtilty; a nice point

Quoif, Quoif'fure, *s.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of justices
 of the peace, &c. before whom all matters
 of importance must be transacted
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion

Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the
 words of another
 Quoth, *v. imperf.* for *say* or *said*
 Quotid'ian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* in arithmetic, is the number
 produced by the division of the two given
 numbers the one by the other

R.

R IS frequently used as an abbreviation;
 in physicians' bills it stands for *re-
 cipe*; it is also put for *Rex*, the king;
 and *Regina*, the queen

Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove
 Rab'bi, or Rab'bin, *s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies
 Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular
 breed; running match, course; train
 Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with; extreme
 pain; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.
 Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; defecate
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Rack'et, *s.* a noise; a thing to strike a ball
 Racoon, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavorful; also, what by
 age has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; implanted by nature
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raf'fle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Raft'er, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuf'fin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Rag'ged, *a.* rent into, or drest in rags; rugged
 Rag'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
 Ragou't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
 Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails; to insult

Rail'ery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth
 Ra'iment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain'bow, *s.* an arch of various colours which
 appears in showery weather, formed by
 the refraction of the sun-beams
 Rain'deer, *s.* a large northern deer
 Rain'y, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy
 Rais'in, *s.* a dried grape
 Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth; a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake; to
 scour; to heap together; to search
 Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes; a scavenger
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, debauched
 fellow
 Ra'ly, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment;
 to put disordered forces into order
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of rambling
 Ramifica'tion, *s.* division, or separation into
 branches; a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument to force the
 charge into a gun, or drive piles, &c. into
 the ground
 Ra'mous, *a.* consisting, or full of branches
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, spring
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, to leap about
 Ramp'ant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ramp'art, Ram'pire, *s.* the wall round forti-
 fied places; platform behind the parapet
 Ran, *preterite* of *to run*
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the
 utmost degree
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance, without plan
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or me-
 thod; chance, hazard, roving motion

a Rand, *s.* a border ; the seam of a shoe
b Rang, *preterite* of to ring
c Range, *s.* a rank ; excursion ; kitchen grate
d Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks ; rove
e Ra'nger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
f Rank, *a.* rancid ; coarse ; high grown
g Rank, *s.* a line of men ; class ; dignity
h Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange
i Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
j Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
k Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
l Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words
m Rant, *v. n.* to rave in high sounding language
n Ran'tipole, *a.* wild, roving, rakish
o Ranunculus, *s.* the flower crowfoot
p Rap, *s.* a quick, smart blow
q Rapa'cious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
r Rapa'city, *s.* addictedness to plunder
s Rape, *s.* a violent defloration of chastity ; snatching away ; a plant
t Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent
u Rap'id'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
v Ra'pier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
w Ra'pier-fish, *s.* the fish called ziphius
x Rap'ine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
y Rapt, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
z Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport ; rapidity
a Rap'turous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
b Rare, *a.* scarce ; excellent ; subtle ; raw
c Ra'reeshow, *s.* a show carried in a box
d Rarefaction, *s.* an extension of the parts of any body
e Ra'refy, *v.* to make or become thin
f Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom ; finely ; accurately
g Ra'reness, Ra'rity, *s.* uncommonness
h Ras'cal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
i Rascal'ion, *s.* one of the lowest people
j Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
k Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
l Rase, *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to erase
m Rash, *a.* precipitate...*s.* a breaking out
n Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
o Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
p Rash'ness, *s.* a foolish contempt of danger
q Rasp, *s.* a berry ; a large rough file
r Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
s Rasp'atory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
t Rasp'berry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
u Ras'sure, *s.* scraping out of writing
v Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
w Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
x Ratafi'a, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
y Rata'n, *s.* a small Indian cane
z Rate, *s.* a price ; degree ; quota ; parish tax
a Rate, *v. a.* to value ; to chide hastily
b Rath, *a.* early, before the time...*s.* a hill
c Bath'er, *ad.* more willingly ; especially
d Ratification, *s.* a confirmation
e Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
f Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate

Ratiocina'tion, *s.* a reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason ; endowed with reason, wise ; judicious
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rats'bane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, *s.* empty talk ; a child's plaything
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoo'n, *s.* a West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rau'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious ; to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle ; to untwist
 Rav'elin, *s.* a half moon, in fortification
 Ra'ven, *s.* a large, black carrion fowl
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Ra'vingly, *ad.* with distraction, or frenzy
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by force ; to delight to rapture, to transport
 Rav'isher, *s.* he who ravishes
 Rav'ishment, *s.* violation ; transport
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire ; sore ; chill
 Raw'boned, *a.* having large or strong bones
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light ; a fish ; an herb
 Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow ; efface ; extirpate
 Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Ra'zure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Reacce'ss, *s.* readmittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at, extend to ; vomit
 Reaction, *s.* the reciprocation of any impulse, or force impressed
 Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully
 Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
 Readep'tion, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
 Read'er, *s.* one who reads ; a studious man
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed ; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude ; facility
 Read'ing, *s.* study, a lecture, a public lecture, prelection ; variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Readmit't, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing ; near, at hand
 Reaffirm'ance, *s.* a second confirmation
 Re'al, *a.* true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'al'ly, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Reanne'x, *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn ; to obtain
 Reap'er, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to rouse

- a Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head
 b Rear'mouse, Ra'remouse, *s.* a bat
 c Reasce'nd, *v.* to climb or mount up again
 d Reas'on, *s.* a faculty, or power of the soul, whereby it distinguisheth good from evil; cause, principle, motive
 e Reas'on, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 f Reas'onable, *a.* endowed with reason; just
 g Reas'onableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity
 h Reas'oning, *s.* argument
 i Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to collect anew
 j Reassu'me, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
 k Reassump'tion, *s.* act of reassuming
 l Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 m Rebapti'ze, *v. a.* to baptize again
 n Reba'te, *v.* to blunt; lessen... discount
 o Re'bec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
 p Reb'el, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
 q Rebel'ion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
 r Rebel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
 s Reboa'tion, *s.* the return of a loud bellowing sound
 t Rebo'und, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate
 u Rebu'ff, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance
 v Rebu'ff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
 w Rebu'ild, *v. a.* to build again; to repair
 x Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
 y Re'bus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c.
 z Re'cal, *s.* a calling over or back again
 a Re'cant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
 b Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion
 c Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 d Recapitula'tion, *s.* a detail repeated
 e Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress or seizure
 f Rece'de, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist
 g Rece'ipt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance
 h Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received
 i Rece'ive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually
 j Receiv'er, *s.* one who receives
 k Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review
 l Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
 m Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
 n Recept'acle, *s.* a place to receive things in
 o Recept'ary, *s.* the thing received
 p Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving
 q Recept'ion, *s.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment
 r Recept'ive, *a.* capable of receiving
 s Reces'ss, *s.* a retirement; departure; privacy
 t Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating
 u Recha'nge, *v. a.* to change again
 v Recha'rge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack
 w Reche'at, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent
 x Re'cipe, *s.* a medical prescription
 y Recipient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive
 z Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
 Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
 Reciproca'tion, *s.* action interchanged
 Rec'i'sion, *s.* a cutting off, a making void
 Reci'tal, Recita'tion, *s.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
 Recitati've, Recitati'vo, *s.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song
 Reci'te, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
 Reck'on, *v.* to number; esteem; compute
 Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
 Recla'm, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recal
 Recli'ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
 Recl'o'se, *v. a.* to close again
 Reclu'de, *v. a.* to open, unlock
 Reclu'se, *a.* shut up, retired
 Recoagula'tion, *s.* a second coagulation
 Recog'nisance, *s.* a bond of record; a badge
 Rec'ognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review
 Recogni'tion, *s.* acknowledgment
 Reco'il, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, shrink
 Recoin'age, *s.* the act of coining anew
 Recolle'ct, *v. a.* to recover to memory, &c.
 Recollec'tion, *s.* a revival in the memory of former ideas; recovery of notion
 Recomme'nce, *v.* to begin anew
 Recomme'nd, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend
 Recommend'atory, *a.* recommending
 Reconni't, *v. a.* to commit anew
 Rec'ompense, *s.* a requital, an amends
 Rec'ompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Recomp'lement, *s.* a new compilation
 Recompo'se, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
 Reconci'leable, *a.* that may be reconciled
 Reconci'lement, *s.* a reconciliation
 Reconcilia'tion, *s.* renewal of friendship
 Reconcili'atory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Reconde'nse, *v. a.* to condense anew
 Recon'dite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret
 Recon'ditory, *s.* a storehouse, a repository
 Recondu'ct, *v. a.* to conduct back again
 Reconno'itre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
 Reconve'ne, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Reco'rd, *v. a.* to register, to celebrate
 Rec'ord, *s.* an authentic enrolment
 Record'er, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute
 Recover, *v.* to regain; to grow well again
 Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.
 Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness
 Reco'unt, *v. a.* to relate in detail
 Reco'urse, *s.* an application for help, &c.
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive
 Recrea'tion, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
 Rec'rement, *s.* dross, filth, spume

Recriminate, *v. a.* to accuse in return
 Recrimination, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Recrudescence, *a.* growing painful again
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recruit, *s.* a new enlisted soldier ; supply
 Rectangle, *s.* a right angle made by the
 falling of one line perpendicularly upon
 another, and which consists exactly of 90
 degrees

Rectangular, *a.* having right angles
 Rectifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
 Rectifier, *s.* one who rectifies

Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, reform ; to
 exalt and improve by repeated distillation

Rectilinear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rectitude, *s.* straightness ; uprightness
 Rector, *s.* a minister of a parish ; a ruler
 Rectorship, *s.* the office of a rector
 Rectory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual liv-
 ing, &c. with all its rights, glebes, &c.

Recumbency, *s.* a lying down, repose

Recumbent, *a.* lying down, leaning

Recur, *v. n.* to have recourse to, &c.

Recurrence, Recurrence, *s.* a return

Recurrent, *a.* returning from time to time

Recurvation, *s.* a bending backwards

Recurrent, *s.* one that refuses any terms of
 communion or society

Recurse, *v. a.* to refuse, to reject

Red, *a.* of the colour of blood

Reduction, *s.* the act of beating back

Redargue, *v. a.* to refute

Redbreast, *s.* a small bird, a robin

Redden, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush

Reddishness, *s.* a tendency to redness

Reddition, *s.* restitution

Reddle, *s.* a sort of mineral ; red chalk

Rede, *s.* counsel, advice...*v. a.* to advise

Redeem, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from
 any thing by paying a price, to recover, to
 atone for

Redeemable, *a.* capable of redemption

Redeemer, *s.* one who ransoms or redeems,
 in particular, the Saviour of the world

Redeliver, *v. a.* to deliver or give back

Redemption, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ

Redemptory, *a.* paid for ransom

Redlead, *s.* a kind of coarse red mineral

Redolence, Redolency, *s.* a sweet scent

Redolent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant

Redouble, *v. a.* to double again

Redoubt, *s.* the outwork of a fortification

Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, much feared

Redoubted, *a.* much feared, awful, dread

Redound, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction

Redress, *v. a.* to set right, amend ; to relieve

Redress, *s.* amendment ; relief ; remedy

Redstreak, *s.* a sort of apple, and cider

Reduce, *v. a.* to make less, degrade ; subdue

Reduement, *s.* a subduing ; a diminishing

Reducible, *a.* possible to be reduced

Reduction, *s.* the act of reducing

Reductive, *a.* having the power to reduce

Redundance, Redundance, *s.* a superfluity,
 superabundance, &c.

Redundant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous

Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double over again

Reduplication, *s.* the act of doubling

Reduplicative, *a.* doubling again

Ree, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle...*s.* a small coin

Reed, *s.* a hollow, knotted stalk ; a pipe

Reedify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again

Reedy, *a.* abounding with reeds

Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship

Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour...*v. n.* to smoke

Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound

Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel ; to stagger

Re-election, *s.* a fresh or repeated election

Re-embark, *v. a.* to take shipping again

Re-enforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces

Re-enforcement, *s.* fresh assistance

Re-enjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew

Re-enter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew

Re-establish, *v. a.* to establish anew

Reeve, or Reve, *s.* a steward

Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew

Refecution, *s.* refreshment after hunger, &c.

Refectory, *s.* an eating-room

Refel, *v. a.* to refute, to repress

Refer, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment

Reference, *s.* relation ; view toward ; allu-
 sion to ; arbitration ; mark referring to
 the bottom of a page

Refine, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross

Refinement, *s.* an improvement, &c.

Refiner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines

Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again

Reflect, *v. a.* to throw back ; to reproach

Reflection, *s.* attentive consideration ; cen-
 sure ; the act of throwing back

Reflective, *a.* considering things past

Reflector, *s.* one who reflects

Reflex, *s.* reflection...*a.* directed backward

Reflexibility, *s.* quality of being reflexible

Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back

Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past

RefLOURish, *v. n.* to flourish anew

RefLOW, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again

Refluent, *a.* reflowing, flowing back

Reflux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb of the tide

Reform, *v.* to change from worse to better

Reform, *s.* a reformation

Reformation, *s.* change from worse to better

Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays

Refraction, *s.* variation of a ray of light

Refractive, *a.* having power of refraction

Refractiveness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy

Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious

Refragable, *a.* capable of refutation, &c.

Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refrain'gible, *a.* such as may be turned out of its course

Refr'es'h, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refresh'ment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain

Refr'i'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing

Refr'i'gerate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat

Refr'i'gerative, *a.* able to make cool

Ref'uge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress

Refugee', *s.* one who flies for protection

Reful'gence, *s.* splendour, brightness

Reful'gent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering

Refu'nd, *v. n.* to pour back, repay, restore

Refu'sal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option

Refu'se, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept

Ref'use, *s.* worthless remains; dross

Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects

Refuta'tion, *s.* a refuting of an assertion

Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous

Rega'in, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew

Reg'al, *a.* royal, kingly

Rega'le, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast

Rega'lement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment

Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty

Regal'ity, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship

Rega'rd, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to respect

Rega'rd, *s.* attention, respect, reverence

Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of

Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive

Re'gency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority, &c. of a prince

Regen'erate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew

Regen'erate, *a.* born anew by grace

Regenera'tion, *s.* a new birth by grace

Regen'erateness, *s.* state of being regenerate

Re'gent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler

Re'gent, *a.* governing, ruling

Regerna'tion, *s.* a budding out again

Re'gicide, *s.* the murderer, or murder of a king

Re'gimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness

Re'giment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity

Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment

Re'gion, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body

Re'gister, *s.* a list, a record

Re'gister, *v. a.* to record in a register

Reg'nant, *a.* predominant, prevalent

Rego'rge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back

Regre'ss, *v. n.* to go back, to return

Regres'sion, *s.* a returning or going back

Regre't, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for

Regre't, *s.* vexation at something past

Reg'ular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule

Regular'ity, *s.* a certain order; a method

Reg'ularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically

Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; to direct

Regula'tion, *s.* a method; order, rule

Regula'tor, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal

Reg'ulus, *s.* the finest part of metals

Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back

Rehe'ar, *v. a.* to hear again

Rehears'al, *s.* a previous recital

Rehe'arse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell

Reje'ct, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off

Rejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting off, or aside

Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government

Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail

Reimbo'd'y, *v.* to embody again

Reimbu'rse, *v. n.* to pay back again, to repair

Reimpres'sion, *s.* a repeated impression

Rein, *s.* part of a bridle...*v. a.* to curb

Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back

Reinse'rt, *v. a.* to insert a second time

Reinspi're, *v. a.* to inspire anew

Reinsta'l, *v. a.* to put again in possession

Reinsta'te, *v. a.* to restore to its former state

Reinve'st, *v. a.* to invest anew

Rejo'ice, *v.* to be glad, exult; exhilarate

Rejo'in, *v.* to join again; to meet one again; to answer to an answer

Rejoin'der, *s.* reply to an answer; reply

Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again

Reitera'tion, *s.* a repetition

Reju'dge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review

Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire again

Rela'pse, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness, &c.

Rela'pse, *s.* a fall into vice or error, &c. once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness

Rela'te, *v.* to recite; to have reference

Rela'tion, *s.* a narration; kindred; reference

Rel'ative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman

Rel'ative, *a.* having relation; respecting

Rel'atively, *ad.* as it respects something else

Rela'x, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit

Rela'x, Relax'ed, *part.* loosened, slackened

Relaxa'tion, *s.* remission, diminution

Rela'y, *s.* horses placed to relieve others

Rele'ase, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, &c.

Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile

Relega'tion, *s.* exile, judicial banishment

Rele'nt, *v.* to feel compassion; to mollify

Relent'less, *a.* unpitiful, unmerciful

Rel'evant, *a.* relieving; relative

Reli'ance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence

Reli'ces, *s.* the remains of dead bodies

Reli'ct, *s.* a widow

Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation; relieve

Relie've, *v. a.* to succour; to change a guard

Reli'vo, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.

Reli'gion, *s.* a system of faith and worship

Reli'gionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion

Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact

Relin'quish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from

Relin'quishment, *s.* the act of forsaking

Reli'sh, *s.* a taste; liking; delight

Reli'sh, *v.* to season, to have a flavour

Relu'cent, *a.* shining, transparent

Reluct'ance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
 Reluct'ant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
 Relu'me, Relu'mine, *v. a.* to light anew
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon
 Rema'in, *v.* to continue; await; to be left
 Remaind'er, *s.* what is left, remains
 Rema'ins, *s.* relics; a dead body
 Rema'nd, *v. a.* to send, or call back
 Rema'rk, *s.* observation, note, notice
 Rema'rk, *v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark
 Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of note
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
 Reme'diable, *a.* capable of remedy
 Remed'iless, *a.* not admitting remedy
 Rem'edy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to heal; to repair
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to bear in or call to mind
 Remem'berer, *s.* one who remembers
 Remem'brance, *s.* retention in memory
 Remem'brancer, *s.* one who reminds
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
 Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again
 Remi'nd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminis'cence, *s.* the power of recollecting
 Remi'ss, *a.* slothful, slack, careless
 Remiss'ible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *s.* abatement, forgiveness, pardon
 Remiss'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remit', *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate
 Remit'tance, *s.* a sum sent to a distant place
 Rem'nant, *s.* a residue; what is left
 Remon'strance, *s.* a strong representation
 Remon'strate, *v. n.* to show reason against
 Rem'ora, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
 Remo'rse, *s.* sorrow for a fault, tenderness
 Remorse'ful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remorse'less, *a.* cruel, savage, unpitiful
 Remo'te, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected
 Remo'teness, *s.* distance, not nearness
 Remo'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Remo'vable, *a.* such as may be removed
 Remo'val, *s.* a dismissal from a post, &c.
 Remo've, *v.* to put from its place, to change place; to place at a distance; to go from place to place
 Remo'ved, *part. a.* separate from others
 Remo'unt, *v. n.* to mount again
 Remu'nerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
 Remu'nerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remu'nerative, *a.* giving rewards, &c.
 Remur'mur, *v.* to utter back in murmurs
 Rem'ard, *s.* the name of a fox
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing anew
 Renas'cible, *a.* possible to be produced again
 Recoun'ter, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement, &c.
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence; lacerate
 Ren'der, *v. a.* to return, repay; to translate

Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rendition, *s.* the act of yielding
 Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Rene'w, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Ren'itency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Ren'itent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw, used in turning milk into curds
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Reno'unce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Reno'wn, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renown'ed, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear; to hold by paying rent
 Rent'al, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Rent'charge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Rent'er, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to pay back; to recount
 Renuncia'tion, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain again, or anew
 Reordina'tion, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repa'id, *part. of to repay*
 Repa'ir, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto
 Repa'ir, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repair'able, or Rep'arable, *a.* capable of being amended or retrieved
 Repa'dous, *a.* bent upwards
 Repara'tion, *s.* act of repairing; amends
 Reparte', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repa'ss, *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repa'st, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repa'y, *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repe'al, *v. a.* to recal, to abrogate, to revoke
 Repe'al, *s.* revocation, recal from exile
 Repe'at, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeat'edly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeat'er, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repe'l, *v.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repel'lent, *s.* an application that has a repelling power
 Repen't, *v.* to be sincerely sorry
 Repent'ance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercu'ss, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercu'ssion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercu'ssive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repert'itious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Rep'ertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
 Repeti'tion, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repi'ne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repi'ner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Repla'ce, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Repla'nt, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replen'ish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Reple'te, *a.* full, completely filled
 Reple'tion, *s.* the state of being too full
 Replev'iable, *a.* what may be replevied

- Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to set at liberty
any thing seized, upon security given
Replica'tion, *s.* a repercussion ; a reply
C Reply, *v. a.* to answer, to rejoin
Reply, *s.* an answer, return to an answer
Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again
Repo'rt, *s.* a rumour, account ; loud noise
Repo'rt, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
g Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
Repo'se, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up
Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
Repos'ition, *s.* the act of replacing
k Repos'itory, *s.* a storehouse, or place where
any thing is safely laid up ; a warehouse
Reposse'ss, *v. a.* to possess again
Reprehe'nd, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame, chide
Reprehen'sible, *a.* culpable, censurable
o Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, open blame
Reprehen'sive, *a.* given to reproof
Represe'nt, *v. a.* to exhibit ; describe ; appear
for another ; tell respectfully
Representation, *s.* an image ; description
s Represent'ative, *s.* a substitute in power
Represent'ment, *s.* an image ; a likeness
Repres's, Repres'sion, *s.* the act of crushing
Repres'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
w Repress'ive, *a.* able or tending to repress
Reprive, *s.* a respite after sentence of death
Reprive, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
Reprima'nd, *s.* a rebuke, reprehension
Reprima'nd, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
Repri'nt, *v. a.* to print a new edition
c Repri'sal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
Repro'ach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
Repro'ach, *s.* censure, shame, disgrace
Reproach'able, *a.* deserving reproach
g Reproach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
Repro'bate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
Rep'robate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness ;
a man lost to virtue
Repro'bate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
k Reprou'ce, *v. a.* to produce again, or anew
Reproduc'tion, *s.* the act of producing anew
Reproof, *s.* blame to one's face ; rebuke
Repro'vable, *a.* deserving reproof or blame
o Repro've, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
Repru'ne, *v. a.* to prune a second time
Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing ; a mean person
Republic, *s.* a commonwealth
s Repub'lican, *s.* one who thinks a common-
wealth without monarchy the best gov-
ernment
Repub'lican, *a.* placing the government in
the people
Repu'diate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
Repudia'tion, *s.* a divorce, rejection
w Repug'nance, *s.* reluctance ; contrariety
Repug'nant, *a.* disobedient ; contrary
Repu'lulate, *v. n.* to bud again or anew
Repu'lse, *s.* a being driven off, or put aside
Repu'lse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
Repul'sion, *s.* act of driving off from itself
Repul'sive, *a.* having power to beat back
Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy again
Rep'utable, *a.* honourable ; of good repute
Reputa'tion, *s.* honour ; character of good
Repu'te, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold
Repu'te, *s.* character, reputation, credit
Reque'st, *s.* an entreaty, demand ; repute
Reque'st, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
Re'quiem, *s.* a hymn or prayer for the dead
Requi're, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing as
of right ; to make necessary ; to need
Re'quisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
Re'quisite, *s.* any thing necessary
Re'quit'al, *s.* a retaliation, a recompense
Requi'te, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense
Rere'ward, *s.* the last troop of an army
Re'sale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
Resalu'te, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
Resci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off ; to abrogate a law
Rescis'sion, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off
Rescri'be, *v. a.* to write back or over again
Re'script, *s.* the edict of an emperor
Res'cue, *v. a.* to set free from danger, vio-
lence, or confinement ; to release
Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance from restraint, &c.
Resea'rch, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
Resem'blance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
Resem'ble, *v. a.* to be like ; to compare
Rese'nt, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
Resent'ful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
Resent'ment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
Reserva'tion, *s.* something kept back
Rese'rve, *s.* a store untouched ; an exception
Rese'rve, *v. a.* to keep in store, retain, lay up
Reserv'ed, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
Res'ervoir, *s.* a conservatory of water ; a store
Reset'tlement, *s.* the act of settling again
Resi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place ; to subside
Res'i'dence, Resi'ance, *s.* place of abode
Res'ident, Resi'ant, *a.* dwelling in a place
Res'ident, *s.* an agent, a public minister
Residen'tiary, *a.* holding residence
Resid'ual, *a.* relating to the residue
Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of pro-
perty, as, a *residuary* legatee
Residue, *s.* the remaining part, what is left
Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit
Resigna'tion, *s.* a resigning, a submission
Resign'ment, *s.* the act of resigning
Res'ilah, *s.* an ancient patriarchal coin
Resil'ience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
Resil'ient, *a.* starting or springing back
Res'in, or Ros'in, *s.* the fat sulphureous part
of some vegetable, &c. which is either
natural, or procured by art
Res'inous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin
Resi'st, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
Resist'ance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition

Resist'ible, *a.* that which may be resisted
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 C Resolv'able, *a.* that may be analyzed
 Resol'uble, *a.* that which may be melted
 Resol've, *v.* to inform; to solve; to melt;
 to analyze; to determine; to confirm
 Reso'lve, *s.* fixed determination, resolution
 9 Resol'vedly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy
 Resolv'ent, *a.* having power to dissolve
 Res'olute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
 Resolu'tion, *s.* a fixed determination; con-
 stancy; act of clearing difficulties
 k Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing
 Reso'rt, *v. n.* to have recourse; to repair
 Reso'rt, *s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
 Reso'und, *v.* to echo, to sound; to celebrate
 Reso'urce, *s.* a resort, an expedient
 0 Respe'ct, *v. a.* to regard; to have relation to
 Respe'ct, *s.* regard, reverence; motive
 Respe'ct'able, *a.* deserving of respect
 Respe'ct'ful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Respe'ct'fully, *ad.* with a degree of reverence
 Respe'ct'ive, *a.* particular, relative
 t Resper'sion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
 Respira'tion, *s.* the act of breathing, relief
 Respi're, *v. n.* to breathe; to rest from toil
 Res'pite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
 x Resplen'dence, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* brightly, splendidly
 Respo'nd, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
 Respond'ent, *s.* one who answers in a suit
 C Respo'nse, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
 Respon'sible, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Respon'sion, *s.* the act of answering
 Respon'sive, Respon'sory, *a.* answering
 7 Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace; support
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without flow, &c.
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flow
 Restaura'tion, *s.* the act of recovering to the
 former state; restoration
 k Reste'm, *v. a.* to force against the current
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir
 Rest'ifness, *s.* obstinate reluctance
 Restitu'tion, *s.* the act of restoring
 Rest'less, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
 9 Resto'rable, *a.* what may be restored
 Restora'tion, *s.* replacing in a former state
 Resto'rative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
 Resto're, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back
 Restra'in, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
 t Restrain'able, *a.* capable to be restrained
 Restra'int, *s.* an abridgment of liberty, &c.
 Restrict'ed, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 w Restrict'ion, *s.* confinement, limitation
 Restrict'ive, *a.* expressing limitation
 Restrin'gent, *a.* having power to bind
 Resu'lt, *v. n.* to fly back; to arise from

Resu'lt, *s.* the act of flying back; consequence
 Resu'mable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resu'me, *v. a.* to take back; to begin again
 Resump'tion, *s.* the act of resuming
 Resump'tive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* revival from the dead
 Resurve'y, *v. a.* to review, or survey again
 Resus'cite, *v. a.* to raise up again, renew
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* the act of raising up again
 from either sleep or death, &c.
 Reta'il, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small
 quantities, or at second hand...*s.* sale by
 small quantities
 Retail'er, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
 Reta'in, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue
 Reta'ke, *v. a.* to take again
 Reta'iate, *v. a.* to return, repay, requite
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like
 Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Retent'ive, *a.* having power to retain
 Retic'ular, Ret'i'form, *a.* in form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Reti'nue, *s.* a train of attendants
 Reti're, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Ret'i'fied, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
 Reti'fement, *s.* a private abode, or habitation
 Reto'id, *part. a.* related or told again
 Reto'rt, *s.* a glass vessel; a censure returned
 Reto'rt, *v. a.* to throw back; to return
 Reto'ss, *v. a.* to toss or throw back again
 Retou'ch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retra'ce, *v. a.* to trace back, or over again
 Retra'ct, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume
 Retra'ction, *s.* a recantation; change of
 opinion
 Retrac'tion, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retre'at, *s.* a place of retirement or security
 Retre'at, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retre'nch, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retrench'ment, *s.* a reduction of expense
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back, make repayment
 Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a requital
 Retri'eve, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retriev'able, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back, &c.
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards; contrary
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Ret'rospect, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospec'tion, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospect'ive, *a.* looking backwards
 Retu'nd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Retu'rn, *v.* to come, or go back; to retort;
 to repay; to send back; to transmit
 Retu'rn, *s.* the act of coming back; profit;
 repayment, restitution, relapse
 Return'able, *a.* allowed to be returned
 Reve'al, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart

- Rev'el, *v. a.* to carouse... *s.* a noisy feast
 Reve'l, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
 C Revela'tion, *s.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
 Rev'eller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
 Rev'elrout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Rev'elry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 9/ Reve'nge, *s.* return of an injury or affront
 Reve'nge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
 Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
 Rev'enue, *s.* an income ; annual profits
 Reve'rb, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
 K Rever'berate, *v.* to be driven back ; to bound back ; to resound
 Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
 Reverberatory, *a.* returning ; beating back
 Reve're, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
 O/ Reverence, *s.* veneration, respect ; a bow
 Reverence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Reverend, *a.* venerable ; deserving reverence ; the honorary title of the clergy
 Rever'ent, *a.* humble ; testifying veneration
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence
 Reverie', Revery', *s.* irregular thought
 † Rever'sal, *s.* a change of sentence
 Rever'se, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
 Rever'se, *s.* the opposite side, contrary
 Revers'ed, *part. a.* repealed, inverted
 Revers'ible, *a.* that which may be reversed
 X Revers'ion, *s.* succession, right of succession
 Revers'ionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Revert, *v.* to change, to return
 Revert'ible, *a.* that may be returned
 Rev'e'st, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 C Revest'riary, *s.* a place for vestments
 Revibr'ate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
 Revict'ual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
 Revie'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
 9 Review'w, *s.* a survey, re-examination
 Review'er, *s.* one who reviews
 Revile, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify
 Revis'al, Revis'ion, *s.* a re-examination
 K Revis'e, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
 Revis'e, *s.* a proof of a sheet corrected
 Revis'it, *v. a.* to visit again
 Revival, *s.* recal from obscurity, &c.
 O Revive, *v.* to return to life ; renew ; rouse
 Reviv'ing, *part.* comforting, recovering
 Revivif'icate, *v. a.* to recal to life
 Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting ; a rejoining ; cohesion
 Reuni'te, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
 † Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recal, to call back
 Revoca'tion, *s.* act of recalling ; a repeal
 W Rego'ke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
 Revolt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another ; to rise against a prince or state
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution ; to consider, to meditate on
 Revolu'tion, *s.* a returning motion ; a change of government in a state or country
 Revul'sion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
 Rewa'rd, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay
 Rewa'rd, *s.* recompense given for good
 Rewo'rd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Rhab'domancy, *s.* divination by a wand
 Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhap'sody, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
 Rhet'oric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rhet'o'rical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* figuratively ; like an orator
 Rhetor'ician, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rheum, *s.* a thin, watery humour, occasionally oozing out of the glands of the mouth, &c.
 Rheumatic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
 Rheu'matism, *s.* a painful distemper
 Rheu'my, *a.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *s.* a large beast in the East-Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
 Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
 Rhombo'id, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb ; a kind of muscle fish
 Rhu'barb, *s.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
 Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound ; make verses
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
 Rib, *s.* a bone ; a piece of timber in ships
 Rib'ald, *s.* a loose, rough, mean wretch
 Ribaldry, *s.* mean, brutal, obscene talk
 Rib'and, or Rib'bond, *s.* a fillet of silk
 Rice, *s.* a kind of esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy ; precious ; fertile ; copious
 Rich'es, *s.* plenty of money or possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthily, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour ; fertility
 Rick, *s.* a pile, or heap of corn, hay, &c.
 Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
 Rid'dance, *s.* a deliverance, disencumbrance
 Rid'den, *part. of to ride*
 Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling ; a dark problem ; a coarse or open sieve
 Rid'dle, *v.* to solve ; to sift by a coarse sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
 Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
 Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
 Ridg'el, Ridg'ling, *s.* a ram half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Rid'icule, *s.* wit that provokes laughter
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* fit to be laughed at
 Rid'ing, *s.* a district visited by an officer
 Rid'inghood, *s.* a woman's riding coat
 Ridot'to, *s.* an entertainment of music, &c.

Rife, *a.* prevalent; abounding
 Rifle, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to plunder
 Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach...*v.* to split
 Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
 Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
 Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c. of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
 Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true
 Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
 Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Right'ful, *a.* having a just claim; honest
 Right'ly, *ad.* properly, honestly, exactly
 Rig'id, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
 Rig'id'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
 Rig'idness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'let, *s.* a flat, thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
 Rig'our, *s.* cold; severity; strictness; rage
 Rig'orous, *a.* severe, over-harsh
 Rig'orously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation
 Rill, Rill'et, *s.* a small brook or stream
 Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
 Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a chink
 Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, misty
 Kind, *s.* bark, husk...*v. n.* to husk, to bark
 Rin'dle, *s.* a small watercourse or gutter
 Ring, *s.* a circle; a sound, as of a bell
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells, &c.; fit with rings
 Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
 Ring'er, *s.* one who rings
 Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
 Ring'let, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite
 Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; a disease
 Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
 Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
 Ri'ot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
 Ri'oter, *s.* one who makes a riot
 Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, turbulent
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose
 Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
 Ripe, Ri'pen, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
 Ripeness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Rip'ple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over
 Ript, *part. pass.* unsewed, cut open
 Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow; increase
 Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
 Risibil'ity, *s.* the quality of laughing
 Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
 Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
 Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
 Rit'ual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent
 Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose
 Ri'valry, *s.* competition; emulation

R

Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'er, *s.* a land current of water bigger than a brook
 Riv'erdragon, *s.* a crocodile
 Riv'ergod, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river
 Riv'erhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus
 Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin that is clenched
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
 Riv'ulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
 Road, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder
 Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bry, *s.* theft by force or with privacy
 Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent
 Roc'ambole, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Roche-al'um, *s.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *s.* a surplice; a fish
 Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Rockru'by, *s.* a sort of garnet
 Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
 Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rode, *pret. of to ride*
 Rodomonta'de, *s.* an empty, noisy bluster
 Roe, *s.* the female of the hart; eggs of fish
 Rogation, *s.* the litany; supplication
 Rogation-week, *s.* the week preceding Whitsunday
 Rogue, *s.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag
 Ro'guery, *s.* villany, knavery, waggery
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; to bluster
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to enwrap
 Roll, *s.* the act of rolling; mass made round; a register; catalogue, warrant
 Roll'er, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage; a fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round, smooth piece of wood to mould paste, &c.
 Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press for printing pictures, &c. on copper plates
 Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
 Ro'man, *s.* a native of Rome
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to the Romans
 Roma'nce, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
 Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar

/c

m

- Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 C Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* popish; belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude, untaught girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romp'ing, *s.* rude, noisy play
 g Rondea'u, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to all songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat, bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, containing 220 yards; a pole; an old name for the holy cross
 K Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 o Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant, &c. which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause
 t Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Root'ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 w Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* a ropy or glutinous quality
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 c Ro'quelaure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads, containing 15 ave-marias, and 15 pater-nosters; a particular devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 g Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 K Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrance, &c.
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 o Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Rota'tion, *s.* a turning round; succession
 S Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre...*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'oco, *s.* an eastern weight of sib.
- Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Rotu'nd, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, circularity
 Rotund'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a round building
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
 Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer, a pirate; fickle person
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
 Roun'ceval, *s.* a kind of pea
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; rundle
 Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
 Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Round'house, *s.* the constable's prison
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, a rabble, tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated
 Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey
 Row, *s.* a range of men or things
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a rowel
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of a king
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through
 Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; a coarse file; two games out of three; a whetstone
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
 Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions printed in prayer-books and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch
 Ructa'tion, *s.* a breaking wind upwards
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red; yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
 Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently
 Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
 Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of a science; the first part of education
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament...*s.* an herb
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Ru'elle, *s.* an assembly at a private house; a circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish
 Ru'ff, *v. a.* to trump at cards

Ruffian, *a.* brutal, savagely boisterous
 Ruffian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
 Ruffle, *v.* to disorder, to fret ; to plait
 Ruffle, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
 Rug'ed, *a.* rough ; brutal, surly ; shaggy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness ; asperity
 Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rugo'se, *a.* full of wrinkles
 Ru'in, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow
 Ru'in, *v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
 Ru'inate, *v. a.* to bring to poverty, &c.
 Ruina'tion, *s.* subversion ; demolition
 Ru'inous, *a.* fallen to ruin ; mischievous
 Ru'inously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
 Rule, *s.* government ; sway ; regularity
 Rule, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle
 Ru'ler, *s.* a governor ; an instrument by which lines are drawn
 Rum, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Ru'minant, *a.* chewing the cud
 Ru'minate, *v.* to chew the cud ; to muse
 Rumina'tion, *s.* a chewing the cud ; meditation, reflection
 Rum'mage, *v.* to search places, plunder
 Rum'mer, *s.* a large glass ; a drinking cup
 Rum'our, *s.* flying or popular report
 Ru'mour, *v. a.* to report abroad ; to bruit
 Rump, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
 Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait ; a wrinkle
 Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish ; melt ; snuggle
 Run, *s.* cadence ; course, continued success
 Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward

Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder ; a round
 Rund'let, or Run'let, *s.* a small barrel
 Rung, *pret. and part. of to ring*
 Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
 Run'ner, *s.* one who runs ; a shoot
 Run'nion, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch
 Runt, *s.* a dwarf animal ; a small cow
 Rupe'e, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *s.* breach ; solution of continuity
 Rup'ture, *s.* a breach of peace ; eruption
 Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country
 Rush, *s.* a plant ; a worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
 Rush'light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
 Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish brown ; coarse ; rustic
 ...*s.* a country dress

Rus'seting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
 Rust, *s.* a red crust grown upon iron, &c.
 Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain
 Rus'tical, *a.* rough, savage, brutal, rude
 Rus'ticate, *v.* to banish into the country
 Rusti'city, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner ; shabbily
 Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust ; impaired
 Rut, *s.* the track of a cart-wheel, &c. ; the copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
 Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
 Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, compassionate
 Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
 Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence three farthings
 Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
 Ry'egrass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

S IS an abbreviation, as S. W. south west ; S. S. S. *stratum super stratum*, layer upon layer ; S. (in music) *solo*, alone ; S. N. *secundum naturam*, according to nature ; S. N. *Salvator noster*, our Saviour ; and S. for *Societatis*, of the society, as F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society

Saba'oth, *s.* hosts or armies
 Sab'ath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* resembling the sabbath
 Sa'ble, *s.* a dark fur...*a.* black, dark
 Sa'bre, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword
 Sabulos'ity, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
 Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
 Sac'charine, *a.* having the taste, &c. of sugar
 Sacerdo'tal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood

Sa'chem, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels ; a woman's loose robe ; plunder, pillage ; Canary wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to take by storm ; pillage, plunder
 Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
 Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
 Sack'poc'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, sack, and some other ingredients
 Sac'rament, *s.* an oath ; the Lord's supper
 Sacrament'al, *a.* constituting or pertaining to a sacrament
 Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
 Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up ; destroy ; devote
 Sac'rifice, *s.* an offering made to God ; any thing destroyed or finally quitted

Sacrific'al, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
 Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sa'crist-bell, *s.* a bell rung before the host
 Sa'crist, Sa'cristan, *s.* a sexton ; a vestry-keeper ; a church officer
 Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy ; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle ; to load
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger... *a.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger ; custody
 Sa'firon, *s.* a plant... *a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy ; to load, to burden
 Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *s.* a plant ; a man of wisdom... *a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *s.* a centaur
 Sa'go, *s.* a nourishing sort of grain
 Sa'ick, *s.* a kind of Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to say* ; afore-said, declared, showed
 Sail, *s.* a canvas sheet ; ship ; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails ; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *s.* hog's lard
 Sain'foin, *s.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonize ; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious ; canonized
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause ; purpose ; account
 Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon ; a hawk
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *s.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander
 Sal'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale ; careless work
 Sal'ient, *a.* leaping ; panting ; springing
 Sal'i'ne, Sal'i'nous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sal'ique-law, *s.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France
 Sal'i'va, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting

Sal'tow, *a.* sickly ; yellow... *s.* a willow
 Sal'ty, *s.* a frolic ; flight ; an eruption
 Sal'ty, *v. n.* to make an eruption ; issue out
 Sal'typort, *s.* a port to make sallies from
 Salmagun'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat, pickled herrings, oil, onions, vinegar, &c.
 Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
 Salmon'tro'ut, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant, lofty hall
 Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning ; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt'cellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Salt'er, *s.* one who salts, or sells salt
 Salt'ern, *s.* a place where salt is made
 Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Saltpe'tre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
 Salvabil'ity, *s.* possibility to be saved
 Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Sal'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck... *a.* wild ; cruel
 Salva'tion, *s.* reception to the happiness of heaven, preservation from eternal death
 Sal'vatory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved, a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
 Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *s.* an em plaster ; remedy, cure
 Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot
 Sal'vo, *s.* an exception ; reservation ; excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome ; healthful ; safe
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing health, healthy
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind, &c.
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Gam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen ; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 Sanct'ion, *s.* ratification ; confirmation
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *s.* holiness, goodness
 Sanctu'ary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth ; barren land
 Sand'al, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Sand'ers, *s.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *s.* the superfluous salt or recrement cast up in making glass
 Sand'stone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty ; unsolid
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind ; healthy
 Sang, *pret.* of *to sing*
 Sangifica'tion, *s.* production of blood ; conversion of the chyle into blood

Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood
 San'guifier, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red ; warm, ardent
 Sanguineous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguinity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the

Jews, consisting of 70 elders

Sa'nies, *s.* a watery, serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind or body
 Sank, *pret.* of *to sink*
 Sans, *prep.* without, destitute of
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, knowledge, sagesness
 Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap ; dry ; old ; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree full of sap
 Saponaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sa'por, *s.* taste ; a stimulating quality
 Sapph'ire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or like sapphire
 Sap'piness, *s.* succulence ; simpleness
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, succulent ; weak
 Sar'aband, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'casm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine, thin woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. a.* to weed corn

Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb

Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsapare'lla, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sarse, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt ; a window that lets up
 and down by pulleys

Sasho'on, *s.* a leather stuffing in a boot
 Sas'safras, *s.* a tree used in physic

Sat, the *preterite* of *to sit*

Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Satch'el, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy
 Sat'ellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet re-
 volving round a larger, as the moon round
 the earth

Satelli'tious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full to satiety
 Sat'ety, *s.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Sat'in, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Sat'ire, *s.* a poem censuring vice, folly, &c.
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfaction, *s.* the state of being pleased or
 satisfied ; atonement, amends

Satisfac'tive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfaction or content
 Sat'isfy, *v.* to content, please ; convince
 Sat'urant, *a.* impregnating to the fill
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more
 can be received or imbibed

Sat'urday, *s.* the last day in the week

Satu'rity, *s.* fulness, repletion

Sat'urn, *s.* a planet ; in chymistry, lead

Saturn'ian, *a.* happy ; golden

Sat'urnine, *a.* gloomy, grave ; severe

Sa'tyr, *s.* a silvan god ; a lustful man

Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized

Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized

Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly

Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood

Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food

Sauce'box, *s.* an impertinent fellow

Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in

Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.

Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly

Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, petulance

Sau'cy, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent

Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin ; to

keep frugally...*ad.* except

Sa'veal, *s.* a pan to save candle-ends on

Sa'ving, *a.* frugal...*ad.* excepting

Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer ; he who saves

Saun'ter, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter

Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant

Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste

Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste ; to like

Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste

Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort

Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.

Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth for cutting

boards or timber ; a saying, a proverb

Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw

Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing

Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed

Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber

Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone

Saxif'ragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone

Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell

Saying', *s.* an expression ; an opinion

Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore

Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword

Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs

Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh

Scaffold, *s.* a temporary gallery, a kind of

stage erected on certain occasions

Scaffolding, *s.* a support for workmen

Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by

raising ladders against the walls

Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor

Scale, *s.* a balance ; the sign *Libra* in the

zodiac ; part of the covering of a fish ; a

ladder ; means of ascent ; line of distances ;

the gamut ; a scalade

Scale, *v. n.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Scaled, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous
 Scaliness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* leprosy; morbid baldness
 Scal'ion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation
 Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the integuments of the head
 Scal'y, *a.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly
 Scam'mony, *s.* a concreted, resinous juice
 Scam'per, *v. n.* to run with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, de-
 fame; offend by some action
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scan'ning, *s.* in poetry, is the measuring a
 verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scant'iness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scant'let, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scant'ling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape...*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scar'amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, Scarce'ly, *ad.* hardly, scantily
 Scar'ceness, Scar'citty, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scar'ecrow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scar'let, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbe'an, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch
 which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scath'ful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* part of a play; an appearance
 Sce'nery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Sce'nic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour; chase by smell
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Scep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scep'ticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Scep'tre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in
 the hand
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre

Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Sche'mer, *a.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schismat'ic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismat'ical, *a.* implying schism
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *s.* a disciple, a man of letters
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* according to the schools
 Scho'liast, *s.* one who makes notes upon an
 author, a commentator
 Scho'lium, *s.* an explanatory note
 Scho'ly, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place for education
 School'fellow, *s.* a fellow student
 School'man, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of
 academical disputation, and in divinity
 School'master, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 School'mistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciag'raphy, *s.* the section of a building to
 show the inside thereof; the art of dialling
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciatic'al, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Sci'ence, *s.* knowledge, art attained by pre-
 cepts; the seven liberal arts are grammar,
 rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geo-
 metry, astronomy
 Scien'tial, *a.* of, or pertaining to science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scim'tar, *s.* a sword with a convex edge
 Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sci'olist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sci'clous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Sci'om'achy, *s.* a battle with a shadow
 Sci'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirr'hosity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scirr'hous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent; fissure; chap
 Sclero'tic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scol'lop, *s.* a fish; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a small
 fort; a bulwark; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to lade out; to cut hollow
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift; aim; space
 Scorbu'tic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* a long incision; line drawn; ac-
 count; motive; the number twenty

Scor'ious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt...*v.* to scoff, to despise
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Scorp'ion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous sting; a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot; payment
 Scotch, *v.* *a.* to cut slightly
 Scotch, *a.* of, or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying his scot
 Scot'omy, *s.* a swimming in the head
 Scov'el, *s.* mops for sweeping an oven
 Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamper; purge
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours; a purge
 Scourge, *s.* a whip; a lash; punishment
 Scourge, *v.* *a.* to whip, punish, chastise
 Scout, *s.* one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy
 Scout, *v.* *n.* to go out privately to observe
 Scowl, *v.* *n.* to frown, to look angry or sullen
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
 Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged
 Scram'ble, *v.* *n.* to catch eagerly; to climb
 Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
 Scran'ch, *v.* *a.* to grind b. tween the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment, bit
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scrap'per, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v.* *a.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
 Scratch'es, *s.* a disease in horses
 Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawi, *v.* *a.* to draw or write badly
 Scream, *v.* *n.* to make a loud, shrill noise
 Scream, *v.* *n.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.
 Screech, *v.* *n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v.* *a.* to shelter, hide, sift, riddle
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
 Scribble, *s.* worthless, bad writing
 Scrib'ler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
 Scrine, *s.* a repository for writings
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag; schedule; small writing
 Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible
 Scrip'ture, *s.* the bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'ener, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.
 Scrofula, *s.* the disease commonly called the king's-evil
 Scrof'ulous, *a.* diseased with the scrofula
 Scroll, *s.* a writing rolled up
 Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs
 Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow...*v.* *a.* to rub hard
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
 Scrup'le, *s.* a doubt; a weight of 20 grains

Scrup'le, *v.* *n.* to doubt, to hesitate
 Scrup'ulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scru'table, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutineer, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scru'tinize, *v.* *a.* to examine thoroughly
 Scru'tinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scru'tiny, *s.* a strict search or inquiry
 Scru'to'ire, *s.* a case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *v.* *n.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
 Scuf'fle, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil
 Skulk, *v.* *n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Skull, *s.* the brain-pan; a small oar
 Skul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
 Skul'ery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
 Skul'ion, *s.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculp, *v.* *a.* to carve; to engrave...*s.* a print
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by engraving
 Sculp'tor, *s.* a carver or engraver
 Sculp'ture, *s.* art of carving, carved work
 Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, *v.* *a.* to clear off the scum
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurfy, *a.* full of or having scurf
 Scurril'ity, *s.* grossness of reproach, opprobrious language, lewdness of jocularity
 Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sordiness, baseness
 Scur'vy, *s.* a disease...*a.* scabbed, vile
 Scur'vy-grass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scutch'eon, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; a piece of brass placed over a lock
 Scut'tle, *s.* a wide, shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace
 Scythe, *s.* instrument for mowing grass, &c.
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
 Sea'board, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'beach, *s.* the sea shore
 Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea-coast
 Sea'coal, *s.* pit-coal brought by sea
 Sea'compass, *s.* the mariner's compass
 Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea'girl, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, *s.* a water-fowl
 Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Seal'ing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
 Seam, *v.* *a.* to join together; mark, scar
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner; merman
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing

Sean, or Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn...*a.* dry; no longer green
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely...*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
 Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
 Sea'cloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
 Sea'room, *s.* room at sea; far from the shore
 Sea'rover, *s.* a pirate
 Sea'service, *s.* duty at sea
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year,
 spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit
 time; a time not very long
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Sec'ant, *a.* dividing into two parts...*s.* a line
 Sec'e'de, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Seces'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Sec'cle, *s.* a century, an age
 Sec'l'ude, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Sec'lusion, *s.* a secluding, a separating
 Sec'ond, *a.* the next to the first; inferior
 Sec'ond, *s.* one who accompanies another in
 a duel; supporter; 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or de-
 gree; not primarily or originally
 Sec'ondary, *a.* not primary...*s.* a delegate
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Sec'ondrate, *s.* the second order in dignity,
 value, or strength
 Sec'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Sec'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
 Sec'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Sec'retariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Sec're'te, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Sec're'tion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
 Sec're'tious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Sec'retly, *ad.* privately, in secret
 Sec'retness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Sec're'tory, *a.* performing the office of se-
 cretion
 Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Sect'ary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect
 Secta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Section, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or
 book; act of cutting; the part divided
 Sect'or, *s.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use

Sec'ularly, *ad.* in a worldly manner
 Sec'undine, *s.* the after-birth
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secu're, *v. a.* to make certain, protect, insure
 Secu'rely, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Seda'n, *s.* a neat, close chair for carriage
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sed'im'ent, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sed'ition, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Sed'i'tious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
 Seda'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'lity, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
 Sed'ulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious; painful
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to
 behold, to attend; to converse with
 Seed, *s.* the organised particle produced by
 plants and animals, from which new ones
 are generated; original; race
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet seed cake
 Seed'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
 Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 Seeds'man, *s.* a sower, he who sells seed
 Seed'time, *s.* the season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed
 Sce'ing, *s.* sight; vision...*ad.* since that
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; make search
 Seel, *v. a.* to close the eyes
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance
 Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance
 Seem'liness, *s.* decency, grace, beauty
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Seen, *part. a.* perceived, skilled, versed
 Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Seeth, *v.* to boil; to stew; to decoct in hot
 liquor; to be hot
 Seg'm'ent, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended
 between an arch and a chord thereof
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate, or to set apart
 Segrega'tion, *s.* a separation from others
 Seign'orial, *a.* invested with large powers
 Seign'ior, *s.* an Italian title for lord
 Seign'ior, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction
 Seim'er, *s.* a fisher with nets
 Seiz'able, *a.* that is liable to be seized
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
 Seiz'in, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized

Seldom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
 Sele^ct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to others
 Sele^ct, *a.* nicely chosen ; culled out
 Selec^tion, *s.* the act of choosing
 Selenog^raphy, *s.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
 Sel^fish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Selfsame, *s.* numerically the same
 Sel^fion, *s.* a ridge of land between furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price
 Sel^flander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
 Sel^fer, *s.* one who sells, a vender
 Sel^vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
 Selves, *s.* the plural of self
 Sem^bblance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
 Sem^ble, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness
 Se^mi, *a.* in composition, signifies half
 Semianⁿular, *a.* half round ; a ring
 Semⁱbrev^e, *s.* a note in music
 Semⁱcir^cle, *s.* half a circle
 Semicir^cular, *a.* half round
 Semicoⁿion, *s.* a point made thus [;]
 Semidiam^eter, *s.* half a diameter
 Semidiaphaneⁱty, *s.* half transparency
 Semidiaph^anous, *a.* half transparent
 Semifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semiluⁿar, *a.* resembling a half moon
 Semⁱnal, *a.* belonging to seed ; radical
 Semⁱnary, *s.* a seed plot ; original ; school
 Semina^tion, *s.* the act of sowing
 Semini^fic, *a.* productive of seed
 Semipellu^cid, *a.* imperfectly clear
 Semiperspic^uous, *a.* not quite plain
 Semⁱquaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
 Semⁱtone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
 Semⁱvowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound ; semivowels are six in number, f, l, m, n, r, s
 Sempiterⁿal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
 Sempiterⁿity, *s.* duration without end
 Seⁿnary, *a.* containing the number six
 Sen^ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors who share in the government, a parliament
 Sen^ator, *s.* a member of the senate
 Send, *v. a.* to despatch ; to commission
 Sene^ctude, *s.* old age, ancientness
 Senes^cence, *s.* a growing old ; decay
 Sen^eschal, *s.* a steward ; high bailiff
 Seⁿior, *a.* older than another
 Seniorⁱty, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
 Senⁿa, *s.* a physical purge
 Sensa^tion, *s.* perception by the senses
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving ; meaning
 Sense^less, *a.* wanting sense, stupid
 Sensibilⁱty, *s.* quickness of sensation
 Sensible, *a.* having quick intellectual feel-
 ing ; convinced, persuaded ; of good sense
 Sen^sibly, *ad.* with sense ; judiciously
 Sen^sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason

Sen^sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses ; carnal
 Senso^rium, Sen^sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
 Sensualⁱty, *s.* addition to carnal pleasures
 Sen^sualize, *v. a.* to render sensual
 Sen^sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
 Sent, *part. pass. of to send*
 Sen^tence, *s.* a determination ; a period
 Sen^tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge
 Senten^tious, *a.* short and energetic
 Senten^tiously, *ad.* by witty or pithy sentences
 Sen^tient, *a.* perceiving...*s.* one perceiving
 Sen^timent, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
 Sentiment^al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
 Sen^tinel, Sen^try, *s.* a soldier on guard
 Sep^arable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sep^arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite
 Sep^arate, *a.* divided, disunited from
 Sep^arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
 Separa^tion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
 Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
 Septem^ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year
 Sept^enary, *a.* consisting of seven
 Septenⁿial, *a.* lasting seven years
 Septen^trion, *s.* the north ; Charles's-wain
 Septen^trional, *a.* relating to the north
 Septen^trionate, *v. n.* to tend northerly
 Sep^tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
 Septilat^eral, *a.* having seven sides
 Septuagen^ary, Septuagesⁱmal, *a.* consisting of seventy
 Sep^tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 70 interpreters
 Sep^tuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sepul^chral, *a.* relating to burial, &c.
 Sep^ulchre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
 Sep^ulture, *s.* interment, burial
 Sequa^cious, *a.* following ; attendant ; du^qile
 Sequa^city, *s.* ductility ; toughness
 Se^quel, *s.* a conclusion ; consequence
 Se^quence, *s.* a following order
 Se^quent, *a.* following ; consequential
 Seques^ter, *v. a.* to put aside ; deprive of
 Seques^terale, *a.* that may be separated
 Sequestra^tion, *s.* deprivation of profits
 Sequestra^tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed
 Serag^lio, *s.* the house where the eastern concubines, &c. are kept
 Ser^aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Seraphⁱc, *a.* angelic, angelical
 Ser^aphim, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Sere, Seer, *a.* withered ; no longer green
 Serena^de, *s.* music by lovers in the night
 Sereⁿe, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
 Sereⁿely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Sereⁿeⁿess, Sereⁿity, *s.* calmness, peace
 Sereⁿitude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
 Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry

- Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army; a degree in law next below a judge
 C Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order
 Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, important
 Se'riously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Ser'mon, *s.* a pious, instructive discourse
 9 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to preach a sermon
 Sero'sity, *s.* thin, watery part of the blood
 Se'rous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
 Ser'pent, *s.* a snake; a musical instrument
 K Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Serpi'go, *s.* a kind of tetter
 Serr'ate, Serr'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 O Ser'ring, *s.* the act of driving close
 Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist
 Ser'vice, *s.* an office; obedience, favour
 S Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, mean, fawning
 Ser'vilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, pitifully
 V Servility, *s.* slavishness, meanness
 Ser'vingman, *s.* a menial servant
 Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest rank in a college
 Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependance
 Se'rum, *s.* the watery part of the blood
 Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half more
 Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax; cess charged
 C Ses'sion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *s.* a complete suit or assortment
 Seta'ceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Set'on, *s.* an issue, or rowel
 9 Settle'e, *s.* a long seat with a back
 Set'ter, *s.* one who sets; a kind of dog
 Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined
 K Set'tlement, *s.* act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
 Sev'en, *a.* four and three; one more than six
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times
 Sev'ennight, or Se'n'night, *s.* a week
 O Se'vente'en, *a.* ten and seven
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Ser'enty, *a.* seven times ten
 Sev'er, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin
 Sev'eral, *a.* divers, many, distinct
 t Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Seve're, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
 Seve'rely, *ad.* painfully, afflictively, horridly
 V Sever'ity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v.* *a.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sew'er, *s.* an officer; passage for water
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexagen'ary, *a.* aged sixty years
 Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'im'al, *a.* numbered by sixties

- Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting six years
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees
 Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church
 Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton
 Sex'tuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, reproachfully
 Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, to fetter, to link
 Shac'kles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
 Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to cloud, darken; represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool
 Shaft, *s.* an arrow; narrow, deep pit; a spire
 Shag, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy
 Shag're'en, *s.* a fish-skin remarkably rough
 Shag're'en, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion; concussion
 Shall, *v. defective*, it has no tenses but *shall*, future, and *should*, imperfect
 Shallo'on, *s.* a slight woollen stuff
 Shal'lop, or Shallo'op, *s.* a small vessel
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep; futile; silly
 Shal'low, *s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal
 Shal'lowness, *s.* a want of depth or thought
 Shalo't, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Shalt, second person of *shall*
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat
 Sham, *s.* a delusion, imposture, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
 Sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious
 Sha'mefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Sha'meless, *a.* impudent, audacious
 Sham'ois, or Cham'ois, *s.* a wild goat
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three leaved Irish grass
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; the handle
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, image, create
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of proportion or form
 Sha'pely, *a.* well formed, symmetrical
 Shard, *s.* a piece of a pot; plant; fish; frith
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting shards
 Share, *s.* a portion; dividend; plough blade
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, to partake of, cut
 Shar'er, *s.* one who divides, a partaker
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish; a sharper
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour

Sharp'en, *v. a.* to make keen ; make quick
 Sharp'er, *s.* a cheating, tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness ; ingenuity ; severity
 Sharp'set, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces ; to impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor, &c.
 Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves ; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, the female *pronoun* personal
 Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn ; a heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep, &c.
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Shear'man, *s.* he that shears
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour...a.bright
 Sheep, *s.* a well-known animal
 Sheep'cot, Sheep'fold, *s.* an enclosure to pen
 sheep in
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
 Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time of shearing
 sheep ; a feast made when sheep are shorn
 Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving, sly look
 Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed ; a sail ; paper, &c.
 Sheet-anchor, *s.* the largest anchor
 She'kel, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall, &c.
 to place things on ; a sand bank in the
 sea ; a rock under shallow water
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
 Shell, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell
 Shell'fish, *a.* a fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with shells
 Shel'ter, *s.* a cover from injury ; protection
 Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting
 Shelv'y, *a.* shallow ; full of banks ; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* one who tends sheep
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass that tends sheep
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd
 Sherbet, *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sheriff, *s.* a chief annual county officer
 Sheriffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion ; a woman's body linen
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person, a trickster
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.

Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12d.
 Shil'lishall, *a.* wavering, hesitating
 Shi'ly, *a.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be conspic-
 uous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
 Shine, *s.* fair weather ; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'gles, *s.* a disease ; a kind of tetter ; thin
 boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* loss of a ship by rocks, &c.
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shirt'less, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a plaything for children
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread ; a thick splinter
 Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd ; shallow ; sand bank
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shock, *s.* a conflict ; a concussion ; an offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently ; to disgust ; to
 offend, to be offensive
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shod, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to shoe
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a riband, &c. to tie the shoes
 Shone, the *pret.* of to shine
 Shook, the *pret.* of to shake
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c. ; to germi-
 nate ; to push forward ; to jet out ; to
 move swiftly ; to feel a quick pain
 Shoot'er, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop'board, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pret.* of to shear
 Shore, *s.* coast of the sea, &c. a drain ; buttress
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long ; scanty ; brittle
 Short'en, *v. a.* to make short, contract, lop
 Short'hand, *s.* a writing in characters, &c.
 Short lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon ; concisely, briefly
 Short'ness, *s.* the quality of being short
 Shortsight'ed, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to shoot
 Shot, *s.* balls for guns, &c. ; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shot'ten, *a.* having ejected the spawn

Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Show'el, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.
 Show'elboard, *s.* a game and table to play on
 Shough, *s.* a species of shaggy dog
 Should, *verb auxiliary* in *sub. mood*
 Should'er, *s.* the joint that connects the arm
 to the body; a prominence
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder; jostle
 Shoul'derbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shoul'derknot, *s.* a knot of lace, &c. worn
 on the shoulders of footmen, &c.
 Shout, *s.* a loud huzza of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach
 Show, *s.* an exhibition; semblance; pomp
 Show'er, *s.* rain, moderate or violent
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet; scatter with liberality
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Shown, *pret. and part. pass. of to show*
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shrank, *pret. of to shrink*
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, slyly,
 with strong suspicion
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream...*s.* an inarticulate
 cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *s.* confession made to a priest
 Shri'll, *a.* sounding with an acute, tremulous,
 or vibrating sound
 Shril'ness, *s.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* a small sea shellfish; a dwarf
 Shrine, *s.* a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself; to express fear,
 pain, &c. by contracting the body
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour
 Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shroud, *s.* a shelter, a cover...*v.* to cover
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the
 mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support
 the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shrub, *s.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *s.* a contracting of the shoulders to
 signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shrink, Shrun'ken, *par. of to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear, &c.
 Shuffle, *v.* to dodge; to shift; to play
 mean tricks; to change the position of
 the cards; to move with an irregular gait
 Shuf'fle, *s.* a disordering of things; a trick
 Shuff'lecap, *s.* a kind of play or game
 Shuff'ler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape

Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
 Shut'ter, *s.* a cover for a window, &c.
 Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious
 Sib'ilant, *a.* hissing
 Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing sound
 Sicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying
 Sic'city, *s.* dryness, want of moisture
 Sice, *s.* the number six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted
 Sick, *v. n.* to sicken; to take a disease
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick; disgust; decay
 Sic'kle, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
 Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weak
 Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *s.* the rib part of animals; the edge
 Side, *a.* not direct...*v. n.* to join with
 Si'deboard, *s.* a side table on which conve-
 niences are placed
 Si'delong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Sid'eral, Side'real, Side'rean, *a.* starry
 Sid'rated, *a.* planet-struck; blasted
 Sidera'tion, *s.* a mortification, a blast
 Si'desaddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Si'desman, *s.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Si'deways, Si'dewise, *ad.* on one side
 Si'dle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve; to examine
 Sift'er, *s.* he who sifts; a sieve
 Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a sob
 Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing; a show
 Sight'less, *a.* blind, not sightly; offensive
 Sight'liness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
 Sight'ly, *a.* comely, seemly
 Si'gil, *s.* a seal; a kind of charm
 Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Signal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* memorable, remarkable
 Signalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
 Sig'nally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
 Sign'ature, *s.* a mark, sign; among printers,
 a letter to distinguish different sheets
 Sig'net, *s.* a seal, especially the king's
 Significancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
 Significant, *a.* expressive, important
 Significantly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
 Significative, *a.* strongly expressive
 Signify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
 Si'lence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Si'lence, *inter.* commanding silence
 Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
 Si'lently, *ad.* without speech or noise
 Sili'cious, *a.* made of hair; flinty
 Sil'quose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having a pod
 Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread, spun by silk-
 worms; any thing made of it

Silk'en, *a.* made of silk ; soft ; tender
 Silk'mercer, *s.* a dealer in silk
 Silk'weaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *s.* the foot of a door-case, &c.
 Sil'labub, or Sil'libub, *s.* a liquor made of
 milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.
 Sil'liness, *s.* simplicity ; weakness
 Sil'ly, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, full of woods
 Sil'ver, *s.* a white, hard metal
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of, or like silver
 Sil'versmith, *s.* one who deals in silver, &c.
 Simar', or Sima're, *s.* a woman's loose robe
 Sim'lar, *a.* of a like form or quality
 Similar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
 Sim'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
 Simil'itude, *s.* likeness, comparison
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
 Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
 Sim'ony, *s.* the crime of buying or selling
 church preferments
 Si'mous, *a.* having a flat or snubbed nose
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly
 Sim'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile
 Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artless ; unmingled ; silly
 Sim'ple, *s.* a single ingredient ; an herb, &c.
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather simples
 Simp'ler, Simp'list, *s.* an herbalist
 Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
 Simpli'city, *s.* plainness, weakness
 Simp'ly, *ad.* without art, foolishly
 Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits
 Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
 Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
 Sin, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this ; ago
 Since're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
 Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty
 Sin'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
 Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
 Si'neure, *s.* an office which has revenue
 without any employment
 Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve
 Sin'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews, strong,
 firm, vigorous
 Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
 Sin'ful, *a.* not holy, wicked, profane
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody ; to
 celebrate ; give praises to ; to tell in poetry
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
 Singer, *s.* one skilled in singing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, individual
 Sin'gleness, *s.* not duplicity ; sincerity
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, only, by himself
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one ; particular ; rare
 Singularity, *s.* any thing remarkable ; a cu-
 riosity ; a distinguished character

Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly ; strangely
 Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
 Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand ; bad ; unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
 Sink, *s.* a drain, jakes, place of filth
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
 Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *s.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
 Si'nus, *s.* a bay of the sea ; gulf ; opening
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
 Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
 Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men ; a title
 Sire, *s.* a father ; a male
 Si'rens, *s.* sea monsters, who enticed men by
 singing, and then devoured them
 Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog-star
 Sir'name, *s.* the family name
 Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east, or Syrian wind
 Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'rup, *s.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar
 Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
 Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society
 Sister'ly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat, to incubate
 Site, *s.* situation, local position
 Sith, *ad.* since ; seeing that
 Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
 Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* placed ; lying
 Situa'tion, *s.* a position ; condition ; state
 Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
 Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
 Six-sco're, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixte'en, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Size, *s.* bulk ; a glutinous substance
 Si'zeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Si'z'er, *s.* a student of the lowest rank at the
 university of Cambridge
 Si'zy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
 Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish ; a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Skeep, *s.* a short sword ; a knife
 Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
 Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved
 as in their natural situation
 Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sketch, *s.* an outline ; rough draught
 Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines ; to plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint ; to look disdainfully
 Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
 Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously

Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
 Skilled, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skillet, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *v.* to take off the scum; pass lightly
 Skimmer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
 Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay; to uncover; to heal
 Skink'er, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart; a lackey
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master, or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim; lampoon; insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened; wanton; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift; to shade; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that encloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone; a puddle
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed; to spill
 Slab'by, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slain, *part. pass. of to slay*
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks; shut hard
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to scandalize
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive
 Slant, *v. a.* to cast obliquely or sideways
 Slant, Slant'ing, *s.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut; lash; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound, cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* grey fossile stone...*v. a.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to moid, to toil
 Slav'er, *v.* to emit, or smear with, spittle
 Sla'very, *s.* the condition, &c. of a slave
 Slaught'er, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay

Slaught'erhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher
 Slaught'erman, *s.* one employed in killing
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Sleaz'y, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels; a smith's large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate, nitid
 Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber...*v. n.* to rest
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleep'ing, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep; watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow, &c.
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 Sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky, sparing
 Slept, *pret. of to sleep*
 Slew, *pret. of to slay*
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice; pass unnoticed
 Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
 Slight, *a.* small; worthless; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect; contempt; artifice; scorn
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slightly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully; weakly
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape
 Slim'y, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice
 Sling, *s.* a missive weapon for stones; a stroke
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, &c.
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to cast its young
 Slip, *v.* to slide; fall into error; to fall out of the memory; convey secretly
 Slip, *s.* a false step; mistake; twig; escape
 Slip/board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip'knot, *s.* a bow-knot, a knot easily untied
 Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe; a loose shoe
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib; uncertain
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing lengthwise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Sli'ver, *v. a.* to split...*s.* a branch torn off
 Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the blackthorn
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water; drink hastily
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction

Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular
 Slope, Slo'pewise, Slo'pingly, *ad.* obliquely
 C Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
 Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
 Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
 Sloth'fully, *ad.* with sloth, lazily
 g Slouch, *s.* a downcast look; a man who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly
 Slov'en, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
 Slov'enly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
 k Slov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
 Slough, *s.* a deep, miry place; the skin which a serpent casts off periodically
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
 Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
 o Slowly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
 Slow'ness, *s.* want of velocity; deliberation
 Slo'worm, *s.* a small worm or viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily, to daub
 Slubberdegullion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch
 t Sludge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *s.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
 Slug'gard, *s.* a drone, an idle, lazy fellow
 Slug'fish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
 x Slug'gishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
 { Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate
 { Sluice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
 { Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
 { Slum'ber, *s.* a light sleep, repose
 a Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 c Slung, *pret.* and *part. of* to sling
 c Slunk, *pret.* and *part. of* to sink
 c Slur, *s.* a slight disgrace...*v. a.* to sully, soil
 Slut, *s.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty
 g Slut'tishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
 Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
 Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
 Smack, *s.* taste, savour; a loud kiss
 k Small, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
 Small'coal, *s.* small wood coals used in lighting fires
 Small'craft, *s.* vessels less than ships
 Small'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
 c Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distemper, very contagious
 Smalt, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
 Smarag'dine, *a.* made of, or like emerald
 Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
 Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick, lively pain
 s Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
 Smart'ness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
 Smatch, *s.* a taste; tincture; a bird
 Smat'ter, *s.* superficial knowledge
 w Smat'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
 Smear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate
 Smear'y, *a.* dauby; adhesive
 z Smeeth, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke
 • Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.

Smell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
 Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to smell
 Smelt, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
 Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
 Smerk, Smirk, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
 Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, &c. be propitious
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
 Smi'lingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smit, Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of to smite
 Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
 Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop
 Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
 Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a steam
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; to burn; discover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or ridicule; smell out, find out
 Smo'kedry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
 Smo'ky, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke, fuming
 Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
 Smooth, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
 Smooth'ness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
 Smote, *pret.* of to smite
 Smoth'er, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
 Smoth'er, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to import or export goods without paying the customs
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
 Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share, a part taken by compact
 Snaf'fle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snag, *s.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of jaggs
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Sna'keroot, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
 Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entangle, to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle
 Snarl'er, *s.* a surly, captious fellow

- Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily...*s.* a hasty catch
 Snatch/block, *s.* a kind of pulley in a ship
 C Snatch'er, *s.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *s.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Sneak'up, *s.* a cowardly, creeping scoundrel
 Sneap, *s.* a reprimand...*v. a.* to check; nip
 Sneck, *s.* a latch, or fastening to a door
 Sneer, *s.* contempt...*v. n.* to show contempt
 K Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose, occasioned by an irritation of the nostrils...*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *s.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. a.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 O Sniggle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool
 Snip'pet, *s.* a small part, a share
 S Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry childishly
 Sniv'elling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful
 Snore, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 W Short, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
 Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nozel
 Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
 Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *s.* a small white spring flower
 Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow
 C Snub, *s.* a knot in wood; a jagg, a snag
 Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand; to nip
 Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried
 Snuffers, *s.* an utensil to snuff candles
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 K Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
 O Soap'boiler, *s.* one who makes soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c...*s.* a convulsive sigh
 Sober, *a.* temperate, regular, serious
 Soberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 T Sobri'ety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness
 So'cage, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
 W So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company, &c.
 So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society
 Soci'ety, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership
 Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus

Socinianism, *s.* the opinions of Faustus Socinus, who asserted, that Christ had no pre-existent state before his being born of Mary; and that original sin, predestination, and reprobation, were mere chimeras
 Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
 Sock'et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
 Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
 Sodal'ity, *s.* fellowship, fraternity
 Sod'den, *part. pass.* of *to seeth*; boiled
 So'der, or Sol'der, *s.* a metallic cement
 Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
 So'fa, *s.* a splendid seat covered
 Soft, *a.* not hard, or rough, simple, gentle
 Soft, *inter.* hold, stop, not so fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
 Soho! *inter.* form of calling to one afar off
 Soil, *s.* dung; compost; earth, dirt
 So'journ, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in some place
 So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, pleasure; alleviation
 Sol'ar, Sol'lary, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sell*
 Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince, or Sultan
 Sol'dier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, soldiership
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
 Sol'ely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful; religiously grave; serious
 Solemn'ity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
 Solemniza'tion, *s.* the act of celebration
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 Solli'cit, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 Sollicita'tion, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
 Solli'citor, *s.* one who acts for another
 Solli'citous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
 Solli'citress, *s.* a woman who solicits
 Solli'citude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
 Solid'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
 Solifid'ian, *s.* one who holds faith only, not works, necessary to salvation
 Solil'oquy, *s.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
 Solita'ire, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit
 Solita'ry, *a.* retired; gloomy; single
 Soli'tude, *s.* a lonely life or place; a desert
 So'lo, *s.* a tune played by one person
 Sol'stice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
 Sol'stitial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be cleared by reason or inquiry; able to pay

Sol'uble, *a.* capable of dissolution
 Solubil'ity, *s.* susceptibility of separation
 C Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
 Solv'ency, *s.* an ability to pay debts
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving
 Solu'te, *a.* loosened; disengaged; fluent
 9 Solu'tion, *s.* a separation; explanation
 Sol'u'tive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Somatol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of bodies
 Some, *a.* more or less; certain persons
 10 Somebody, *s.* an indiscriminate person
 Som'er'set, *s.* a leap from a beam, &c.
 Some'how, *ad.* one way or other
 Some'thing, *s.* not nothing, part
 20 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then, not never
 Some'what, *s.* something, more or less
 Some'where, *ad.* in one place or other
 5 Somniferous, Somnific, *a.* causing sleep
 Som'nolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Son, *s.* a male child, native, descendant
 10 Son-in-law, *s.* one married to one's daughter
 Sona'ta, *s.* a tune for instruments only
 Song, *s.* a composition in verse to be sung
 Songs'ter, *s.* a singer of songs
 Songs'tress, *s.* a female singer
 Son'net, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines only
 Sonnette'r, *s.* a small or petty poet
 C Soniferous, *a.* giving, or bringing sound
 Sonorific, Sonoriferous, *a.* giving sound
 Sono'rous, *a.* loud, or high sounding
 Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 9 Soot, *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
 Soot'ed, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
 Soot'erkin, *s.* a kind of false birth, fabled
 to be produced by Dutch women from sit-
 ting over their stoves
 Sooth, *s.* truth, reality...*ad.* pleasing
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
 C Sooth'say, *v. n.* to predict, to foretell
 Sooth'sayer, *s.* a foreteller, predictor
 Sooth'saying, *s.* foretelling future events
 Soot'y, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
 20 Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
 9 Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
 So'phi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
 Soph'ism, *s.* a fallacious argument
 Soph'ist, *s.* a subtle, cavilling disputer
 Soph'ister, *s.* a fallacious disputant
 Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
 Sophist'ically, *ad.* with fallacious subtlety
 Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
 Sophistry, *s.* a fallacious reasoning
 2 Soporiferous, Soporific, *a.* causing sleep
 5 Sorcerer, *s.* a conjurer, magician, wizard
 + Sorceress, *s.* a female magician, enchantress
 Sorcery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration
 10 Sord, *s.* turf, grassy ground
 10 Sordes, *s.* foulness, dregs

Sor'did, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
 Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
 So'rel, *s.* a buck of the third year
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
 Sor'el, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
 Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
 Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner; class;
 degree of any quality; lot; set; suit
 Sort, *v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit
 Sort'ance, *s.* suitability; agreement
 Sort'ilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
 Sort'ment, *s.* distribution, a parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into; to sit lazily
 Sot, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
 Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor; doltish
 Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 ...*s.* a monarch, a king, supreme lord
 Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c. of a sovereign
 prince, supremacy, highest place
 Sought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to seek*
 Soul, *s.* the immaterial, immortal part of
 man; spirit; essence; vital principle
 Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty
 Sound, *s.* any thing audible; a shallow sea
 Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; exa-
 mine; celebrate by sound; make a noise
 Sound'ing, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
 Sound'ings, *s.* places fathomable at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily; stoutly; rightly
 Soup, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross
 Source, *s.* a spring; head; original cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with acidity, or acrimony
 Sous, *s.* a small French coin, value 1d.
 Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water
 Souse, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
 Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into
 water; to fall, as a bird on its prey
 South, *s.* one of the four cardinal points; the
 part where the sun is to us at noon; the
 southern regions; the south wind
 South, *a.* southern...*ad.* toward the south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
 South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south
 South'ernwood, *s.* a plant
 South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
 Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead
 Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread; to propagate
 Sow'ins, *s.* flummery; oatmeal soured
 Sown, *part.* of *to sow*
 Space, *s.* extension; quantity of time
 Spa'cious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* of a light red
 Spadi'le, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille, &c.

Spa'gyric, Spagyric'al, *a.* chymical
 Spagyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
 Spake, the *pret.* of *to speak*
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches ; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended
 Span'gle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport ; a sycophant
 Span'ish, *a.* of, or pertaining to Spain
 Span'ish, *s.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *s.* a small coin
 Span'king, *a.* large ; jolly ; strong ; fine
 Span'ner, *s.* the lock of a fusee or carbine
 Spar, *s.* marcasite ; a small beam ; a bar
 Spur, *v.* to shut, close ; fight ; quarrel
 Spar'able, *s.* a small nail used in shoe-heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal ; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty ; lean ; superfluous
 Spar'erib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spa'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire ; a gay man
 Spark'le, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Spark'le, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion ; a cramp
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shell-fish...the *pret.* of *to spit*
 Spat'iate, *v. n.* to range, to ramble at large
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle ; asperse ; spit
 Spat'terdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spat'ula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spav'in, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *s.* a place famous for mineral water
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c. ; an offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk ; celebrate ; pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks, or proclaims
 Speak'ing, *part. a.* talking, uttering words
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular ; uncommon ; chief
 Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort ; class of nature
 Spec'ific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another ; a particular quality
 Specific, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Specific'ally, *ad.* according to the species
 Spec'ify, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
 Spe'cimen, *s.* an example, pattern ; essay
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy ; plausible ; striking
 Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c...*v. a.* to spot
 Speck'le, *v. a.* to mark with small spots

Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, a gazing-stock, exhibition ; glasses to help the sight
 Specta'tor, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Specta'torship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spec'tre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Speculation, *s.* view ; contemplation ; a mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative ; ideal
 Spec'ulator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a looking-glass
 Speed, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to speed*
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speech'less, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste...*v.* to make haste ; to have success ; to hasten
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm ; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters ; charm
 Spel'ter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavisher
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'ti, *s.* an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales
 Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Spha'celus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb ; circuit, province
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Sphericalness, Spheri'city, *s.* rotundity
 Spher'oid, *s.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroidal, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmegs, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spi'cery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spi'cy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spid'er, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spig'ot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn ; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.
 Spi'kenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity ; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Spil'ler, *s.* a kind of fishing-line
 Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. by twisting any filamentous matter ; to protract, draw out tediously, exercise the art of spinning
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* a garden plant
 Spi'nal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning ; any thing long and slender
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the back bone ; a thorn
 Spinet', *s.* a small harpsichord

Spiniferous, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny
 Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spider
 Spinosity, *s.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 Spinous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been married; a woman that spins
 Sp'ny, *a.* thorny, briary; perplexed
 Spi'acle, *s.* a breathing-hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spi'rally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *s.* a curve line; a wreath; a steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot up pyramidically
 Spir'it, *s.* the soul; a ghost; ardour; genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 Spir'itual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
 Spir'itualiza'tion, *s.* act of spiritualizing
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spir'ituality, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'ituos, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidal; wreathed, curled
 Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spis'situde, *s.* grossness; thickness; firmness
 Spit, *s.* an utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; to thrust thro'; to eject from the mouth
 Spit'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spi'teful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spi'tefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spi'tle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned inward
 Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
 Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleen'ful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Splen'etic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splint'er, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
 Splut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder; to corrupt
 Spoil'er, *s.* a robber, a plunderer, a pillager
 Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel... *pret. of to speak*
 Spo'ken, *part. pass. of to speak*
 Spo'kesman, *s.* he who speaks for another

Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spon'sion, *s.* a becoming surety for another
 Spon'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
 Sponta'neous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Sponta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Spool, *s.* a weaver's quill... *v.* to wind yarn, &c.
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
 Spoon'ing, *s.* scudding; a sea phrase
 Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting, &c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sport'ive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Sports'man, *s.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spot, *s.* a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt; disgrace; maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, *s.* a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprang, the *preterite* of *to spring*
 Sprat, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to struggle; to tumble, or creep
 Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch; foam of the sea, commonly written *spry*
 Spread, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch; disseminate; divulge
 Spread, *s.* extent, compass; expansion
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch or spray
 Spright, *s.* a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
 Spright'liness, *s.* liveliness, gaiety, vivacity
 Spright'ly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; fire a mine
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year; elastic force; bound; fountain; cause; original
 Springe, *s.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
 Spring'le, *s.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at the new moon
 Sprinkle, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation
 Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim... *s.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebe'er, *s.* a kind of physical beer
 Spru'ceness, *s.* neatness without elegance
 Sprung, *pret. and part. of to spring*
 Spud, *s.* a short knife

Spume, *s.* foam, froth...*v. n.* to foam
 Spu'mous, Spu'my, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin*
 Spunge, *s.* a soft, porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spun'ging-house, *s.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heel; stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spu'rious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt...*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit; a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill-favoured
 Squall, *s.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squa'mose, Squa'mous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; strong; stout; equal; honest; fair, &c.
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeam'ish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild-fire
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
 Squin'ancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. a.* to conduct a person...*s.* a title
 Squir'rel, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mentally by calumny
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a blow
 Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Stable, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm
 Stable, *s.* a house for horses, &c.

Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wood; a row of chimnies, or funnels
 Sta'dle, *s.* a staff, a crutch; a young tree
 Stad'tholder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
 Staff, *s.* a stick; a prop; an ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer, five years old
 Stage, *s.* a theatre, place where any thing public is transacted; that part of a journey where a person takes fresh horses, &c.
 Sta'ge-coach, *s.* a coach that travels by stages
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four year old stag
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
 Stag'gers, *s.* vertigo in horses; madness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, or agitated
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course, or motion
 Staid, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, maculate; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c. by
 Stair'case, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post; wager; pledge; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
 Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, worn out of notice
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Sta'leness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately...*s.* a stem
 Stalk'ing-horse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a booth
 Stal'lion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing; solids of a human body; threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon things that pay customs
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood, &c. running
 Stanch'ion, *s.* a prop, a support
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt; offer as a candidate; persist; abide
 Stand, *s.* a station, post; halt; perplexity
 Stand'ard, *s.* an ensign in war; a fixed weight; a measure; undoubted authority
 Stand'el, *s.* a tree of long standing
 Stand'ing, *s.* continuance; station; rank
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case for pen and ink
 Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
 Stan'nary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is digged and refined

Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *a.* settled, established in commerce
 Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
 Starboard, *s.* the right side of a ship, &c.
 Starch, *s.* a substance made of flour or potatoes to stiffen linen with
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Starch'ed, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly; precisely
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
 Star'gazer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
 Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple, plain
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
 Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars
 Star'like, *a.* bright; pointed as a star
 Star'ling, *s.* a bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with stars
 Star'ry, *a.* consisting of, or like stars
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose
 Start, *s.* a motion of terror, quick spring
 Start'er, *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ish, Start'lish, *a.* apt to start
 Start'le, *v.* to start by surprise or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
 Starv'ing, *parl.* dying with hunger
 Starv'ling, *s.* a lean meagre person
 Stat'ary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
 State, *s.* a condition, dignity; a republic
 State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
 Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
 Sta'tely, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
 Sta'tely, *ad.* majestically, proudly
 Sta'tesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs, one versed in the arts of government
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
 Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
 Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post, &c.
 Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed, not progressive
 Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
 Stat'ist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
 Stat'uary, *s.* a carver of images
 Stat'ue, *s.* an image of metal, stone, &c.
 Stat'ure, *s.* the height of any animal
 Stat'utable, *a.* acting according to statute
 Stat'ute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict
 Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight
 Staves, *s.* the plural of *staff*
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
 Stay, *s.* continuance in a place; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support, &c.
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
 Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute

Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *s.* a horse, horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Steel'yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination; of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice...*v. a.* to soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *s.* a young ox...*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition
 Steers'man, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *s.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stel'lute, Stel'luted, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stellif'erous, *a.* having stars
 Stel'lion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *s.* a stalk; twig; family; race, generation; a ship's prow or fore part
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* short-hand writing
 Stentorophon'ic-tube, *s.* a speaking trumpet
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *s.* footstep; action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging
 Stercog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane
 Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring solid bodies to find their contents
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Steril'ity, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standard rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'on, or Stern'um, *s.* the breast bone
 Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
 Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing
 Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly...*s.* a hot-house
 Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple; stab

Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy, &c.
 Stick'ler, *s.* a busybody; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contender
 C Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unpliant
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 9 Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiff'ness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility
 Stif'fie, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 K Stil'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sun-dial
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger, or tuck
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm...*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
 O Stillat'itious, *a.* drawn by a still
 Still'atory, *s.* a still; a laboratory
 Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless
 Still'ness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence
 S Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, urge, spur on
 Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency
 V Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
 Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse
 W Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *s.* fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stink'pot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 C Stip'end, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipend'iary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *a.* apt to stop blood; astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
 9 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling icicles
 K Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser
 Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join, unite
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.
 O Stive, *v. a.* to put up close; to make hot
 Stocca'do, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant; a log; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money; frame of a gun, &c.
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
 T Stock'-fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in stock
 W Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood

Stocks, *s.* a prison for the legs; a frame of timber, &c. on which ships are built
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Sto'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics
 Sto'icism, *s.* the opinion, &c. of the Stoics
 Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
 Sto'ten, *part. pass.* of *to steal*
 Stom'ach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion; appetite; anger; sullenness; pride
 Stom'ach; *v.* to resent, to be violently angry
 Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast
 Stomach'ic, *a.* relating to the stomach
 Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable; a gem; a concretion in the bladder or kidneys; a weight of 14lb. &c.; the case which contains the seeds of some fruits
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones
 Sto'necutter, *s.* a hewer of stones
 Sto'nefruit, *s.* plums, apricots, peaches, &c.
 Sto'nehorse, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Sto'nepit, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
 Sto'nepitch, *s.* hard, inspissated pitch
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of or full of stones, hard
 Stood, *preterite* of *to stand*
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; an evacuation
 Stool'ball, *s.* a kind of game with balls
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition; point in writing; regulation in music, &c.
 Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor, stopped by turning a cock
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance
 Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped
 Sto'rax, *s.* the name of a tree, and its gum
 Store, *s.* plenty, abundance; a warehouse
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
 Sto'rehouse, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; sedition
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force; to rage
 Storm'y, *a.* violent, tempestuous
 Sto'ry, *s.* a narrative, a tale; flight of rooms
 Stove, *s.* a hot-house; a place to make fire in
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, intrepid, lusty
 Stout'ly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately
 Stout'ness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
 Stow'age, *s.* a place where goods may be stowed or laid up; a being laid up
 Stra'bism, *s.* squinting; act of looking askint
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander dispersedly, to rove, to ramble; to exuberate
 Straight, *a.* not crooked; right; narrow
 Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately
 Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight

Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something ; sprain ; make ; turn ; tendency
 Strain, *s.* style of speaking ; song ; note ; rank ; character ; turn ; tendency
 Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult, not wide
 Strait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith ; difficulty
 Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
 Strait'ness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
 Strake, *s.* a plate of iron ; seam ; breadth
 Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river
 Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows
 Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd
 Strange, *inter.* an expression of wonder
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
 Stra'nger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
 Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
 Stran'gles, *s.* a disease in horses
 Stran'gury, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain
 Strap, *s.* a long narrow thong of leather
 Strappa'do, *s.* chastisement with a strap
 Strap'ping, *a.* large, vast, well-grown
 Stra'ta, *s.* beds or layers of different matter
 Stra'tagem, *s.* an artifice in war ; a trick
 Stra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of earth, &c.
 Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
 Straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
 Straw'colour, *a.* of a light yellow colour
 Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
 Stray, *s.* any creature, &c. lost by wandering
 Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, track
 Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
 Streak'y, *a.* striped, variegated by lines
 Stream, *s.* a running water, a current
 Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
 Stream'er, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
 Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
 Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
 Strength'en, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
 Strength'ener, *s.* that which makes strong
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
 Stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
 Strep'ent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
 Strep'erous, *a.* noisy, jarring, hoarse
 Stress, *s.* importance ; violence, force
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
 Stretch, *s.* extension, reach, struggle
 Stretch'er, *s.* any thing used for extension ; the wood against which rowers set their feet ; one who stretches ; a support
 Strew, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
 Stri'æ, *s.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striæ
 Strick'en, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
 Strick'le, *s.* that which strikes the corn in a measure to level it
 Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
 Strict'y, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, accurately
 Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction ; a slight touch

Stride, *s.* a long step...*v.* to make long steps
 Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
 Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
 Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow ; impress ; stamp ; lower ; make a bargain ; be stranded
 Strike, *s.* a bushel ; a dry measure
 Stri'king, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
 String, *s.* a slender rope ; cord ; series
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings ; to file
 String'ed, *a.* having, or produced by strings
 Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
 String'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses
 String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divest
 Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip
 Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c. ; a lash with a whip ; a blow...*v. a.* to variegate with lines of different colours
 Stripl'ing, *s.* a youth
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
 Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock ; sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
 Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
 Stroll'er, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
 Strong'y, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
 Stro'phe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of *to strive*
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*
 Struc'ture, *s.* an edifice, building ; form
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
 Struggle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
 Stru'mous, *a.* having swellings in the glands ; relating to the king's evil
 Stru'm'pet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
 Stub, *s.* a log, a block...*v. a.* to root up
 Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick ; truncated
 Stub'ble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible ; rugged
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
 Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
 Stuc'co, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to stick*
 Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares ; a button
 Stud'ent, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Stud'ied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
 Stud'ious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
 Stud'iously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
 Stud'y, *s.* application to books and learning ; deep thought ; an apartment for books
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
 Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods ; medicine, cloth
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously
 Stuff'ing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled ; relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stultif'quence, *s.* foolish talk
 Stultify, *v. a.* to make foolish
 Stumble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip

Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
 Stum'bler, *s.* one that stumbles or mistakes
 Stump, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or blow
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass.* of *sting*
 Stunk, *pret.* of *stink*
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupe
 Stupefaction, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupendous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
 Stup'id, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stup'ify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stup'or, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
 Stup'rate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, deflower
 Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness, hardness
 Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fish
 Sturk, *s.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *s.* manner of writing, or speaking; title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
 Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name
 Styptic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styptic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Sua'sible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Sua'sive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Suba'cid, *a.* sour in a small degree
 Subac'rid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subac'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subchant'er, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subcla'vian, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
 Subcuta'neous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* in the Romish church, is the deacon's servant
 Subde'an, *s.* the vicergerent of a dean
 Subdec'uple, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Sub'dolous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subdu'ce, Subdu'ct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract
 Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdu'e, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one in two
 Subja'cent, *a.* lying under
 Subje'ct, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose

Subje'ct, *a.* placed under; liable, apt
 Subje'ct, *s.* one who is under the dominion of another; the matter treated of
 Subject'ion, *s.* state of being under a superior
 Subject'ive, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subingress'ion, *s.* secret entrance
 Subjo'in, *v. a.* to add at the end or after
 Subita'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjuga'tion, *s.* a taming, or subduing
 Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining
 Subjunctive, *a.* subjoined to something
 Sublap'sary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Subli'mable, *a.* that may be sublimed
 Sub'imate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire
 Sub'imate, *s.* quicksilver sublimated
 Sublimat'ion, *s.* a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire
 Subli'me, *a.* high in place or style, lofty
 Subli'me, *s.* the grand or lofty style
 Subli'mely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style, or excellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly
 Subma'rine, *a.* lying or acting under the sea
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Submi'ss, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious
 Submis'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly, &c.
 Submit, *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority; to let down, to sink
 Submul'tiple, *s.* an even part
 Subnas'cent, *a.* growing out underneath
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one part of eight
 Subord'inacy, Subord'inancy, *s.* the state of being subject; series of subordination
 Subord'inate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subord'inately, *ad.* in a series regularly descending; in an inferior degree
 Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior
 Subo'rn, *v. a.* to procure by false means
 Suborna'tion, *s.* the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action
 Subpo'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subquad'ruple, *a.* containing a fourth part
 Subquin'tuple, *a.* containing a fifth part
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudently obtained
 Subscribe, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to
 Subscri'ber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.
 Subscription, *s.* any thing underwritten; attestation or consent by underwriting the name; money, &c. subscribed for carrying on any undertaking; submission
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train
 Subsequence, *s.* the state of following
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following, not preceding
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* so as to follow in train
 Subse'rve, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward

Subserviency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use
 Subservient, *a.* instrumental ; serviceable
 Subsidence, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards
 Subsidency, *s.* tendency downward
 Subsidiary, *a.* assistant ; brought in aid
 Subsidy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute
 Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under
 Subsist, *v. n.* to continue ; have means of living
 Subsistence, *s.* real being ; competence
 Subsistent, *a.* having real being, existent
 Substance, *s.* something existing ; essential part ; something real ; body ; wealth
 Substantial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 Substantiality, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 Substantialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 Substantially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, truly
 Substantiate, *v. a.* to make to exist
 Substantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing
 Substantive, *a.* solid ; denoting existence
 Substitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Substitute, *s.* one acting for another
 Substratum, *s.* a layer of earth, or any other thing that lies under another
 Substruction, *s.* an under building
 Subsublative, Subsublatory, *a.* moving by starts
 Subtend, *v. a.* to extend underneath
 Subtense, *s.* the chord of an arch
 Subterfluent, *a.* running under
 Subterfuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a.* lying under the earth, placed below the surface
 Subterranean, *s.* a place under ground
 Subtile, *a.* thin ; nice, acute, cunning
 Subtily, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 Subtleness, *s.* fineness, rareness ; cunning
 Subtiliate, *v. a.* to make thin
 Subtiliation, *s.* the act of making thin
 Subtilty, *s.* thinness ; cunningness ; slyness
 Subtilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 Subtilization, *s.* superfluous acuteness
 Subtle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 Subtract, *v. a.* to take away part
 Subtraction, *s.* a taking part from the whole
 Subvention, *s.* a supply, aid, relief
 Subversion, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subversive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Subvert, *v. a.* to overthrow, overturn, ruin
 Suburbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but without the walls
 Succedaneous, *a.* in the room of another
 Succedaneous, *s.* that which is put to serve for something else
 Succeded, *v.* to follow in order ; to prosper
 Success, *s.* happy termination of any affair
 Successful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Successfully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily
 Succession, *s.* a series of things or persons following one another ; lineage ; inheritance ; order of descendants
 Successive, *a.* following in order

Successfully, *ad.* in uninterrupted order
 Successor, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succinct, *a.* tucked up ; concise, brief
 Succinctly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Succory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Succour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Succour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Succulent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Succumb, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
 Succussion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in ; to extract moisture
 Sucker, *s.* any thing that draws ; part of a pump ; a young twig or shoot
 Sucklet, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suckle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suckling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suction, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Sudation, *s.* sweating
 Sudatory, *a.* sweating... *s.* a sweating bath
 Sudden, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sudden, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Suddenly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law ; beg, entreat
 Suet, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Suet, *a.* consisting of, or like suet
 Suffer, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suffering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suffice, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient
 Sufficiency, *s.* a being sufficient, competency, supply equal to want
 Sufficient, *a.* equal to ; qualified for
 Sufficiently, *ad.* enough ; tolerably
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffocation, *s.* the act of choking
 Suffragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffumigate, *v.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumigation, *s.* fume raised by fire
 Suffumige, *s.* a medical fume
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffusion, *s.* a spreading over ; a dimness
 Sugar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
 Sugarplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Sugary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in one's mind, to inform secretly
 Suggestion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
 Sugillate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Suicide, *s.* self-murder, a self-murderer
 Sullage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Suing, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition ; set ; courtship ; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord

- Suitable, *a.* agreeable to, according to
 Suitably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 C Suit'er, Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'lenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 q Sul'lenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing, or like sulphur
 k Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sulta'na, Sul'taness, *s.* the Grand Seignior's consort
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 u Sum, *s.* the whole of anything; a certain quantity of money; a compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 S Sum'mary, *a.* consist... an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure-house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
 w Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sumpter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sumption, *s.* the act of taking
 c Sumptuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
 Sumptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sumptuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sumptuousness, *s.* expensiveness
 q Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* the ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the Christian sabbath
 k Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sun'k, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 S Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of the morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 w Sup, *v.* to drink by sups; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Superable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabund, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Z Superabundance, *s.* more than enough
 Superabundant, *a.* being more than enough
 Superadd, *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superaddition, *s.* act of adding to something
 Superadvent, *a.* coming unexpectedly
 Superannuate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
 Superannuated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Superb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Superbly, *ad.* in a superb manner, proudly
 Supercargo, *s.* a sea-officer to manage trade
 Supercelestial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercilious, *a.* proud, haughty, arbitrary
 Superciliously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Supereminence, *s.* superior excellence
 Supereminent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Supererogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supererogation, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superexcellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Superfice, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superficial, *a.* lying on the surface; contrived to cover something; shallow
 Superficies, *s.* the outside, or surface
 Superfine, *a.* eminently fine
 Superfluitant, *a.* floating on the top
 Superfluity, *s.* more than enough
 Superfluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Superflux, *s.* what is more than is wanted
 Superincumbent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else
 Superinduce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage
 Superintendence, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superintendent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Superiority, *s.* a being greater, or higher, &c.
 Superior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Superlatio, *s.* an exaggeration, excess
 Superlative, *a.* implying the highest degree
 Superlunary, *a.* placed above the moon
 Supernal, *a.* coming from above; celestial
 Supernatant, *a.* swimming above
 Supernatural, *a.* above nature; miraculous
 Supernumerary, *a.* above a stated number
 Superpurgation, *s.* an over-purging
 Superscribe, *v. a.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.
 Superscription, *s.* a writing on the outside
 Superse, *v. a.* to make void; to suspend
 Superstition, *s.* false devotion, or religion
 Superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superstrain, *v. a.* to overstrain
 Superstru, *v. a.* to build upon any thing
 Superstruction, *s.* edifice raised on any thing
 Superstructure, *s.* what is built on another
 Supervacaneous, *a.* needless; superfluous
 Supervene, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly
 Supervenient, *a.* added, additional
 Supervention, *s.* a coming on a sudden
 Supervise, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee
 Supervisor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
 Supine, *a.* lying with the face upwards
 Supine, *s.* a verbal noun, in grammar
 Supinely, *ad.* drowsily, indolently
 Supineity, *s.* drowsiness, indolence

Sup'per, *s.* evening repast, last meal of the day
 Sup'perless, *a.* without a supper
 Suppla'nt, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning
 Sup'plement, *s.* an addition to supply defects
 Supplement'al, Supplement'ary, *a.* addition-
 al; such as may supply the place of
 what is lost

Sup'pleness, *s.* pliantness, flexibility
 Sup'pletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, submissive
 Sup'pliant, Sup'plicant, *s.* a petitioner
 Sup'plicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 Supplica'tion, *s.* an humble petition
 Supply', *v. a.* to relieve, to serve instead of
 Supply', *s.* a relief of want, aid, support
 Suppo'rt, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
 Suppo'rt, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 Support'able, *a.* tolerable; moderate
 Support'er, *s.* one that supports; a prop
 Suppo'se, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without
 examination; to lay down without proof;
 to admit without proof

Supposi'tion, *s.* position laid down; hypo-
 thesis; imagination yet unproved
 Suppositi'tious, *a.* counterfeit, not genuine
 Suppositi'tiousness, *s.* a being counterfeit
 Supposi'tory, *s.* a kind of solid dyster
 Suppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue; conceal
 Suppres'sion, *s.* the act of suppressing
 Sup'purate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter
 Suppuration, *s.* a ripening to pus or matter
 Sup'purative, *a.* digestive; generating matter
 Supputa'tion, *s.* a reckoning, calculation
 Suppute, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 Supramun'dane, *a.* above the world
 Suprem'acy, *s.* the height of authority, &c.
 Supre'me, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.
 Supre'mely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Su'ral, *a.* being in the calf of the leg
 Su'rance, *s.* a warrant, a security
 Surce'ase, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off
 Surcha'rge, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.
 Sur'cingle, *s.* a girth, a girdle of a cassock
 Sur'cle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker
 Sur'coat, *s.* a short coat worn over the dress
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard; incommensurable
 Sur'dity, *s.* deafness; dullness, heaviness
 Sure, *a.* certain, confident; safe; firm
 Sure, Su'rely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 Su'rety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail
 Sur'face, *s.* the superficies; the outside
 Sur'feit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.
 Surge, *s.* a swelling sea...*v. n.* to rise high
 Sur'geon, *s.* one who professes surgery
 Sur'gery, *s.* curing by manual operation
 Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows; swelling
 Sur'liness, *s.* gloomy moroseress, sour anger
 Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour
 Surmi'se, *s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion

Surmo'unt, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer,
 to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
 Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable; superable
 Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation
 Surpa'ss, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
 Surpass'ing, *part. a.* excellent in a degree
 Sur'plice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment
 Sur'plus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surpri'se, *s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity
 Surpri'se, *v. a.* to take unawares, astonish
 Surpri'sing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Surren'der, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up
 Surren'der, *s.* the act of yielding, or resigning
 Surrep'tion, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion
 Surrepti'tious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud
 Sur'rogate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate
 Surro'und, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose
 Sursol'id, *s.* the fourth power of any root
 Surtout't, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat
 Sur'vene, *v. a.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey', *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, view
 Sur'vey, *s.* a view, a prospect; measure
 Survey'or, *s.* an overseer; a measurer
 Survi'Ve, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
 Survi'vor, Survi'vor, *s.* the longest liver
 Survi'vorship, *s.* the state of a survivor
 Susceptibil'ity, *s.* the quality of admitting
 Suscep'tible, Suscep'tive, *a.* apt to take an
 impression; capable of admitting
 Suscep'tion, *s.* the act of taking, or admitting
 Suscip'iency, *s.* reception, admission
 Suscip'ient, *s.* one who admits or receives
 Sus'cite, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
 Suspe'ct, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
 Suspe'nd, *v. a.* to hang, to delay, to put off,
 to debar, to make to stop for a time
 Suspe'nse, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt; stop
 Suspen'sion, *s.* a hanging up; a being sus-
 pended from an office; ceasing for a time
 Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *s.* the act of suspecting
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
 Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
 Suspi're, *v. n.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
 Sustai'n, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to main-
 tain, to help; to defend a position
 Sus'tenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
 Susur'rate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak low
 Susurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
 Sut'ler, *s.* one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
 Sut'tle, *s.* the neat weight of commodities
 Su'ture, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a joining
 Swab, *s.* a kind of mop...*v. a.* to mop
 Swab'ber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes
 Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown

- Swal'low, *s.* a small bird ; the throat
 Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat
 Swam, the *pret. of to swim*
 C Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
 Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fenry, marshy
 Swan, *s.* the name of a large water fowl
 Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 g Swap, *ad.* hastily...*v.* to exchange
 Sward, *s.* a green turf ; the skin of bacon
 Sware, the *pret. of to swear*
 Swarm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c. ; a crowd...*v. n.* to breed multitudes
 K Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a clutter or great noise
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 | Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
 O Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to waste away, to melt
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture ; toil, labour
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
 S Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom ; to carry with pomp ; to carry off with violence
 Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
 Sweep'ings, *s.* what is swept away
 Sweep'net, *s.* a large kind of net
 Sweep'stake, *s.* a man that wins all
 W Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
 Sweet'bread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweet'briar, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweet'ner, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
 Swet'heart, *s.* a lover, or mistress
 C Sweet'ing, *s.* a word of endearment
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweet'meat, *s.* fruits, &c. preserved with sugar
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 g Sweetwill'iam, *s.* a garden flower
 Swetwill'ow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 | Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big ; heighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk ; anger
 Swelling, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelt'er, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 C Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swept, *pret. and part. of to sweep*
 Sverve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 O Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift'ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. a.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 S Swim, *v.* to float on water ; to glide along
 Swim'ming, *s.* moving on water ; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swine, *s.* a hog, a pig
 W Swine'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely ; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, bastinado, punish

- Swing'ing, *a.* great, huge
 Swin'gle, *v. n.* to dangle ; swing ; beat flax
 Swin'ish, *a.* resembling swine ; gross
 Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swiv'el, *s.* a thing to run upon ; a gun
 Swob'ber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's decks
 Swol'len, Swoln, *part. pass. of to swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint...*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily like a hawk on its prey ; prey upon, catch up
 Swop, or Swap, *v. a.* to exchange for another
 Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword'cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Sword'law, *s.* violence, force
 Sword'man, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword'player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Swore, the *pret. of to swear*
 Sworn, *part. pass. of to swear*
 Swum, *pret. and part. pass. of to swim*
 Swung, *pret. and part. pass. of to swing*
 Syc'ophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syl'lable, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation ; any thing proverbially concise
 Syl'labus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
 Syl'logism, *s.* an argument of three propositions ; as, every animal has life, George is an animal, therefore George has life
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylphs, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves
 Syl'van, (better *Silvan*) *a.* woody, shady
 Syl'van, *s.* a wood-god, a satyr
 Sym'bol, *s.* an abstract ; compendium ; type
 Symbol'ical, *a.* representative, typical
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
 Symme'trian, *s.* one studious of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate
 Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole ; harmony
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Sym'pathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Sym'pathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion
 Sympho'nious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Sym'phony, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds
 Symptom, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication
 Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *s.* a contraction, &c. of a syllable
 Syn'chronism, *s.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit ; a contraction
 Syn'copist, *s.* a contractor of words
 Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy ; magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence on, to judge
 Syn'drome, *s.* a concurrent action
 Syne'doche, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
 Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod

Synonymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synopsis, *s.* a short view, or epitome ; an abridgment ; a general view
 Syntax, *s.* a system ; that part of grammar which teaches the construction of words
 Syringe, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
 Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, scheme
 Systematic, *s.* one who observes system
 Systematical, *a.* methodical, connected
 Sys'tole, *s.* the contraction of the heart ; the shortening of a long syllable

T.

T IS used as an abbreviation, as T. D. *Theologie Doctor*, Doctor of Divinity ; S. T. P. *Sanctæ Theologie Professor*, Professor of Divinity ; in music, T. denotes the Tenor, and is also an abbreviation for *Tutti*, or all together

Tab'by, *s.* a kind of silk...*a.* brindled
 Tab'ard, Tab'er'd, *s.* a herald's coat
 Tab'efy, *v. n.* to waste ; be extenuated
 Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship ; a temporary habitation

Tab'id, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease

Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings

Tab'le, *s.* any flat surface ; an index

Tab'le, *v.* to board ; to set down regularly

Tab'lecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table

Tab'leman, *s.* a man at draughts

Tab'les, *s.* boards used for backgammon

Tab'let, *s.* a small table ; a small level surface ; a medicine in a square form

Ta'bour, *s.* a small drum, a drum beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe

Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or laminæ

Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface

Tachy'graphy, *s.* the art of quick writing

Ta'cit, *a.* silent ; implied, or meant, though not expressed by words

Ta'citly, *ad.* silently ; by implication

Taciturn'ity, *s.* habitual silence

Tack, *v.* to join, to unite ; to turn a ship

Tack, *s.* a small nail ; rope ; turn of a ship

Tack'le, *s.* ropes of a ship ; an arrow

Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships ; instruments of action

Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war

Tac'tics, *s.* the art of disposing any number of men into a proper form of battle

Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt

Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog

Taffeta, or Taffety, *s.* a sort of thin silk

Tag, *s.* a metal at the end of a lace, &c.

Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag ; to join together

Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end

Tail'or, *s.* one who makes men's clothes

Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infect, corrupt

Taint, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection

Taint'ure, *s.* tinge, taint, defilement

Take, *v.* to receive ; seize ; surprise ; catch ; exact ; procure ; suppose ; captivate

Ta'ken, *part. pass.* of to take

Ta'king, *s.* seizure ; distress, calamity

Tal'bot, *s.* a kind of spotted dog

Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable ; reckoning

Tal'lebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious telltale

Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum ; faculty

Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character

Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason ; confer

Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate ; loquacious

Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity ; garrulity

Talk'er, *s.* one who talks, a prattler, a boaster ; a loquacious fellow

Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking

Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty ; lusty

Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet

Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells tallow candles

Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow

Tal'ly, *s.* two sticks equally notched

Tal'ly, *v.* to fit ; to conform, to be suitable

Tal'tyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments

Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions

Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature ; procerity

Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey

Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit

Tambari'ne, *s.* a tambour ; a fine sieve

Tame, *a.* not wild ; depressed, spiritless

Tame, *v. a.* to subdue ; make gentle ; crush

Ta'mely, *ad.* not wildly ; meanly

Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit

Tam'my, Tam'iny, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff

Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with ; to practise

Tan, *v.* to prepare skins ; become tawny

Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish ; sound ; tone

Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius

Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch

Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together ; entrap, embroil, embarrass, ensnare

Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water ; a large bason

Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid

Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather

Tan'pit, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work

Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant

Tan'talize, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
 Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
 Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pierce, broach
 Tape, *s.* a sort of riband made of linen and yarn; a narrow fillet or band
 Ta'per, *s.* a wax candle...*a.* sloping
 Ta'per, *v. n.* to grow smaller
 Tap'istry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Tap'ster, *s.* one who draws beer, &c.
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
 Tarantel'la, *s.* a vulgar Italian dance
 Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
 Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal
 Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *s.* a paraphrase on the Pentateuch, in the Chaldee language
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tarpaul'ing, *s.* tarred canvas; a sailor
 Tar'rance, *s.* stay, delay; sojourn
 Tar'rier, *s.* a small dog; one that carries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Tart, *a.* sour; severe...*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Tar'tane, *s.* a small, single-masted ship
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tartarean, Tartareous, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tartareous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill-nature
 Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.; a male hawk; an herb
 Tas'ses, Ta'ces, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy
 Taste, *s.* the act of tasting; discernment; experiment; intellectual discernment
 Ta'steless, *a.* insipid, having no taste
 Ta'ster, *s.* one who tastes; a dram cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend...*a.* rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tat'tler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tat'too', *s.* beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
 Tav'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass. of to teach*
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautology, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather...*s.* a marble

Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge, censure
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that which may be taxed
 Taxa'tion, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for teacups, &c.
 Teach, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show
 Teach'er, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, or Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; rent; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; to rave, to fume
 Tearful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex
 Teas'el, *s.* a plant useful in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to arts, not common
 Tech'y, or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, captious
 Tecton'ic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay newly-mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *s.* a hymn used in the liturgy
 Te'dious, *a.* wearisome, irksome; slow
 Te'diously, *ad.* in a slow, irksome manner
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young; to abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *s.* plural of Tooth...*v. a.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, the outward part
 Teint, *s.* colour; shade; touch of a pencil
 Tel'ary, *a.* spinning webs
 Tel'e'graph, *s.* a machine invented by the French, for the rapid conveyance of intelligence by signals
 Tel'escope, *s.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
 Tell'er, *s.* one who tells or counts, or relates
 Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
 Temera'rious, *a.* rash, careless, heedless
 Temer'ity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, unreasonable contempt of danger
 Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation; due mixture of contrary qualities
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften, to mingle, make fit
 Tem'perament, *s.* constitution; a medium
 Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
 Tem'perate, *a.* moderate, calm, not excessive
 Tem'perately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature; moderation, mediocrity, temperament
 Tem'pest, *s.* a violent wind; a commotion
 Tem'pest-tost, *a.* driven about by storms
 Tem'pestuous, *a.* stormy, boisterous
 Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
 Tem'ple, *s.* a church; the side of the head

Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time ; not eternal ; secular ; not spiritual
 Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'poralty, *s.* the laity ; secular possessions
 Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time
 Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay ; to procrastinate ; to comply with the times or occasions
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill ; to provoke
 Temptation, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
 Tempt'er, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
 Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
 Ten, *s.* the decimal number ; twice five
 Te'nable, *a.* that which may be held or kept
 Tena'cious, *a.* retentive ; cohesive ; grasping hard ; holding fast an opinion or privilege
 Tena'ciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
 Tena'city, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
 Ten'ancy, *s.* any temporary possession of what belongs to another
 Ten'ant, *s.* one who rents of another
 Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
 Tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
 Tend, *v.* to watch ; move towards ; to aim at
 Tend'ance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Tend'ence, Tend'ency, *s.* a course ; a drift
 Ten'der, *a.* soft ; easily pained ; kind
 Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer, to exhibit ; to esteem
 Ten'der, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
 Ten'derling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
 Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
 Ten'derness, *s.* susceptibility of impression ; kind attention ; scrupulousness ; caution
 Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Ten'don, *s.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
 Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.
 Tene'brious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Ten'ement, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
 Tene'smus, *s.* continual need to go to stool
 Te'net, *s.* a position ; principle ; opinion
 Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and a ball
 Ten'on, *s.* a term in carpentry
 Ten'or, or Ten'our, *s.* continuity of state ; sense contained ; purport ; sound in music
 Tense, *s.* a variation of the verb to signify time...*a.* stretched, not lax
 Tense'ness, *s.* contraction, tension
 Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 Ten'sion, *s.* the act of stretching ; not laxity
 Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation ; roll of lint put into a sore ; a red wine
 Tenta'tion, *s.* trial, temptation
 Tentative, *a.* essaying, experimental
 Tent'ed, *a.* covered with tents
 Tent'er, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
 Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the king ; ecclesiastical tithes
 Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility

Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
 Te'nure, *s.* the manner or condition whereby tenements are holden
 Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree ; not zealous
 Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercema'jor, *s.* a sequence of three best cards
 Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
 Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift, evasion ; change
 Term, *s.* a boundary, limit ; a limited or set time ; word by which any thing is expressed ; stipulation ; time for seats of justice, and exercises at an university ; word ; language...*v. a.* to name, to call
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
 Termina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
 Ter'race, *s.* a small grassy mount
 Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly ; worldly
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *s.* a survey of lands ; a dog ; auger
 Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth ; cleanly written ; neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
 Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals ; examination
 Testa'ccous, *a.* consisting of shells
 Tes'tament, *s.* a will ; each of the volumes of the scriptures, as, the old and new testament
 Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test ; witnessed
 Test'er, *s.* a sixpence ; the cover of a bed
 Tes'ticle, *s.* stone
 Tes'tifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Tes'timony, *s.* evidence, proof ; profession
 Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face ; a private conversation between two
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square ; a four-sided figure
 Tet'rarch, *s.* a Roman governor

Tetrarch'ate, *s.* a fourth part of a province
 Tetras'tic, *s.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
 C Tet'rical, *a.* froward, perverse, sour
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, or Tow'tow, *v. a.* to beat, break
 Text, *s.* a sentence of scripture; original writing; that on which a comment is written
 Text'hand, *s.* a large kind of writing
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Text'uary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture; one ready in the text of scripture
 Text'ure, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
 Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
 Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v. a.* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
 O Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.* which; who; the thing...*con.* because
 Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses to keep out the weather
 Thatch'er, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 X The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 The'atre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house
 Z Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of *thou*
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 C Their, *pron. possessive* of *they*
 Thei'ph'thora, *s.* seduction of women
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
 G Themse'lves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 The'nceforth, *ad.* from that time
 K Thencefor'ward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used in surveying, taking heights, &c.
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogist, The'ologue, *s.* a divine
 S Theology, *s.* the science of divinity
 Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute, used by the Italians
 The'o'rem, *s.* a position laid down as an established truth; a given principle
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 The'orist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapen'tic, *a.* teaching the cure of diseases

There, *ad.* in that place; at that time
 Thereabo'ut, *ad.* near that place, nearly
 Therea'fter, *ad.* according to that
 Therea't, *ad.* at that, at that place
 Thereby', *ad.* by that, by means of that
 The'refore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence; in recompense for this or that
 Therefro'm, *ad.* from that, from this
 There'in, *ad.* in that, in this
 Thereinto', *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereo'f, *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereo'n, Thereupo'n, *ad.* on that, on this
 Thereot', Thereunto', *ad.* to that or this
 Therewi'th, *ad.* with that; immediately
 Therewith'a'l, *ad.* over and above; also
 Ther'i'acal, *a.* medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c.
 These, *pron. plural* of *this*
 The'sis, *s.* a position; proposition; subject
 The'urgy, *s.* the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means, as by prayer to God
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons
 Thick, *a.* not thin; gross, muddy, close
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; to concrete, to condense, to be consolidated
 Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees
 Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dulness
 Thick'set, *a.* close planted
 Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
 Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
 Thiev'ery, *s.* the practice of stealing
 Thiev'ish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly
 Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including all between the groin and the knee
 Thil, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *a.* not thick; lean, slim, rare, small
 Thine, *pronoun*, relating to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
 Think, *v.* to have ideas; to fancy, to muse
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment
 Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
 Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
 Third, *a.* the first after the second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink; eagerness, vehement desire, drought
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering want of drink
 Thirte'en, *a.* ten and three added
 Thirte'enth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thirt'y, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present

This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in fields
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
 Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while
 Thom'ists, *s.* divines who follow the doctrines of *Thomas Aquinas*, but chiefly with respect to his opinion as to predestination and grace
 Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Thora'ic, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Tho'ral, *a.* relating to the bed
 Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast
 Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree; a difficult point
 Thorn'back, Thorn'but, *s.* a sea fish
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns; perplexing
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete; passing through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thorp, *s.* signifies a village
 Those, *pron. plural* of *that*
 Thou, the second *pron. personal*
 Though, *con.* although, however
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sentiment, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, careful
 Thought'less, *a.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thought'sick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 Thous'and, *s.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thowl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thrall'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrap'ple, *s.* the windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn; to beat or drub
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thrason'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax, &c.; uniform tenour
 Thread, *v. a.* to pass through with a thread
 Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil
 Three, *a.* two and one added
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 Three'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Three'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Threw, *pret.* of *to throw*
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, extravagant

Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate; to tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 Thros'tle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the wind-pipe
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate
 Throve, *preterite* of *to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Through'out, *ad.* quite through, in every part
 Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose
 Throw'ster, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thump'er, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thump'ing, *s.* beating...*a.* large
 Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror; to make thunder; to publish any threat
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by lightning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thuri'ferous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy, hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Ti'ar, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allure, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick, *v. n.* to run on score, to trust
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted; a voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise

Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Ti'dewaiter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Ti'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Ti'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Ti'dings, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Ti'dy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening; obligation
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiff'any, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Ti'ger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tight'en, *v. a.* to straighten, to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tight'ness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Ti'gress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name; a dog; a bullock
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Ti'ler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses
 with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Ti'ling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *s.* the money box in a shop
 Till, *con.* to the time, to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Till'able, *a.* arable; fit for the plough
 Till'age, *s.* the art of ploughing, or culture
 Till'er, *s.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat; a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* a place for timber
 Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Ti'meful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Ti'mekeeper, *s.* a clock or watch
 Ti'meless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Ti'mely, *a.* early, soon
 Ti'mely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Ti'meserving, *a.* meanly complying with
 present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Timid'ity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, or Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tinc'ture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tinc'ture, *v. a.* to imbue, tinge, colour
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow; a trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Ti'neman, *s.* a night officer of a forest

Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle
 Tink'er, *s.* a mender of old brass, &c.
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to make a sharp, quick noise
 Tink'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c.
 Tint, *s.* a die, colour, hue, stain
 Ti'ny, *s.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess
 Tip'pler, *s.* a sottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* an officer, and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row; furniture; apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass; to dress
 Ti'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ti'rowman, *s.* a woman whose business is
 to make dresses for the head
 Ti'ring-room, *s.* the room in which players
 dress for the stage
 Ti'ssue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse; a woman; a bird
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned
 to the maintenance of the ministry
 Ti'theable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Ti'ther, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Ti'thing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Ti'thingham, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Tit'illate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Titilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling
 Ti'tle, *s.* an appellation, claim of right;
 the first page of a book, telling its name
 and its subject; name of honour
 Ti'tle, *v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Ti'tlepage, *s.* the page containing the title
 of a book
 Tit'mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Tit'tle, *s.* a small particle; a point, a dot
 Tit'tletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Tituba'tion, *s.* the act of stumbling
 Tit'ular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 Tiv'ly, *a.* a cant word expressing speed, from
Tantivy, the note of a hunting horn
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog, but
 the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toad'stone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be
 found in the head of a toad
 Toad'stool, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire; propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted; a health proposed

Toast'er, *s.* he who toasts ; an utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
 Tod, *s.* a bush ; a weight of 28 lb. of wool
 Toes, *s.* the divided extremities of the feet
 Toft, *s.* a place where a message has stood
 Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toil'et, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toil'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable
 Tol'erably, *ad.* supportably ; neither well nor ill ; passably ; moderately well
 Tol'erance, *s.* the act or power of enduring
 Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer
 Tolera'tion, *s.* sufferance, permission
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll ; to sound a bell ; to annul... *s.* an excise of goods
 Toll'booth, *s.* a market ; a prison
 Toluta'tion, *s.* the act of ambling or pacing
 Tom'ahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
 Tom'boy, *s.* a romping girl ; a mean fellow
 Tomb'stone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
 Tome, *s.* one volume of many ; a book
 Tomti't, *s.* a titmouse ; a small bird
 Ton, *s.* a measure of four hogsheads ; a weight of two thousand pounds
 Tone, *s.* a note ; accent ; whine ; elasticity
 Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *s.* an utensil to take up fire, &c.
 Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech ; language
 Tongue'tied, *a.* having a defect in speech
 To'nic, *a.* elastic ; relating to sounds
 Ton'nage, *s.* a duty upon every ton
 Ton'sils, *s.* two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue
 Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *s.* a raising of money on annuities
 Too, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough ; also
 Took, *preterite of to take*
 Tool, *s.* any instrument ; a hireling
 Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw ; taste ; prong
 Tooth'ach, *s.* a pain in the teeth
 Tooth'less, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth
 Tooth'some, *a.* palatable ; grateful to taste
 Top, *s.* the highest part or place ; surface
 Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
 To'paz, *s.* a precious yellow gem
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink hard, or to excess
 To'per, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top
 Topgal'lant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
 Top'haceous, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy
 Top'heavy, *a.* having the upper part too weighty for the lower ; drunk

Top'ic, *s.* a general head ; something to which other things are referred
 Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place
 Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
 Top'ping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant ; wealthy
 Top'ple, *v. n.* to fall forward, tumble down
 Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail
 Topsy'tur'vy, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
 Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill
 Tore, *pret.* and sometimes *part. pass.* of *tear*
 Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
 Torment, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
 Tor'ment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
 Torment'er, *s.* one who gives pain to others
 Torn, *part. pass.* of *to tear*
 Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tor'pent, *a.* motionless, not active, numbed
 Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
 Tor'pidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
 Tor'por, *s.* dulness, inability to move
 Torrefaction, *s.* the act of drying by the fire
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire, to scorch
 Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
 Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched
 Tor'sel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
 Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tort'ile, Tort'ive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tortoise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell, of which many curious toys are manufactured
 Tortuous'ity, *s.* a wreath, flexure
 Tor'tuous, *a.* twisted, winding ; injurious
 Tor'ture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
 To'try, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient constitution of the state, and the apostolical hierarchy of the church of England
 Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
 Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
 To'tal, *a.* complete... *s.* the whole
 To'tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
 Touch, *v.* to join ; to affect ; mark out ; try
 Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling ; test ; proof
 Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms
 Touch'stone, *s.* a stone to prove metals ; test
 Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
 Tough, *a.* stiff ; not brittle ; viscous, ropy
 Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough
 Toupee', Toupee't, *s.* a kind of peruke ; an artificial lock of hair ; a curl
 Tour, *s.* a journey, travel ; a revolution
 Tour'nament, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
 Tourniquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
 Touse, *v. a.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tear
 Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp

- a Tow, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water
 b To'ward, *a.* ready to do; not froward
 c To'ward, *ad.* near; in a state of preparation
 d To'wards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding
 e Towel, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands, &c. on
 f Tow'er, *s.* a high building; a fortress
 g Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar; to fly or rise high
 h Tow'ery, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers
 i Town, *s.* any large collection of houses
 j Town'clerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town
 k Town'house, *s.* a hall for public business
 l Towns'man, *s.* one of the same town
 m Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, containing poison
 n Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport
 o Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously
 p Toy'shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
 q Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness
 r Tra'ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 s Track, *s.* a mark left; a road; beaten path
 t Track'ingscout, *s.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 u Track'less, *a.* untrodden; not marked out
 v Tract, *s.* a region; quantity of land; continuity; course; treatise; small book
 w Tract'able, *a.* manageable, docile
 x Tract'ate, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract
 y Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out; ductile
 z Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation
 a Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 b Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 c Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 d Tra'dewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea, and is of great service to navigators
 e Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
 f Tradition'al, Tradition'ary, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
 g Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable
 h Tradu'cement, *s.* obloquy; censure, scandal
 i Tradu'cent, *a.* traducing; censuring
 j Tra'du'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 k Tra'du'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 l Tra'duc'tion, *s.* derivation; tradition
 m Traffic, *s.* commerce, merchandise
 n Traffic', *v. n.* to practise commerce, to trade
 o Trag'acanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
 p Trage'dian, *s.* a writer, or actor of tragedy
 q Tra'gedy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
 r Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 s Tragicom'edy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
 t Tragico'mical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 u Traje'ct, *v. a.* to cast through; to throw
 v Tra'ject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
 w Trajection, *s.* the act of darting through
 Trail, *v.* to draw along; to hunt by track
 Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter
 Train, *v. a.* to educate; entice; breed; draw
 Train, *s.* an artifice; the tail of a bird; a retinue; a series; a procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder
 Train of artillery, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army
 Trainba'nds, *s.* the militia; the part of a community instructed in martial exercise
 Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
 Traipse, *s.* a sluttish woman, a slattern
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch; the outline
 Trait'or, *s.* one who betrays his trust
 Trait'or'ly, Trait'or'ous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful
 Trait'ress, *s.* a woman who betrays
 Train'iate, *v. n.* to deviate, to turn aside
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch; to intercept
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
 Tram'ple, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.
 Trans'ation, *s.* the act of swimming over
 Trance, or Transe, *s.* an ecstasy; a rapture
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet; undisturbed
 Tranquil'ity, *s.* peace of mind; stillness
 Transa'ct, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
 Transac'tion, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
 Transce'nd, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to excel
 Transcend'ence, Transcend'ency, *s.* unusual excellence; supereminence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* supremely excellent
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently
 Transcri'be, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
 Trans'cript, *s.* a copy from an original
 Transcu'rgion, *s.* a ramble; passage through
 Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make over; to convey; to move; to transport
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* change of form; the miraculous change of Christ's appearance on the mount
 Transfigure, *v. a.* to change the figure
 Transfi'x, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transfo'rate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
 Transfo'rm, *v. a.* to metamorphose, to change
 Transforma'tion, *s.* a change of form, &c.
 Transfreta'tion, *s.* a passage over the sea
 Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transgre'ss, *v. a.* to violate; pass over; offend
 Transgre'ssion, *s.* a violation; crime, fault
 Transgre'ssor, *s.* an offender; a law-breaker
 Trans'ient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
 Transil'ience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
 Trans'it, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
 Transi'tion, *s.* a change; removal; passage
 Trah'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily

Transla'te, *v.* to remove ; convey ; interpret
 Transla'tion, *s.* removal ; change ; version
 Transla'tor, *s.* one that turns any thing out
 of one language into another
 Translu'cency, *s.* transparency ; clearness
 Translu'cent, Translu'cid, *s.* diaphanous
 Transmar'i'ne, *a.* lying beyond sea ; foreign
 Transme'w, *v. a.* to transmute, to change
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from one coun-
 try to another ; to travel
 Transmiga'tion, *s.* passage from one state,
 place, or body, into another
 Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted ; sent
 Transmi't, *v. a.* to convey ; to make over to
 another ; to send from one place to another
 Transmit'tal, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmu'table, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing of metals,
 &c. into another nature or substance
 Transmu'te, *v. a.* to change from one nature
 or substance to another
 Tran'som, *s.* a beam over a door or window
 Transpa'rency, *s.* translucence ; clearness
 Transpa'rent, *a.* clear ; pellucid ; pervious
 to the light ; translucent ; not opaque
 Transpic'u'ous, *a.* pervious to the sight
 Transpie'rce, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transpi're, *v.* to emit in vapour ; to escape
 from secrecy to notice
 Transpla'ce, *v. a.* to remove to another place
 Transpla'nt, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
 Transpo'rt, *v. a.* to banish ; put into ecstasy
 Transport, *s.* a vessel of carriage ; rapture ;
 ecstasy ; conveyance ; transportation
 Transport'ance, *s.* conveyance ; carriage
 Transporta'tion, *s.* banishment for felony
 Transport'er, *s.* one that transports
 Transpo'sal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
 Transpo'se, *v. a.* to put out of place, to
 change as to order
 Transposi'tion, *s.* the act of misplacing
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to change substance
 Transubstantia'tion, *s.* change of substance
 Transu'de, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour, &c.
 Transver'sal, *a.* running crosswise
 Trans'verse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *s.* a snare ; ambush ; plaything ; play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare ; to catch ; to adorn
 Trapdoor, *s.* door in the floor or roof
 Trap'pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
 Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything ; a small leg
 Trash, *s.* dross ; dress ; a worthless thing, &c.
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
 Trav'ail, *s.* labour, toil, fatigue, labour in
 childbirth
 Trav'el, *v. n.* to make journeys, travel, go
 Trav'el, *s.* a journey ; labour ; toil
 Trav'eller, *s.* one who goes journeys
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise

Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart
 Trav'erse, *v.* to sail across, to wander over, to
 use a posture of opposition ; to examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous ; burlesqued
 Traumat'ic, *a.* useful to wounds ; vulnerary
 Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
 Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of play, game, pastime
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treach'ery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
 Trea'cle, *s.* a sort of medicine ; molosses
 Tread, *s.* a step with the foot ; track, way
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot ; walk ; cover ; beat
 Trea'dles, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to
 looms, &c. moved with the feet
 Trea'son, *s.* disloyalty ; treachery, rebellion
 Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
 Trea'sure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
 Treas'urer, *s.* one who has charge of the
 money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
 Treas'ury, *s.* a place for money, &c.
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate ; handle ; maintain
 Treat, *s.* an entertainment given ; pleasure
 Treat'ise, *s.* a discourse, a written discourse
 Treat'ment, *s.* usage, good or bad
 Treat'y, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold... *s.* a sharp sound
 Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, arising, with one
 woody stem, to a considerable height
 Treen, *s.* trees... *a.* made of wood
 Tre'foil, *s.* a three-leaved grass ; clover
 Treil'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
 Trell'is, *s.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
 Tremen'dous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Trem'mour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
 Tren, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
 Trench, *s.* a ditch ; a defence for soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
 Trench'er, *s.* a wooden platter
 Trent'als, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
 Trepa'n, *s.* a snare ; a surgeon's instrument
 Trepa'n, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan ; to per-
 forate ; to catch, to ensnare
 Trephine, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
 Trep'id, *a.* fearful ; trembling ; quaking
 Trepida'tion, *s.* the state of trembling
 Tres'pass, *s.* a sin, offence ; unlawful entry
 Tress'es, *s.* knots or curls of hair
 Tress'tle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Trev'et, *s.* an iron with three legs
 Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
 Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination
 Tri'ad, *s.* three united ; the number three
 Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue ; examination
 Tri'angle, Tri'gon, *s.* a figure of three angles
 Trian'gular, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *s.* a certain generation of people

Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *s.* vexation, distress
 Tribu'nal, *s.* a court of justice ; judge's seat
 Trib'une, *s.* a Roman officer
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute ; subject unto
 Trib'ute, *s.* a payment made in acknowledgment of dependence, a tax
 Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive ; cheat ; dress ; adorn
 Trick'ing, *s.* dress ; ornaments ; a cheating
 Trick'le, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
 Tride, *a.* short ; ready ; swift ; quick
 Tri'dent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre ; a curve
 Trien'nal, *a.* happening every three years
 Tri'fallow, *v. a.* to plough the land three times
 Tri'fle, *v. n.* to act with levity ; be foolish
 Tri'fle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
 Tri'fler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Tri'fing, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape
 Trig'ger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles
 Trigonom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring triangles, &c. either plain or spherical
 Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *s.* a quaver...*v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
 Tri'l'ion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice ; neatly dressed up ; spruce
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress ; shave ; balance, &c.
 Trim, *s.* dress ; condition ; ornaments
 Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat ; a piece of wood
 Trim'ming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
 Trine, *s.* an aspect of two planets distant a hundred and twenty degrees
 Trin'ity, *s.* three persons in one GOD
 Trink'et, *s.* a toy ; thing of small value
 Trip, *v.* to supplant ; err ; stumble ; detect
 Trip, *s.* a stumble ; mistake ; short voyage
 Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
 Triph'thong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, three times repeated
 Trip'let, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled
 Tripli'city, *s.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Trip'od, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *s.* sharp cutting sand or stone
 Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly
 Trip'tote, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
 Tripu'diary, *a.* performed by dancing
 Trisec'tion, *s.* division into three equal parts
 Trist'ful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
 Trisyll'able, *a.* consisting of three syllables
 Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
 Tri'theism, *s.* the worship of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded, &c.
 Tritura'tion, *s.* a rubbing to powder
 Triv'ial, *a.* inconsiderable ; worthless

Tri'umph, *s.* joy or pomp for success ; victory, conquest ; state of being victorious
 Tri'umph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory
 Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating victory
 Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office
 Trium'virate, *s.* a government by three men
 Tri'une, *a.* three joined in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks
 Tro'car, *s.* a surgical instrument
 Trocha'ic, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Troche'e, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable
 Tro'chings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
 Tro'chisch, Tro'chisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of to tread
 Troll, *v.* to fish for pike, barbel, &c. with a rod which has a pulley near the bottom
 Trol'lop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers ; a company
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
 Troop'er, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
 Trope, *s.* a figure in speech ; turn ; change
 Tro'phied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle
 Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
 Tropical, *a.* figurative ; near the tropics
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness ; a petty oath
 Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue
 Trou'ble, *s.* disturbance ; calamity, affliction
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
 Tro'ver, *s.* an action for goods found and not delivered to the owner on demand
 Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
 Troul, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat ; sue ; cheat
 Trous'ers, *s.* breeches ; hose ; sailors' breeches
 Trout, *s.* a fish ; an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
 Trow, *inter.* denoting inquiry
 Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
 Troy'weight, *s.* a weight or 12 oz. to the lb.
 Tru'ant, *s.* an absenter from school, &c.
 Tru'ant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
 Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing
 Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
 Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
 Truck'le, *v. n.* to be in subjection ; to creep
 Trucklebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run under another ; a bed for children
 Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine ; steady
 Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, faithful, just
 Trueloveknot, *s.* a particular kind of knot
 True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow

Truffle, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth, a certainty
Trull, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet
Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the turn-up card
Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise
Trum'pery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
Trump'et, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
Trump'et, *v. a.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim
Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
Trunc'ate, *v. a.* to cut short, to maim
Trun'cheon, *s.* a staff of command; a cudgel
Trun'cheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
Trun'dle, *s.* a round rolling thing
Trun'dletail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.
Trunk'hose, *s.* a kind of large breeches
Trun'nions, *s.* the knobs on cannon by which they are supported on carriages
Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; a bundle of hay, of 56 pounds weight
Truss, *v. a.* to pack close together
Trust, *s.* confidence, charge, care, credit
Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe
Trust'e, *s.* one entrusted with any thing
Trust'y, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong
Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
Tube, *s.* a pipe; siphon; a long hollow body
Tu'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
Tu'berose, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
Tu'bular, *Tu'bulated*, *Tu'bulous*, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular
Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword; a net
Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close; to enclose under
Tuck'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
Tuck'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
Tues'day, *s.* the third day of the week
Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
Tuft'fety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with, or having tufts
Tug, *v.* to pull along, to draw; to contend
Tug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
Tu'tion, *s.* guardianship; instruction
Tu'lip, *s.* the name of a flower
Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
Tum'bler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
Tum'bril, *s.* a dunghill; a dungcart
Tumefaction, *s.* a swelling
Tu'mefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
Tu'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled; pompous
Tu'mour, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp
Tu'mult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion

Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
Tun, *s.* a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes
Tu'nable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet
Tun'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, fat
Tune, *s.* harmony; an air; order; fit temper
Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state
Tu'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
Tu'ner, *s.* one who tunes, one who sings
Tu'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment
Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
Tun'nage, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun; a duty of so much per tun
Tun'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney; a funnel to bottle liquor; net to catch partridges
Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
Tup, *s.* a ram...*v. n.* to butt like a ram
Tur'ban, *s.* a Turkish cap made of fine linen wreathed about the head
Tur'bary, *s.* a right of digging turf
Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral
Tur'bith, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb
Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea-fish
Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
Turbulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
Turf'y, *a.* full of or like turfs; green
Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
Tur'koi, or *Tur'cois*, *s.* a kind of blue stone
Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow die
Tur'moil, *v. a.* to labour hard, toil, weary
Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
Tur'nip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
Turn'pike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road
Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
Turn'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
Tur'tle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise
Tur'tle-dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
Tush, *Tut*, *inter.* expressing contempt
Tusk, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth
Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
Tu'telar, *Tu'telary*, *a.* guarding, protecting, defensive, having guardianship
Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, education
Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
Tut'ty, *s.* a recement of *lapis calaminaris* which sublimes to the top of the furnace in the manufacturing of brass

Tuz, or Tuzz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both...*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v. n.* to make to sound sharply
 Twa'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to gabble, to chatter
 Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
 Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
 Twi'bill, *s.* a halbert; a pavior's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twi'light, *s.* the dubious or faint light before
 sun-rise, and after sun-set
 Twi'light, *a.* deeply shaded; obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twin'born, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread, embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye; a light
 that seems every moment in and out
 Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin-lamb

Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by winding two to-
 gether; a single string of cord; twitch; twig
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double...*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, small coin
 Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
 Tym'pan, *s.* printer's frame; a pannel
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum; part of the ear
 Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy dropsy
 Type, *s.* an emblem; printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Typog'rapher, *s.* a printer, one who prints
 Typog'raphical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'nicide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Ty'rannise, *v. n.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government; severity
 Ty'rant, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master
 Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner; student; novice

V.

VACANCY, *s.* a vacuity; relaxation
 Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Va'cate, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant
 Vaca'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacua'tion, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation
 Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Va'de-me'cum, *s.* the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vaga'try, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Va'grant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
 Vail, *s.* a covering; a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle
 Vainglo'rious, *a.* vain without merit
 Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect; foolishly
 Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Vale'rian, *s.* the name of a plant

Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious
 Valid'ity, *s.* certainty; value; force
 Val'ley, *s.* a low ground between two hills
 Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valua'tion, *s.* an estimate of the value of a
 thing; appraisement; a set value
 Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens over the
 mouth of a tube, &c. a folding door
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things, to piece
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army; a fan
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan, to sift, to clean
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the first line of an army
 Vanil'la, *s.* the name of a plant and nut

- Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Van'ity, *s.* emptiness ; arrogance ; falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conquerer, a subduer
 Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.
 Vant'brass, *s.* armour for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, palled
 Va'porous, *a.* full of vapours, windy, fummy
 Va'pour, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension
 Varia'tion, *s.* a change, difference, deviation
 Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Vari'gation, *s.* a diversity of colours
 Vari'ety, *s.* an intermixture ; change
 Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Var'let, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Var'nish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss ; to palliate
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Va'ry, *s.* change, alteration, deviation
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot ; an ornament
 Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vast'y, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vati'cide, *s.* a murderer of poets
 Vati'cinate, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretel
 Vay'asour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *s.* a cellar ; an arch ; a cave ; a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble ; to arch
 Vault'age, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vaun'mure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *s.* a relation to place
 Ubi'quity, *s.* omnipresence ; a being in all places
 Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Vec'ture, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Ve'getable, *s.* all sorts of plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* growing like plants
 Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
 Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Ve'hement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
 Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face ; disguise
 Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh ; course of metal in mines ; current ; turn of mind
- Velle'ity, *s.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vellica'tion, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *s.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base ; in the veins
 Venal'ity, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell ; to set, or offer to sale
 Vende'e, *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vender, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold
 Vendit'ion, *s.* a sale, the act of selling
 Vene'er, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood, &c.
 Venef'icial, *a.* poisonous ; bewitching
 Ven'emous, *a.* poisonous ; malignant
 Vene'rate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
 Vene'real, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting ; the pleasures of the bed
 Venese'ction, *s.* blood-letting, a bleeding
 Ve'ney, *s.* a bout, turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Venge'ance, *s.* punishment, revenge
 Venge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Ve'niable, Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *s.* beast of chase ; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous. See Ven'emous
 Vent, *s.* a hole ; passage ; sale ; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Ven'tiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan ; examine, discuss
 Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of fanning or cooling ; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventila'tor, *s.* an engine to supply air with
 Ven'tricle, *s.* the stomach ; any small cavity in an animal body, or of the heart
 Ventri'loquist, *s.* one who speaks so, as that the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
 Ven'ture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Vera'city, *s.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech, which signifies doing, suffering, or being
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral ; verbose ; literal
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Verberate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verbera'tion, *s.* the act of beating, blows
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Ver'dant, *a.* green ; flourishing ; beautiful
 Ver'derer, or Ver'derer, *s.* a forest officer
 Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
 Ver'digrease, *s.* the green rust of brass

Ver'diture, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
 Verge, *s.* a rod ; a dean's mace ; brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *s.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the liquor of crab-apples
 Vermicel'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm ; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Ver'micule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Vermina'tion, *s.* a breeding vermine
 Ver'mine, *s.* any noxious animal
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Verni'fity, *s.* servile behaviour, meanness
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versat'ility, *s.* the quality of being versat'ile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry ; lays ; paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versifica'tion, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation
 Vert, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the back-bone
 Ver'tebre, *s.* a joint in the back-bone
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith ; the point over head ;
 the summit, or upper part of any thing
 Ver'tible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Ver'tical, *a.* relating to the vertex
 Verti'city, *s.* the act of turning about
 Vertiginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Verti'go, *s.* a giddiness ; a whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vel, *a.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true...*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister ; to puff up, to swell
 Ves'icatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small cuticle inflated ; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening star ; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service, or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* any utensil made to contain li-
 quors ; a ship, bark, &c. ; a pipe for the
 blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Vest'al, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vest'ibule, *s.* the entrance of a house
 Vest'tige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church ;
 people legally assembled in it ; meeting

Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant ; a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* old soldier ; man long practised
 Veterina'rian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases
 of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vexa'tion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vexa'tious, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
 Vi'al, *s.* a small bottle...*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey
 Viat'icum, *s.* provision for a journey ; a rite
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro
 Vibra'tion, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the
 tithes are impropriated ; a substitute
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar-
 Vica'rial, *a.* pertaining or relating to a vicar
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence ; an iron press
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second* in *rank*
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-a'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicege'rency, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vicege'rent, *s.* one who is entrusted with the
 power of the superior ; a lieutenant
 Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a second magistrate in the
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Vi'ceroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary
 kingdom with regal authority, and is ac-
 countable only to the king his master
 Vici'nal, Vici'ne, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Vicis'situde, *s.* change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *s.* a sacrifice ; something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victo'rious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing, hav-
 ing obtained conquest
 Victo'riously, *ad.* triumphantly, victoriously
 Vict'ory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vict'uals, *s.* provision of food, meat, stores
 Vict'ual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vict'ualier, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit ; that is ; generally
 written, *viz.*
 Vie, *v. n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vi'gil, *s.* the eve of a holiday ; watch
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vig'o'rous, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vig'o'ur, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vil'ely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Vill, or Vill'a, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Vill'age, *s.* a small collection of houses

Vill'ager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Vil'tain, *s.* a wicked wretch ; a servant
 Vil'tanous, *s.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'tanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'tany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vil'tous, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Vimin'eous, *a.* made of, or like twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, tameable
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, to revenge, clear
 Vindica'tion, *s.* a defence, justification
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vindict'ive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *s.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vine'yard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vi'nous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *s.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *s.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vint'ner, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.
 Vin'try, *s.* the place for selling wine
 Vi'ol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vi'olable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Viola'ceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Vi'olate, *v. a.* to injure, to infringe, ravish
 Viola'tion, *s.* infringement ; a deflowering
 Vi'olence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Vi'olent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Vi'olet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Viol'i'n, *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Vi'olist, *s.* a player on the viol or violin
 Violoncel'lo, *s.* a musical instrument
 Vi'per, *s.* a serpent ; a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold, resolute woman
 Vi'rent, *a.* green ; not faded, unfaded
 Vir'ge, *s.* a dean's mace, mace, rod
 Vir'gin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother
 Vir'gin, *a.* befitting a virgin ; maidenly
 Vir'ginal, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maidenly, pertaining to a maiden
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vi'rile, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *s.* character of manhood ; the power of procreating the species
 Vir'tual, *a.* effectual ; powerful ; prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtu'oso, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout ; having medicinal qualities
 Vir'ulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous
 Vi'rus, *s.* stinking matter from ulcers
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Vi'scount, *s.* degree of nobility next an earl
 Viscount'ess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
 Vis'ibility, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state

Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
 Vi'sion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vi'sionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visita'tion, *s.* a judicial visit ; the act of visiting ; a judgment from heaven
 Vis'iter, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or friend ; an occasional judge
 Vi'sne, *s.* a kind of brandy or wine
 Vis'or, *s.* mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ta, or Vis'to, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees ; an avenue
 Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential
 Vital'ity, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
 Vi'tals, *s.* parts essential to life ; essence
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprive ; spoil, corrupt
 Vitia'tion, *s.* deprivation, corruption
 Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
 Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vit'rify, *v.* to change into or become glass
 Vit'riol, *s.* a kind of mineral salt
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
 Vitriol'ic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
 Vitu'perate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Viva'cious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
 Viva'city, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
 Vi'vency, *s.* manner of supporting life
 Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
 Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
 Vivific, *a.* giving life, making alive
 Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
 Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vix'en, *s.* a she fox ; a scolding woman
 Viz. *ad.* to wit, that is. See Videlicet
 Viz'ard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
 Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
 Ulcera'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ultima'tum, *s.* the final resolution
 Ultramari'ne, *s.* a very fine blue
 Ultramari'ne, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
 Um'ber, *s.* a yellow colour ; a fish
 Um'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Um'bo, *s.* the point or top of a buckler
 Um'brage, *s.* shadow ; offence, resentment
 Umbra'geous, Umbro'se, *a.* shady
 Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain
 Um'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes
 Unaba'sed, *a.* not humbled, not abased
 Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Una'ble, *a.* not able, weak, impotent

Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unac'ceptable, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasing
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unaccom'plished, *a.* unfinished; awkward
 Unaccount'able, *a.* not to be accounted for,
 not subject, not controlled, not explicable
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unadmi'ed, *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unado'red, *a.* not worshipped; neglected
 Unadvi'sed, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaf'fable, *a.* haughty, proud, unsociable
 Unaffec'ted, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unali'enable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unalli'ed, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Unal'terable, *a.* that cannot be altered
 Unamu'sing, *a.* unpleasing; un instructive
 Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeas'able, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unap't, *a.* dull, unfit, improper, not qualified
 Unar'gued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour, or weapons
 Unart'ful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unaspi'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassail'able, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassist'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauth'orised, *a.* without authority
 Unawa're, or Unawa're's, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unba'r, *v.* *a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbar'bed, *a.* unshaved, bare; relieved
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeat'en, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbefit'ting, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelie'f, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliev'er, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unbeni'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbe'nt, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unfit
 Unbewail'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unbi'as, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice
 Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbig'otted, *a.* free from bigotry

Unbi'nd, *v.* *a.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unbla'meable, *a.* not blameable, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish, &c.
 Unble'st, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
 Unblo'wn, *a.* not yet blown, unopened
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, incorporeal
 Unbo'lt, *v.* *a.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet
 Unbo'rn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbos'om, *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbo'ught, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbo'und, *a.* wanting a cover; not bound
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbra'ce, *v.* *a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbre'd, *a.* not taught, ill-educated
 Unbri'dled, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v.* *a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbui'ld, *v.* *a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbui'lt, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not put into a grave, not interred
 Unbu'rt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v.* *a.* to rid of a load, throw off
 Unbut'ton, *v.* *a.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v.* *a.* to uncover; take out; flay
 Unca'ught, *a.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncertain'ty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Uncha'in, *v.* *a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngable, *a.* not to be changed, fixed
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy or charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* a want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchas'tity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumci'sion, *s.* a want of circumcision
 Uncir'cumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclas'sic, Unclass'ical, *a.* not classical
 Un'cle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Uncle'an, *a.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Uncle'nh, *v.* *a.* to open the hand
 Unclo'the, *v.* *a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclo'g, *v.* *a.* to disencumber, exonerate
 Unclo'se, *v.* *a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Uncloud'ed, *a.* free from clouds, not darkened
 Unclu'tch, *v.* *a.* to open the closed hand
 Unco'il, *v.* *a.* to unfold, unravel, open

- Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not recollected
 Unco'mbed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncon'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompa'ct, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple; not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconceiv'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceiv'ed, *a.* not thought, not imagined
 Unconce'rn, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconfo'rm, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* unreasonable; unjust
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncontrol'able, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward
 Uncou'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncro'wn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncu'rl, *v. a.* to loose from ringlets
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncu't, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Unda'm, *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, not depressed
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undec'agon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undeceive, *v. a.* to inform justly; set right
 Undeceiv'able, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undeci'ded, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Undefa'ced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Undeas'ible, *a.* not feasible, true
 Unde'f'led, *a.* not polluted, pure; not vitiated
 Unde'f'nable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Unde'f'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undelib'erated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Undelight'ed, *a.* not pleased, unfeeling
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undeple'ted, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Undepra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Un'der, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbi'd, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. n.* to do less than is requisite
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Undergro'und, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Un'derhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private
 Underi'ved, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'bourer, *s.* a petty workman
 Underla'y, *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underli'ne, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermi'ne, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Un'dermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Underne'ath, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Un'derpart, *s.* subordinate or unessential part
 Un'derplot, *s.* a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story of a dramatic representation, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Un'derrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Underse'll, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Underso'ng, *s.* chorus, burden of a song
 Understa'nd, *v. a.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Understood, *part. from to understand*
 Un'derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Underta'ke, *v.* to engage in, to promise
 Underta'ker, *s.* one who undertakes; a manager; one who provides necessities for the interment of the dead
 Underta'king, *s.* an enterprise; business
 Underten'ant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Undertoo'k, *part. pass. of to undertake*
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underwe'nt, *pret. of to undergo*
 Un'derwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs; a base design
 Underwri'te, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescri'bed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescri'ed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeserv'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeserv'ing, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted
 Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevo'ted, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'amous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undi'd, *pret. of to undo*
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, silly
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not seen, unknown

Undisguised, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undisturbed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin ; to take to pieces
 Undo'ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed
 Undoubtedly, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Undre'ss, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll as waves
 Undulation, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undutiful, *a.* disobedient, perverse
 Uneasiness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneasy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneaten, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Unedifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelected, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Unelegible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemployed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendowed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoyed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened
 Unentertaining, *a.* giving no delight
 Unenvied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unequal, *a.* not even ; not equal ; partial
 Unequitable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerring, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessential, *a.* not essential ; void of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unevenness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexact, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexampl'd, *a.* without example
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unexemplified, *a.* not known by example
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexempt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexhausted, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread out ; confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected ; sudden
 Unexperienced, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unexpedient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexpert, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpressible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextinguishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfallow'd, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfathomed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded

Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfavourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfear'd, *a.* not feared ; despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfeathered, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeigned, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt ; not perceived
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfirm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfix'd, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfledged, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoiled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforeseen, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited ; preserved
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unform'd, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted ; supported
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought ; not determined
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unframed, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfrequent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequent'd, *a.* rarely visited, rarely entered
 Unfriend'd, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfur'd, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurnish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungain, Ungain'ly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters ; slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Ungenial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* not genteel ; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungentleness, *s.* incivility ; harshness
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungild'd, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.

Ungi'rd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungi'rt, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unglo'rifed, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungod'lily, *ad.* wickedly, impiously
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, wickedness
 Ungod'ly, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungor'ged, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, unpleasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment, a liquid salve
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unhar'med, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unhar'monious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Unhe'wn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Unhi'nge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unho'liness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unho'op, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unho'peful, *a.* having no room to hope
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unho'use, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhu'rt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm; innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without any harm
 Unhu'sk, *v. a.* to take off the husk
 Un'nicorn, *s.* a beast like a horse, said to have
 one horn; there is also a fish called a *sea*
unicorn, about 18 or 20 feet long, with a
 head like a horse, and a horn in the mid-
 dle of the forehead
 Un'iform, *a.* similar to itself; regular
 Uniform'ity, *s.* regularity; similitude
 Un'iformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimor'tal, *a.* not immortal; frail
 Unimpair'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeach'ed, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimpor'tant, *a.* not important, trifling
 Unimpor'tuned, *a.* not solicited, not asked
 Unimpro'ved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninfla'med, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt

Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, not honest
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspi'red, *a.* not canonical; not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintell'igible, *a.* not to be understood
 Uninten'tional, *a.* not designed or intended
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvi'ted, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjoin'ted, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 U'nion, *s.* the act of joining; concord
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 U'nison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 U'nit, *s.* one; the least number, or the root
 of numbers
 Uni'te, *v.* to join; agree; grow into one
 Uni'tedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Uni'tion, *s.* the act or power of uniting
 U'nity, *s.* the being in concord; tenour
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined
 Univer'sal, *a.* general, total, all... the whole
 Univer'sality, *s.* an universal state; generality
 Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
 U'niverse, *s.* the general system of things
 Univer'sity, *s.* a general school of liberal arts
 Unju'st, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unke'pt, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unki'nd, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkind'ly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, *s.* want of good will; ill will
 Unknight'ly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unkni't, *v. a.* to unweave; open; separate
 Unkno't, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unkno'wn, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unla'boured, *a.* not considered; spontaneous
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'de, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unla'id, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unle'ss, *con.* except; if not; but
 Unles'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure

Unli'censed, *a.* having no licence or leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unli'ke, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *a.* improbable...*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unli'nk, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unlo'ad, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlo'ck, *v. a.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose; to fall in pieces
 Unlove'liness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unma'de, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unma'n, *v.* to deject; to act unbecomingly
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil
 Unmanu'red, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single
 Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unma'stered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful
 Unme't, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing
 Unmoan'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmo'o'r, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmo'veable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmo'ved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmuf'fle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmu'sical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmuz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Un'named, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling

Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unne'rve, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* inattentive, not obsequious
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstru'ct'ed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not inhabited, unpossessed
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unopen'ed, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unoper'ative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unor'ganized, *a.* without organs or parts
 proper or instrumental to nourish the rest
 Unor'todox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpa'ck, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpa'l'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to the estab-
 lished regulation of a parliament
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpaw'n'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeace'able, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpe'g, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpe'ople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants,
 to depopulate
 Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unper'ishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unper'jured, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosophical, *a.* not conformable to the
 rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpil'lowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpi'n, *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'y'ing, *a.* having no compassion
 Unpleas'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing
 Unpli'ant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared

Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry ; not becoming a poet

Unpol'ished, *a.* uncivilized ; not smoothed

Unpoli'te, *a.* not elegant, unrefined, not civil

Unpollu'ted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted

Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked

Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use

Unprais'ed, *a.* not celebrated, not praised

Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent

Unprefer'ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted

Unpreju'dicate, *a.* not prepossessed

Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice

Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate

Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied beforehand

Unprepa'ed, *a.* not prepared, not fitted

Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed

Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced

Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction

Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered

Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain

Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince

Unprin'ciple, *a.* not instructed, wicked

Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed, not published

Unprofan'ed, *a.* not profaned or violated

Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless

Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose

Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful

Unprolific, *a.* not fruitful, barren

Unpronoun'ced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered

Unprop'itious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious

Unproportion'ed, *a.* not proportioned

Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props

Unpros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate

Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported

Unprovi'ded, *a.* not secured ; not furnished

Unprovo'ked, *a.* not provoked or incited

Unpub'lished, *a.* not given to the public

Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished ; free

Unpu'rified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified

Unpursu'ed, *a.* not pursued, not followed

Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit

Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification

Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, not subdued

Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched

Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished

Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted

Unques'tionably, *ad.* without doubt

Unques'tioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted

Unqui'et, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied

Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees

Unra'ked, *a.* not thrown together

Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged

Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle ; to explain

Unra'zored, *a.* not shaven ; rough ; filthy

Unreach'ed, *a.* not reached, not attained to

Unrea'd, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught

Unrcad'y, *a.* ungain ; awkward ; not fit

Unre'al, *a.* not real, unsubstantial

Unrea'sonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate

Unrea'sonably, *ad.* not reasonably

Unre'ave, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose

Unreba'ted, *a.* not blunted ; continued

Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blameable, innocent

Unreceiv'ed, *a.* not received, not admitted

Unreclaim'ed, *a.* not reformed, not turned

Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed

Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled

Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded or registered

Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told

Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited ; lost

Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed

Unredu'ced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened

Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken

Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered or relieved

Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected

Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate ; wicked

Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle

Unrelent'ing, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity

Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succoured, not eased

Unreme'diable, *a.* admitting of no remedy

Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated

Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of

Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent

Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again

Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured or upbraided

Unreprov'ed, *a.* not censured, not blamed

Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired

Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be requited

Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented, forgiven

Unreserv'ed, *a.* frank, open, free

Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed ; obeyed

Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance

Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not solved

Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice

Unre'st, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity

Unresto'ed, *a.* not restored, kept

Unrestrain'ed, *a.* not confined, loose

Unreveal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not told

Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven

Unrev'rend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful

Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked ; not repealed

Unrevo'ked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled

Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid

Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty

Unri'g, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle

Unright'eous, *a.* unjust, wicked

Unright'ful, *a.* not just or right, unjust

Unrip', *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open

Unri'pe, *a.* too early ; not ripe ; sour

Unri'valled, *a.* having no rival or equal

Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen

Unro'l, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll

Unroman'tic, *a.* not romantic

Unroof', *v. a.* to strip off the roofs or cover-

ings of houses

Unroot', *v. a.* to tear from the root ; extirpate

Unround'ed, *a.* not made round ; uneven

Unruff'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion

Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious

Unsa'fe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous

Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsat'isfied, *a.* not contented; not filled
 Unsa'tiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty, not giving satisfaction
 Unsa'voury, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
 Unsa'y, *v. a.* to retract, to recal, to recant
 Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected; uncovered
 UnscREW, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unse'al, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unseal'ed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unse'am, *v. a.* to rip or cut open a seam
 Unseas'onable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseas'oned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unse'conded, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unsecur'e, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unse'en, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unse'rviceable, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unset'tled, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unse'vered, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshac'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unsha'keable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm
 Unsha'ken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unsha'pen, *a.* deformed, misshaped, ugly
 Unshe'ath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshi'p, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unsho'd, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unsho'rn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unsig'ht, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsig'htliness, *s.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unsig'htly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskil'fulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskil'led, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unsla'ked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unso'ciable, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unso'ld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsol'icitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unsophis'ticated, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsort'ed, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'ught, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsou'nd, *a.* not sound; corrupted; dishonest; erroneous; not true; sickly
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unso'wn, *a.* not sown, having no seed

Unspeak'able, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeak'ably, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably
 Unspe'd, *a.* not despatched; unsuccessful
 Unspe'nt, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unsphe're, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspi'it, *a.* not spilt, not shed; preserved
 Unspoi'led, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unsta'ble, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unsta'id, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstain'ed, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unsta'tutable, *a.* contrary to statute
 Unstaunch'ed, *a.* not staunch or stopped
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unstead/fast, *a.* not fixed, not fast
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'red, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrain'ed, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstri'ng, *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings
 Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubdu'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccessful, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuit'able, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsuit'ableness, *s.* unfitness, incongruity
 Unsuit'ing, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsul'lied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced
 Unsu'ng, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsupport'ed, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsuscep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustain'ed, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unswor'n, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untaint'ed, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Unta'med, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Unta'sted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untau'ght, *a.* not taught, uninstructed
 Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Unte'nable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty
 Untend'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Unter'rified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* without thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthorn'y, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Untho'ught-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced
 Unthri'ft, *s.* a prodigal... a wasteful
 Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthri'ving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Untie, *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen

Unti'ed, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Unti'l, *ad.* to the time that, &c.
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Unti'mely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Unti'tled, *a.* having no title
 Un'to, *prep.* the old word *for to*
 Unto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward; vexatious
 Untrain'ed, *a.* not properly instructed
 Untranspa'rent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy
 Untri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untro'd, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untrue'ly, *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Untru'th, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Untu'nable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untuto'red, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwi'ne, Untwi'st, *v. a.* to separate things
 involved; to open what is wrapped
 Unva'il, *v. a.* to throw off a vail, uncover
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 Unva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unve'il, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unver'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Unvi'olated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unu'ged, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls; open, bare
 Unwa'rily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like, or fit for war
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'ratable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwash'ed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unweary', *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwe'pt, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhi'pt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwield'y, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwilling, *a.* not willing, loath, not inclined
 Unwi'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwit', *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* without knowledge, with-
 out consciousness
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual

Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwre'ath, *v. a.* to untwine; to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwro'ught, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwru'ng, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyield'ed, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyo'ke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocab'ulary, *s.* a small dictionary or lexicon
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Voca'tion, *s.* a summons; employment
 Voc'ative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
 used in calling or speaking to
 Vocif'erous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by
 the mouth; opinion expressed
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit; emit; evacuate; annul
 Vo'lant, *a.* flying; active; passing through air
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
 Volca'no, or Vulca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 that emits flames, stones, &c.
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the
 whole tricks to one party
 Vol'ery, or Vol'ary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Voli'tion, *s.* the act of willing or determining
 any particular action by choice
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot...*v. n.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volub'il'ity, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble
 Vol'ume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
 Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Vol'unarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'un'tary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'un'tary, *s.* music played at will; volunteer
 Voluntee'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
 Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vo'taress, Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose, or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vote; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest; to war-
 rant; to maintain; to appear as a witness
 Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Vouch'er, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouch'safe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow; to protest

Vow'el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; attempt
Voy'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
Up, *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above; not down
Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
Upbra'd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
Upbraid'ingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
Uphe'd, *part.* maintained, sustained
Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
Up'hold, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
Up'hold'er, *s.* a supporter, an undertaker
Up'hol'sterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
Up'land, *s.* higher ground...*a.* higher
Up'lay, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
Up'lift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
Up'of'n, *prep.* not under; with respect to
Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c.
Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected; honest
Up'rise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end; event
Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part
Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c. and who becomes proud and insolent...*v. n.* to spring up suddenly
Up'ward, *a.* directed higher; more than
Urban'ity, *s.* civility; elegance; politeness
Ur'chin, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
Ur'rethra, *s.* the passage of the urine
Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
Ur'inal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
Urine, *s.* water coming from animals
Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of four gallons
Uros'copy, *s.* an examination, &c. of urine
Us, *oblique case of we*
U'sage, *s.* treatment, custom, fashion
U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
Use, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat
U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
Use'less, *a.* answering no end or purpose

Use'lessness, *s.* unfitness to any end
Ush'er, *s.* an under-teacher; an introducer
Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
Usqueba'ugh, *s.* an Irish compound distilled spirit, drawn from aromatics; the Highland sort, by corruption, is called whiskey
Us'tion, *s.* in surgery, a burning or searing with a hot iron; in pharmacy, preparing ingredients by burning them
Usto'rious, *a.* having the quality of burning
U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury
Usu'rious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
Usur'p, *v. a.* to hold without right
Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
Usur'per, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right
U'sury, *s.* money paid for the use of money
Uten'sil, *s.* an instrument for any use
U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
Util'ity, *s.* usefulness; profit; convenience
U'tis, *s.* a bustle, stir, noise, prodigy
Ut'most, *a.* highest, most extreme
Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical; imaginary
Ut'ter, *a.* outward; extreme; complete
Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak; to vend, to publish
Ut'terale, *a.* that may be uttered or told
Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation; an extremity
Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
Ut'termost, *a.* extreme; most remote
Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary
Vul'gar, *s.* the common or lower people
Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the bible authorized by the church of Rome
Vul'nerable, *a.* that which may be wounded
Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds
Vul'pinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle
Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey
U'vula, *s.* the little piece of red spungy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two glandules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe
Uxo'rious, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
Uxo'riousness, *s.* connubial dotage

W.

W IS sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west
Wab'ble, *v. n.* to move from side to side
Wab'blingly, *ad.* totteringly
Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff

Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun-charge; a bundle of straw thrust close together
Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
Wa'fer, *s.* a thin dried paste, for several uses.

Waft, *v.* to beckon; to carry over; to float
 Waftage, *s.* carriage by water or air
 Wafture, *s.* the act of waving or floating
 Wag, *s.* a merry, droll fellow, a low wit
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, to engage in
 Wa'ger, *s.* a bet; an offer upon oath
 Wa'ges, *s.* hire or reward given for service
 Wag'gery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down
 Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage
 Wag'goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon
 Wag'tail, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Waif, *s.* goods found and not claimed
 Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve
 Wail, Wail'ing, *s.* lamentation, grief
 Wail'ful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
 Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms
 Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
 Waistcoat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
 Wait'er, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
 Wait'ing, *part.* attending, serving
 Waits, *s.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse
 Wake, *s.* a watch; merriment; track
 Wa'keful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
 Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c.; the outer timber in the sides of a ship
 Walk, *v.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel
 Walk, *s.* the act of walking, gait; a path
 Walk'er, *s.* one that walks; an officer
 Walk'ingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with
 Walk'mill, *s.* a fulling-mill
 Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone, &c.
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose with a wall
 Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having white eyes
 Wal'top, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.
 Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *s.* the sea-horse; the morse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
 Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
 Wand, *s.* a small stick, a long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v.* to rove, to go astray, to ramble
 Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, Rambler, traveller
 Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail
 Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency; poverty
 Wan'ton, *a.* licentious, sportive, jocund
 Wan'ton, *s.* a strumpet, a lascivious person
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously; to revel
 Want'only, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
 Wan'ty, *s.* a surcingle; a leathern girth
 Wap'ed, *a.* deflected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *s.* a division of a county, the same as a hundred or 10 hundreds

War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
 War'bler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
 Ward, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; custody; one under a guardian, &c.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
 Ward'en, *s.* a head officer; guardian
 Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, guard, beadle
 Ward'mote, *s.* a ward-meeting
 Ward'robe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *s.* guardianship; pupillage
 Wa'rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise
 Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
 War'fare, *s.* military service and life
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life
 Wa'rily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
 War'like, *a.* military, fit for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 Warm'ingpan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
 Warn'ing, *s.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v.* to turn; to contract; to shrivel
 War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority
 War'rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorise; attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly
 War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the performance of a contract; authority
 War'ren, *s.* a park or enclosure for rabbits
 War'rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren
 War'rrior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s.* a corneous excrescence; a small protuberance on the flesh
 Wart'y, *v.* grown over with or like warts
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'try, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Was, *pret. of to be*
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen; dish-wa-ter, &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp; weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Was't, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v.* to diminish; spend; dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Was'teful, *a.* destr. ctive, lavish; profligate
 Watch, *s.* a sign-guard; a pocket-clock; the time a seaman, &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe

Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale or light blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, vigilant
 Watch-house, *s.* a place where the night-watch is set ; a place of confinement
 Watch'maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *s.* a night-guard, a sentinel
 Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements ; urine ; lustre of a diamond ; gloss on died silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water ; to take in water ; to shed moisture ; to irrigate
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water-carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercreesses, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the water, and lives or breeds near it
 Watergru'el, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Watersapph'ire, *s.* a precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin ; abounding with water
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind or make firm with twigs
 Wat'tles, *s.* hurdles made of willows ; the barbs or red flesh below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely ; put off ; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea ; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely ; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves ; undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax ; to grow
 Wax'ed, or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax ; grown ; become
 Way, *s.* a road, passage ; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'lay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly ; peevish
 We, *pronoun plural of I*
 Weak, *a.* feeble ; pliant ; unfortified
 Weak'en, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* republic ; happiness ; prosperity ; public interest ; mark of a stripe
 Weald, Wald, or Walt, *s.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money ; goods, &c.
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste ; to have on ; to hold out
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing ; a dam of water
 Wearer, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness

Wear'ing, *s.* clothes ; the act of wasting
 Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass... *a.* tired
 Weas'and, Weas'on, *s.* the windpipe
 Weas'el, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air ; a storm
 Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'ercock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind ; a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* See *Barometer*
 Weath'erwise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture ; to insert
 Weav'er, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* any thing woven ; a film on the eye
 Web-footed, *a.* palmipedous ; having films between the toes, as swans, geese, &c.
 Web'ster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 Wed'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the married state, matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb ; a mourning habit
 Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds, or takes away
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Wee'dy, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week
 Weel, *s.* a whirlpool ; a kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, to suppose, to imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *s.* a mourner ; a white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid ; watery ; sour ; surly
 Weet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
 Weft, *s.* a thing woven ; the woof of cloth ; goods which have no owner ; gentle blast
 Weft'age, *s.* a texture ; the thing woven
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing ; to heave up, to examine nicely ; to judge
 Weigh, Wey, *s.* a measure ; weight ; way
 Weigh'ed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.
 Weight, *s.* the heaviness of any thing ; importance ; mass by which bodies are weighed ; gravity ; pressure, &c.
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily ; solidly ; importantly
 Weight'iness, *s.* heaviness ; importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light ; having no gravity
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy ; important ; strong
 Weird, *a.* fatal ; predicting ; witchlike
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness
 Wel'come, *s.* kind reception... *v. a.* to receive

Wel'come, *inter.* used to a visitor
 Wel'comeness, *s.* the act of making welcome,
 a kind reception; gratefulness
 Wel'comer, *s.* one who bids welcome
 Weld, Would, *s.* a dyer's weed for yellow
 Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
 Well'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, success
 Welk'in, *s.* the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding; weak, languishing
 Well, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity
 Well, *a.* not sick; happy; convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss; rightly; properly
 Well'aday, *inter.* denoting grief, &c.
 Wellbe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
 Wellbo'm, *a.* not meanly descended
 Wellbre'd, *a.* polite, elegant of manners
 Welldo'ne, *inter.* denoting praise, &c.
 Wellfa'voured, *a.* beautiful, handsome
 Wellme't, *inter.* denoting salutation, &c.
 Welln'igh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent
 Wellset', *a.* well-made; stout built
 Well'spent, *a.* spent with virtue
 Well'spring, *s.* spring, fountain; source
 Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
 Well'wish, *s.* a wish of happiness, &c.
 Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
 Welt, *s.* a border; a selva; an edging
 Wel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.
 Wem, *s.* a spot; scar; fault; the belly
 Wem'less, *a.* unspotted, innocent
 Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wench'er, *s.* a fornicator
 Wench'ing, *s.* following of bad women
 Wend, *v. n.* to go; turn round; to pass from
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
 Went, *pret.* and *part.* of *to go*
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of *to weep*
 Were, *pret.* of the verb *to be*
 Wert, *second per. sing.* of the *pret.* of *to be*
 West, *s.* the region where the sun sets
 West, *ad.* to the west of any place
 West'ering, *a.* tending toward the west
 West'erly, *a.* towards the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, from the west
 West'ward, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist... *s.* water, rain
 Wet, *v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
 Weth'er, *s.* a ram that is castrated
 Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
 Wex, *v. a.* to grow, increase, grow large
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which; which part
 Whatever, What'soever, *pron.* this or that
 Wheal, *s.* a pustule; body of matter; insect
 Wheat, *s.* bread corn, the finest of grains

Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body for various uses,
 that turns round upon an axis; revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
 Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheel'wright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Wheel, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
 Whence'soever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whene'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
 Wherea's, *ad.* when on the contrary; at
 which place; the thing being so that
 Wherea't, *ad.* at which
 Whereby', *ad.* by which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Where'fore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Wherein'to, *ad.* into which
 Whereof, *ad.* of which; concerning which
 Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereup'o'n, *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
 Wher'ry, *s.* a light river boat
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey; waterish
 Which, *pronoun relative*, that
 Whichev'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whiffle, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whiff'ler, *s.* a shuffler; a fifer; marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman, opposed to a tory; an
 appellation given to those who were against
 the court interest in the times of king
 Charles II. and James II. and to such as
 were for it in the succeeding reign
 Whig'ish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'ism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy; caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted with crying

- Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, *a.* shrub, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs; to make a plaintive noise; to moan effeminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip; to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whipt, *part. and pret.* for *whipped*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning or circumvolution
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a child's tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run
 Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustachio
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing; passing quick
 Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *s.* a low voice; a speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who speaks low
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards...*a.* silent, still
 Whis'tle, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath; to blow a whistle
 Whis'tle, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound
 Whit, *s.* point, jot, tittle
 White, *a.* snowy, pale; pure...*s.* a colour
 Whit'elivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whit'en, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whit'eness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whit'epot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whit'ethorn, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear
 Whitewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses; a wash to make the skin seem fair
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whiting, *s.* a small fish; a soft chalk
 Whi'tish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
 Whit'leather, *s.* a leather drest with alum
 Whit'low, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whit'ster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whit'suntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whi'tle, *s.* a white dress for a woman; a knife
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. relative*, which person
 Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* a solid; the total; all of a thing
 Whole, *a.* all, total; restored to health
 Who'lesale, *s.* the sale of a considerable quantity at once; not in small parcels
 Who'lesome, *a.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus.* of who, *sing.* and *plural*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicatress
 Who'redom, *s.* playing the whore, adultery
 Who'remaster, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who'reson, *s.* a bastard...*a.* spurious
 Who'rish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whor'tleberry, Whurt, *s.* bilberry, a plant
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of *who* and *which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or sticks
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 Wi'den, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wield'y, *a.* capable of being managed
 Wi'ery, *a.* made or drawn into wire
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman...*a.* swift
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame; desert; savage, uncouth
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *v. a.* to close in a wilderness, &c.
 Wil'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of land; a savage country; a desert
 Wild'fire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wild'goosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 Wild'ing, *s.* the name of a wild sour apple
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Wil'ling, *a.* inclined to any thing; desirous
 Wil'low, *s.* the name of a tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night; an ignis fatuus
 Wi'ly, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wim'ble, *s.* a tool for boring holes...*a.* active
 Wim'ple, *s.* a hood, a veil...*v. a.* to draw over
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath
 Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg

Wind'er, *s.* who or what winds ; a plant
 Wind'fall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind ;
 an advantage coming unexpectedly
 Wind'flower, *s.* a flower ; the anemone
 Wind'gun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by
 letting loose the air pent up within
 C Wind'ing, *s.* a turning about ; a following
 Wi'nding-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead
 are enwrapped, serving for a shroud
 Wind'lass, *s.* a machine for raising weights
 Win'dle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 Wind'mill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 i Win'dow, *s.* an opening in a house for light
 and air ; the glass it contains
 Wind'pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind ; swelled ; stormy
 Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes, &c.
 O Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying ;
 the side of an army ; a fan to a winnow
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings ; to fly
 Wing'ed, *a.* having wings ; swift ; wounded
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes ; connive, hint
 Win'ner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
 t Win'ning, *a.* attractive...*s.* the sum won
 Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
 Win'ter, *s.* the cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 x Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter
 Wi'ny, *a.* having the taste of, or like wine
 — Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing ; to clear
 a Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing ; a blow ; a
 reproof, a rub ; a stroke ; a bird
 Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
 Wi'redrawer, *s.* one who makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* to know...*ad.* verily, truly
 e Wis'dom, *s.* knowledge and judgment con-
 ducted by wisdom and discretion
 Wise, *a.* judging right ; prudent, grave
 Wise, *s.* manner ; way of being or acting
 Wi'seacre, *s.* a fool, dunce, simpleton
 l Wi'sely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
 i Wish, *s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
 k Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for
 Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 u Wis'ket, or Whis'ket, *s.* a basket, a scuttle
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist, *pret. and part. of to wis*
 Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 s Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* attentively
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy ; a man of ge-
 nius ; understanding, judgment, sense
 To wit, *ad.* namely, or that is
 Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
 u Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
 x Wit'craft, *s.* invention, contrivance
 y With'a'l, *ad.* along with the rest ; besides
 z Withdra'w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat

Withdra'wing-room, *s.* a room near another
 to retire to, usually called a drawing-room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig ; a band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away
 With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and
 shoulders of a horse ; the forehead
 Withho'ld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 Withi'n, *prep.* in the inner part
 Withi'n'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Witho'ut, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withsta'nd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony ; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *inter.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s.* plural of wife
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woad, *s.* a plant used in dying blue
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country ; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast ; an eating ulcer
 Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolf'fish, or Wolv'fish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolfs'bane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'anhater, *s.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'ankind, *s.* female sex ; race of women
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation...*v. a.* to enclose
 Wom'en, *s.* plural of woman
 Won, *pret. and part. pass. of to win*
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wont'ed, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest ; a place filled with timber-
 trees ; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood ; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid

Wood'land, *s.* land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woods; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Woof, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp; the weft; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'endraper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'ly, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Wore, *pret. of to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* a day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needle-work
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'y, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *s.* an insect, grub; any spiral thing
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v.* a. to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; a religious reverence; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Wor'sted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass. of to weave*

Would, *pret. of to will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt...*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. of to wind*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction...*v. a.* to torture; to destroy in the water; to wreck
 Wrack. See *Wreck*
 Wran'gle, *s.* a perverse dispute; a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wrang'ler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vengeance
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhe
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
 Wres'tler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wres'tling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, despicable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, to press, to writh, to harass, to torture, to extort, to force by violence, to turn round by violence
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process, &c.
 Writ, *pret. of to write*
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite
 Writ'er, *s.* an author; one who writes
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
 Writ'ing, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink; the art or act of writing
 Writ'ingmaster, *s.* one who teaches to write
 Writ'ings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
 Writ'ten, *part. pass. of to write*
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an error
 Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit...*v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, *Wrong'ly, ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious

Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
 Wrote, *pret.* and *part.* of *to write*
 Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked

Wrought, *part.* performed ; manufactured
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring*
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

X IS a numeral for ten ; but, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language

Y.

YACHT, or Yatch, *s.* a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure

Yard, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house ; a measure of three feet ; supports for a vessel's sails

Yard'wand, *s.* a measure of a yard

Yarn, *s.* spun wool ; woollen thread

Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat...*v. n.* to bawl

Yawn, *v. n.* to gape ; oscitate ; open wide

Yawn'ing, *a.* sleepy, slumbering

Ycla'd, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned

Ycle'ped, *a.* called, named, denominated

Ye, *nominative plural* of *thou*

Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly

Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep

Yean'ling, *s.* the young of sheep

Year, *s.* the term of twelve calendar months

Year'ling, *s.* being a year old

Year'ly, *ad.* once a year...*a.* lasting a year

Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness

Yearn'ing, *s.* an emotion of tenderness

Yelk, or Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg

Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise

Yell, *s.* a cry of horror or distress

Yel'low, *a.* of a bright glaring colour, as gold

Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow

Yell'ows, *s.* a disease in horses

Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c.

Yeo'man, *s.* a gentleman farmer ; a freeholder ; an officer in the king's court, &c.

Yeo'manry, *s.* a collective body of yeomen

Yerk, *v. a.* to throw out a horse's hind leg

Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation ; yea, truly

Yest, or Yeast, *s.* the froth in the working of new ale or beer ; spume on a troubled sea

Yest'y, or Yea'sty, *a.* frothy ; smeared with yest

Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past

Yes'ternight, *ad.* on the night last past

Yet, *con.* nevertheless, notwithstanding

Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all

Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood

Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew

Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford ; to give up

Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck ; a mark of servitude ; a chain ; bond ; couple, pair

Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together ; to enslave

Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour

Yon, Yon'der, *a.* being within view

Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time

You, *pronoun, oblique case* of *ye*

Young, *a.* youthful, not old ; tender

Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature

Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old

Young'est, *a.* the most young of all

Young'ster, Yonk'er, *s.* a young person

Your, *pronoun, belonging to you*

Yourse'lf, *pron.* even you, you only

Youth, *s.* one past childhood ; tender age

Youth'ful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous

Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas

Yux, *s.* the hiccup

Z.

ZAC/CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column
Zaf'far, **Zaf'fir**, *s.* a fictitious mineral
Za'ny, *s.* buffoon, silly fellow, merry andrew
Zar'nich, *s.* a solid substance in which orpiment is frequently found

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour ; warmth
Zeal'ot, *s.* a person full of zeal ; a fanatic
Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in a cause
Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour
Ze'bra, *s.* an Indian beast ; a kind of mule
Ze'chin, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 9s.
Ze'doary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant
Zen'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir
Zeph'yr, **Zeph'yru**, *s.* the west wind
Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine ; a relish ; a taste added
Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish
Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter ; a dining room
Zetetic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry ; seeking
Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement : as, lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason
Zig'zag, *a.* turning short ; winding
Zinc, or **Zink**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance
Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, used to support a busto, statue, &c.
Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle anciently worn by virgins at their marriage, and which the bridegroom untied the first night. In geography, a division of the earth, a space contained between two parallels. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones. The first is contained between the two tropics, and is called the *torrid zone*. There are two *temperate zones*, and two *frigid zones* : the northern *temperate zone* is terminated by the tropic of Cancer and the *arctic* polar circle ; the southern *temperate zone* is contained between the tropic of Capricorn and the *antarctic* polar circle. The *frigid zones* are circumscribed by the polar circles, and the poles are in the centres of them

Zoog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals
Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of the forms, natures, and properties of animals
Zool'ogy, *s.* a scientific treatise of animals
Zoo'phites, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals
Zoophoric, *s.* a statuary column, or a column supporting the figure of an animal
Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals
Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts
Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of brute beasts

A
CONCISE ACCOUNT
OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES,
AND OTHER
FABULOUS PERSONS;
WITH THE
HEROES AND HEROINES OF ANTIQUITY.

<i>o</i> <i>Al</i>	E G I	A M P	<i>Al</i> <i>h</i>
<i>a</i> A BARIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo	Ægle, one of the three Hesperides		
<i>b</i> Abeo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.	Ægon, a wrestler famous for strength		
<i>c</i> Abreta'nus, a surname of Jupiter	Ægyp'tus, son of Neptune and Lybia		
<i>d</i> A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian	Æ'lo, one of the three Harpies		
<i>e</i> Aby'la, a famous mountain in Africa	Æne'as, son of Anchisès and Venus		
<i>f</i> Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo	Æ'olus, the god of the winds		
<i>g</i> Acas'tus, the name of a famous hunter	Æo'us, one of the four horses of the sun		
<i>h</i> Ace'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus	Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches		
<i>i</i> Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia	Æscula'pius, the god of physic		
<i>j</i> Acha'tes, a trusty friend of Æneas	Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury		
<i>k</i> Ach'eron, a son of Titan and Terra, changed into a river of hell for assisting the Titans, in their war against Jupiter	Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun		
<i>l</i> Achilles, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea, who, being dipped by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, by which she held him; after signalizing himself at the siege of Troy, for his valour, as well as cruelty, he was at length killed by Paris with an arrow	Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan		
<i>m</i> Acidalia, and Arma'ta, names of Venus	Æto'us, son of Endymion and Diana		
<i>n</i> Acid'alus, a famous fountain of Bœotia	Agamem'non, brother to Menelaus, chosen captain-general of the Greeks at the siege of Troy		
<i>o</i> A'cis, a Sicilian shepherd, killed by Poly- phemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea	Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Peripessus, which flows from mount Helicon		
<i>p</i> Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans	Age'nor, the first king of Argos		
<i>q</i> Acratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens	Ageno'ria, the goddess of industry		
<i>r</i> A'æ'on, a celebrated hunter, who, accident- ally discovering Diana bathing, was by her turned into a stag, and devoured by his own hounds	Agelas'tus and Agesila'us, names of Pluto		
<i>s</i> Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly	Agl'aia, one of the three Graces		
<i>t</i> Ado'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, belov- ed by Venus and Proserpine	A'jax, one of the most distinguished princes and heroes at the siege of Troy		
<i>u</i> Adras'tea, the goddess Nemesis	Albu'nea, a famous sybil of Tripoli		
<i>v</i> Æ'acus, one of the infernal judges	Alci'des, a title of Hercules		
<i>w</i> Æ'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus	Alci'nous, a king of Corcyra		
<i>x</i> Æge'us, a king of Attica, giving name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself in it	Alci'oneus, a giant slain by Hercules		
<i>y</i> Ægi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter	Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune		
<i>z</i> Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew	Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon		
	Alec'to, one of the three Furies		
	Alec'tryon, or Gal'us, a favourite of Mars		
	Al'mus, and Alim'us, titles of Jupiter		
	Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres		
	Alæ'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter		
	Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter		
	Ambarva'le, a spring sacrifice to Ceres		
	Ambro'sia, the food of the Gods		
	Am'mon, a title of Jupiter		
	Amphiara'us, son of Apollo and Hypermnes- tra, a very famous augur		
	Amphim'edon, one of the suitors of Penelope		
	Amphi'on, a famous musician		

Amphitri'te, the wife of Neptune
 Amyn'tor, a king of Epirus
 Anac'reon, a lyric poet of Greece
 Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution
 Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia
 Andro'geus, the son of Minos
 Androm'ache, the wife of Hector
 Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiope, who, contending for the prize
 of beauty with the Nereides, was by them
 bound to a rock, and exposed to be devour-
 ed by a sea monster; but Perseus slew the
 monster, and married her
 Angero'na, the goddess of silence
 An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antæ'us, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra:
 he was squeezed to death by Hercules
 An'teros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour
 An'thia, and Argi'va, titles of Juno
 An'ubis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head
 Aon'ides, a name of the Muses
 Apatu'ria, and Aphrodi'tis, titles of Venus
 A'pis, son of Jupiter and Niobe; called also
 Serapis and Osiris: he first taught the
 Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines:
 after his death they worshipped him in the
 form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arach'ne, a Lydian princess, turned, by Mi-
 nerva, into a spider, for presuming to vie
 with her at spinning
 Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus; a river
 Argenti'nus, and Æscula'nus, gods of wealth
 Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his
 companions to Colchis, and reported to
 have been the first man of war
 Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason
 Ar'gus, son of Aristor, said to have had an
 hundred eyes; also an architect, who built
 the ship Argo
 Ariad'ne, daughter of Minos, who, from
 love, gave Theseus a clue of thread to
 guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth;
 being afterwards deserted by him, she was
 married to Bacchus, and made his priestess
 Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia
 Ari'on, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristæ'us, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristo'menes, a cruel Titan
 Aristoph'anes, a comic poet, born at Lindus,
 a town of Rhodes
 Ar'temis, the Delphic sybil; also Diana
 Ascle'pia, festivals of Æsculapius
 Asco'lia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in
 Attica
 Aste'ria, daughter of Ceus
 Astrapæ'us, and Ataby'rus: Jupiter
 Astræ'a, the goddess of justice
 Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules
 Asty'anax, the only son of Hector

Astypalæ'a, daughter of Phœnix
 A'te, the goddess of revenge
 Atlan'tes, a savage people of Ethiopia
 At'las, a king of Mauritania
 At'ropos, one of the three Fates
 Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
 Averrunc'us, a god of the Romans
 Auge'as, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000
 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years, yet
 Hercules cleansed it in one day
 A'vistuper, a title of Priapus
 Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna
 Auro'ra, the goddess of the morning
 Auto'leon, a general of the Crotonians
 Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

BAC'CHUS, the god of wine
 Bap'ta, the goddess of shame
 Barba'ta, a title of Venus and Fortuna
 Bas'sareus, a title of Bacchus
 Bat'tus, an herdsman, turned by Mercury
 into a loadstone
 Bau'cis, an old woman, who, with her hus-
 band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and
 Mercury, travelling over Phrygia, when
 all others refused
 Beller'ophon, son of Glaucus, king of Ephyræ,
 who underwent numberless hardships for
 refusing an intimacy with Sthenobœa, the
 wife of Prætus, king of Argos
 Bello'na, the goddess of war
 Berecyn'thia Ma'ter, a title of Cybele
 Bereni'ce, a Grecian lady, who was the only
 person of her sex permitted to see the
 Olympic games
 Ber'gion, a giant, slain by Jupiter
 Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first insti-
 tuted a triumph for a naval victory
 Bi'ceps, and Bi'frons, names of Janus
 Bisul'tor, a name of Mars
 Bi'thon, a remarkably strong Grecian
 Boli'na, a nymph rendered immortal for her
 modesty and resistance of Apollo
 Bo'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bo'nus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
 Bo'reas, son of Æstræus and Heribeia, gene-
 rally put for the north wind
 Bre'vis, a title of Fortuna
 Bria'reus, a monstrous giant, son of Titan
 and Terra; the poets feign him to have
 had an hundred arms and fifty heads
 Bri'mo and Bubas'tis, names of Hecate
 Brise'is, daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter,
 given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyr-
 nessus, a city of Troas, by the Greeks
 Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder
 Bro'theus, a son of Vulcan, who threw him-

self into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity

Bruma'lia, feasts of Bacchus

Bubo'na, the goddess of oxen

C Busi'ris, a son of Neptune, and a most cruel tyrant; he was slain by Hercules

Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus

C.

CABAR'NI, priests of Ceres

Cabi'ri, priests of Cybele

Ca'brus, a god of the Phaselitæ

Ca'cus, a son of Vulcan

Cad'mus, son of Agenor and Telephessa, who, searching in vain for his sister, built the city of Thebes, and invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet

Cadu'ceus, Mercury's golden rod or wand

A Ca'ca, and Conserva'trix, titles of Fortuna

Cæ'culus, a robber, son of Vulcan

Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter

Cal'chas, a famous Greek soothsayer

Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon

O Calli'ope, the muse of heroic poetry

Calyp'so, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island of Ogygia, where she entertained and became enamoured of Ulysses, on his return from Troy

Cam'bles, a gluttonous king of Lydia

Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians

S Camæ'na and Car'na, goddess of infants

Ca'nes, a title of the Furies

Cano'pus, an Egyptian god

Car'dua, an household goddess

Carmen'ta, a name of Themis

X Car'na, a Roman goddess

Carya'tis, a title of Diana

Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, who were said to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassan'dra, a daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo

Castal'ides, the Muses, from the fountain Castalius, at the foot of Parnassus

C Ca'tius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Cas'tor, son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared

Ce'crop, the first king of Athens

Celæ'no, one of the three Harpies

9 Cen'taurs, children of Ixion, half men, half horses, inhabiting Thessaly

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Hersa

Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Ethiopia

Cerau'nus, a title of Jupiter

Cerberus, a dog with three heads and necks, who guarded the gates of hell

Cerca'lia, festivals in honour of Ceres

Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture

Ce'rus, or Se'rus, the god of opportunity

Cha'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan

Char'ites, a name of the Graces

Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell

Chime'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, which was killed by Bellerophon

Chi'ron, the preceptor of Achilles

Chro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules

Chrysao'rius, a surname of Jupiter

Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos

Cir'ce, a famous enchantress

Cir'rhæ, a cavern of Phocis, near Delphi, whence the winds issued which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses

Cithæ'rides, a title of the Muses

Clausi'na, a name of Venus

Clau'sius, or Clu'sius, a name of Janus

Cleome'des, a famous wrestler

Cli'o, the muse presiding over history, and patroness of heroic poets

Clo'tho, one of the three Fates

Clytemne'stra, daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes, on account of her adultery with Ægisthus

Cocy'tus, a river of hell, flowing from Styx

Colli'na, the goddess of hills

Compita'lia, games of the household gods

Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment

Concor'dia, the goddess of peace

Conserva'tor and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter

Con'sus, a title of Neptune

Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripos

Coryban'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele

Cre'on, a king of Thebes

Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo

Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince, who could change himself into any shape

Cræ'sus, a rich king of Lydia

Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturn

Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite

Cu'nia, the goddess of new-born infants

Cu'pid, son of Mars and Venus, the god of love, smiles, &c.

Cy'clops, Vulcan's workmen, with only one eye in the middle of their forehead

Cybele, the wife of Saturn

Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria; also a son of Neptune, who was invulnerable

Cylle'nus and Camil'lus, names of Mercury

Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads resembling those of dogs

Cyn'thia and Cyn'thius, Diana and Apollo

Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva

Cyp'ria, Cythere'a, titles of Venus

D.

DÆDALION, the son of Lucifer

Dæd'alus, an artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, axe, glue, plumbline, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Da'mon, the sincere friend of Pythias

Dæ'mon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus, and Dionis'us, titles of Bacchus

Da'nac, the daughter of Acrisius, king of Argos, seduced by Jupiter, in the form of a golden shower

Dana'idæ, or Be'lides, the 50 daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of their uncle Ægyptus, on the marriage night: they were therefore condemned to draw water out of a deep well with sieves, so that their labour was without end or success

Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo

Dar'danus, the founder of Troy

Da'res, a very ancient historian who wrote an account of the Trojan war

De'a Syr'ia, a title of Venus

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Deiani'ra, the wife of Hercules

Deida'mia, daughter of Lycomedes, king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel, in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid going to the Trojan war

Deiope'a, a beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'o'be, the Cumean sybil

Deiph'o'bus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

De'lia, De'lius, Diana and Apollo

De'los, the island where Apollo was born

Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple and an oracle of Apollo

Del'phicus, Didymæ'us, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Deuca'lion, son of Prometheus, and king of Thessaly, who, with his wife Pyrrha, was preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world

Dever'ra, the goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died for joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Dia'na, the goddess of hunting, &c.

Di'do, daughter of Belus, the founder and queen of Carthage, whom Virgil fables to have burnt herself through despair, because Æneas left her

Dies and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter

Dindyme, Dindyme'ne, titles of Cybele

Diome'des, a king of Ætolia, who gained

great reputation at Troy, and, accompanied by Ulysses, carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace

Dio'ne, one of Jupiter's mistresses

Dionys'ia, feasts in honour of Bacchus

Dioscu'ri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Di'rae, a title of the Furies

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discor'dia, the goddess of contention

Domidu'ca, a title of Juno

Domidu'cus and Domi'tius, nuptial gods

Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods and forests

E.

ECHI'ON, a companion of Cadmus

Ec'ho, daughter of Aer and Tellus, who pined away for love of Narcissus

Edon'idæ, priestesses of Bacchus

Edu'ca, a goddess of new-born infants

Ege'ria, a title of Juno; also a goddess

Elec'tra, a daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

E'leus and Eleuth'e'rius, titles of Bacchus

Eleusin'ia, feasts in honour of Ceres and Proserpine

Elo'idæ, nymphs of Bacchus

Empu'sæ, a name of the Gorgons

Eudym'ion, a shepherd of Caria, who, for insolently soliciting Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Luna visited him by night in a cave of mount Latmus

Enia'lius, a title of Mars

En'yo, the same as Bellona

Epe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse

Epig'ones, the sons of the seven worthies who besieged Thebes a second time

Epilæ'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus

Epistro'phia and Eryci'na, titles of Venus

Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with death that drank more wine than physicians prescribed

Era'to, the muse of love-poetry

Ere'bus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; a river of hell

Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriated

Eriotho'nus, a king of Athens, who, being lame and very deformed in his feet, invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erin'nyes, a common name of the Furies

E'ros, one of the names of Cupid

Eros'tratus, the person who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus

Ete'ocles, and Polyni'ces, sons of Oedipus, who violently hated, and, at last, killed each other

Evad'ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus, from affection
 Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling, duplicity, and dissimulation
 C Eumen'ides, a name of the Furies
 Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces
 Euro'pa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull, into Crete
 Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons
 9 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus
 Eury'm'one, an infernal deity
 Euter'pe, the muse presiding over music
 Euthy'mus, a very famous wrestler

F.

10 FAB'ULA, the goddess of lies
 Fabuli'nus, a god of infants
 Fa'ma, the goddess of report, &c.
 Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus
 C Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clothos, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals, &c.
 Fau'na and Fat'ua, names of Cybele
 Fau'nus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods
 Feb'rua, Flor'ida, Fluo'nia, titles of Juno
 5 Feb'rua, a goddess of purification
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto
 Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness
 Fer'culus, a household God
 Fere'trius and Fulmina'tor, titles of Jupiter
 X Fero'nia, a goddess of woods
 Fesso'nia, a goddess of wearied persons
 Fid'ius, the god of treaties
 Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 Flo'ra, the goddess of flowers
 C Fluvia'les, or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers
 For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers
 Fortu'na, or For'tune, the goddess of happiness, &c. said to be blind
 Fu'ries, or Eumen'ides, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, named Alecto, Meg'era, and Tisiphone, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, &c.

G.

9 GALATE'A, daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus
 h Gal'ii, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gal'us, or Alec'trion, a favourite of Mars, and changed by him into a cock
 i Game'lia, a title of Juno
 Gan'ges, a famous river of India
 Gan'y'mede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter

Gelasi'nus, the god of mirth and smiles
 Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to appear more terrible to their enemies
 Ge'nii, guardian angels
 Ge'n'ius, a name of Priapus
 Ge'ryon, a king of Spain, who fed his oxen with humun flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules
 Glauco'pis, a name of Minerva
 Glau'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomede
 Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne
 Gor'dius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel it, cut it to pieces
 Gor'gons, the three daughters of Phorcys and Ceta, Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, who could change into stone those whom they looked on; Perseus slew Medusa, the principal of them
 Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
 Gra'ces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne; the daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome; attendants on Venus and the Muses
 Gradi'vus, a title of Mars
 Gy'ges, a Lydian, to whom Candaules, king of Lydia, shewed his queen naked, which so incensed her that she slew Candaules, and married Gyges: also a shepherd, who by means of a ring, could render himself invisible

H.

H A'DES, a title of Pluto
 Hamaxo'bii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place, as necessity required
 Harmo'nis, a famous artist of Troy
 Harpal'yce, a very beautiful maid of Argos
 Har'pies, three monsters, Aello, Celæno, and Ocypete, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws
 Harpo'rates, the Egyptian god of silence
 He'be, the goddess of youth
 He'brus, a river in Thrace
 Hecali'us, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus
 Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell
 Hec'tor, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and the most valiant of all the Trojans
 Hec'uba, the wife of Priam
 Hege'sias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a

gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair
 Helena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war

Hel'enus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses

Hera'ia, sacrifices to Juno

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Heribesia, the wife of Astreus

Her'mæ, statues of Mercury

Her'mes, a name of Mercury

Herm'ione, a daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hes'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos, in Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of Abydos, loved her so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but being at length unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea, through despair

Herod'otus, a very famous historian of Hali-carnassus

Hesroph'ia, the Erythrean sybil

Hersil'ia, the wife of Romulus

Hes'perus, or Ves'per, the evening star

Hesper'ides, the daughters of Hesperus; Ægle, Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a garden bearing golden apples, watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew, and bore away the fruit

He'sus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis

Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses

Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo

Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra. At the request of Diana, Æsculapius restored him to life, after he had been thrown from his chariot, and dragged through the woods till he was torn in pieces

Hippo'na, the goddess of horses and stables

Histo'ria, the goddess of history

Horten'sis, a name of Venus

Ho'rus, a title of the sun

Hostili'na, a goddess of corn

Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra; Ambrosia, Eudora, Coronis, Pasithee, Plexaris, Pytho, and Tyche. They were changed by Jupiter into 7 stars

Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally famous for its thyme and bees

Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads, or as some say, nine, others fifty, killed by Hercules in the lake Lerna

Hyge'ia, the goddess of health

Hyl'lus, the son of Hercules and Dejanira

Hy'men, the god of marriage

Hype'rión, a son of Cælus and Terra

Hypsip'yile, a queen of Lemnos, who was banished for preserving her father when all the other men of the Island were murdered by their kindred

I.

IAC'CHUS, a name of Bacchus

Ian'tor and Juno'nus, titles of Janus

Ian'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis

Ja'nus, the first king of Italy, son of Apollo and Creusa

Jap'etus, a son of Cælum and Terra

Jar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Ja'son, a Thessalian prince, son of Æson, who by Medea's help brought away the golden fleece from Colchis

Ica'rius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to shew men the use of it; but, making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well

Ica'rus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea, thence called the Icarian sea

Ida, a mountain near Troy

Idæ'a Mater, a name of Cybele

Idæ'i Daë'tyli, priests of Cybele

Ida'lia, a name of Venus

Id'mon, a famous soothsayer

Ido'thea, Jupiter's nurse

Ili'one, the eldest daughter of Priam

Ili'ssus, a river in Attica

I'lus, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilium

Impera'tor, a name of Jupiter

In'achis and I'ses, names of Io

I'no, daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas

Intercido'na, a goddess of breeding women

Interdu'ca and Ju'ga, names of Juno

In'uus, and Inc'ubus, names of Pan

I'o, daughter of Inachus, transformed by Jupiter into a white heifer; but afterwards, resuming her former shape, was worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocasta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

- I**phiclus, the twin brother of Hercules
Iphigenia, daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who, standing as a victim ready to be sacrificed to appease the rage of Diana, was, by that goddess, transformed into a white hart, carried to Tauris, and made her priestess
Iphis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also a daughter of Lygdamis
Iphitus, son of Praxionides, who instituted Olympic games to Hercules
Iris, the daughter of Thaumas; she was Juno's favourite companion, and her messenger on affairs of discord, &c.
Itys, the son of Tereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus, in revenge for his having forcibly deflowered her sister Philomela
Juno, the sister and wife of Jupiter
Juno Inferna, a name of Proserpine
Juno's, guardian angels of women
Jupiter, a son of Saturn and Ops, the supreme deity of the heathens
Jupiter Secundus, a name of Neptune
Jupiter Tertius, Infernus, or Stygius, several appellations given to Pluto
Juven'ta, a goddess of youths
Ixi'on, the son of Phlegyas, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting that he had lain with Juno

L.

- L**A'CHESIS, one of the three Fates
Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno
Lactu'ra, or Lacluci'na, a goddess of corn
Læstrig'ones, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
Laius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
Lam'ia, a name of the Gorgons
Lao'o'on, a son of Priam, and high priest of Apollo; he and his two sons were killed by serpents for opposing the reception of the wooden horse into Troy
Lapis, or Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter
Lares, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods
Latera'nus, a household-god
Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
Lean'der. See Hero
Leda, daughter of Thestias, and wife of Tyndarus, seduced by Jupiter in the shape of a swan
Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
Letææ, priestesses of Bacchus
Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for a hydra, killed there by Hercules

- L**e'the, a river of hell, whose waters caused a total forgetfulness of things past
Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
Li'nus, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
Luber'tia, the goddess of pleasure
Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star
Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
Luperca'lia, feasts in honour of Pan
Luper'ci, priests of Pan
Lyc'a'on, a king of Arcadia, turned by Jupiter into a wolf

M.

- M**A'IA, loved by Jupiter, and by him turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage
Managene'ta, a goddess of women in labour
Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn
Mantur'na and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migoni'tis, and Mur'cia, titles of Venus
Mars, the god of war
Mauso'lus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia
Mede'a, daughter of Ætes, king of Colchis, a famous sorceress, who assisted Jason to obtain the golden fleece
Meditri'na, a goddess of grown persons
Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies
Megalen'sia, festivals in honour of Cybele
Mega'tra, the wife of Hercules
Melan'ra, a name of Venus
Mel'ia, nymphs of the fields
Mel'ius, a name of Hercules
Melo'na, the goddess of honey
Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy
Mem'non, a king of Abydos
Menala'us, a famous Centaur
Menela'us, the husband of Helena
Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto
Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus
Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers
Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
Mid'as, a king of Phrygia, who entertaining Bacchus, or, as some say, Silenus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold
Milo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
Mimal'lones, attendants on Bacchus
Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom
Mi'nos, a king of Crete, made, for his extraordinary justice, a judge of hell
Min'otaur, a monster, half man, half beast

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Mo'mus, the god of raillery, wit, &c.
 Mone'ta, a title of Juno
 Mor'pheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
 Mors, the goddess of death
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mne-
 mosyne, born on Mount Pierius, mistresses
 of all the sciences, presidents of musi-
 cians and poets, and governesses of the
 feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato,
 Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Ter-
 psichore, Thalia, and Urania
 Mu'ta, the goddess of silence

N.

NÆNIA, the goddess of funeral songs
 Na'iades, nymphs of rivers, &c.
 Narcis'sus, a very beautiful youth, who, fall-
 ing in love with his own shadow in the
 water, pined away into a daffodil
 Na'tio, and Nundi'na, goddesses of infants
 Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a ter-
 rible lion killed there by Hercules
 Nem'esis, the goddess of revenge
 Nep'tune, the god of the sea
 Nere'ides, sea nymphs
 Ne'rio, the wife of Mars
 Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter
 Ni'nus, the first king of the Assyrians
 Ni'obe, daughter of Tantalus and wife of
 Amphion, who preferring herself to La-
 тона, had her 14 children killed by Diana
 and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue
 No'mius, a name of Apollo
 Nox, the most ancient of all the deities; she
 was even reckoned older than Chaos

O.

O'BSEQUENS, a title of Fortuna
 Occa'tor, the god of harrowing
 Oce'anus, an ancient sea god
 Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies
 Oed'ipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, and king
 of Thebes, who solved the riddle of
 Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father,
 married his mother, and at last ran mad,
 and tore out his eyes
 Om'phale, a queen of Lydia, with whom
 Hercules was so enamoured, that she
 made him submit to spinning and other
 unbecoming offices
 Oper'tus, a name of Pluto
 Opi'gena, a name of Juno
 Ops, a name of Cybele
 Orbo'na, a goddess of grown persons
 Ores'tes, the son of Agamemnon

Ori'on, a great and mighty hunter
 Or'pheus, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who
 had great skill in music, and was torn in
 pieces by the Mænades, for disliking the
 company of women after the death of his
 wife Eurydice
 Oryth'i'a, a queen of the Amazons
 Osi'ris. See Apis.

P.

PAC'TOLUS, a river of Lydia, with gol-
 den sands and medicinal waters
 Pæ'an and Phœ'bus, names of Apollo
 Pa'les, the goddess of shepherds
 Palil'i'a, feasts in honour of Pales
 Palla'dium, a statue of Minerva, which the
 Trojans imagined fell from heaven, and
 that their city could not be taken whilst
 that remained in it.
 Pal'tas and Py'lotis, names of Minerva
 Pan, the god of shepherds
 Pando'ra, the first woman, made by Vulcan,
 and endowed with gifts by all the deities,
 Jupiter gave her a box containing all man-
 ner of evils, war, famine, &c. with hope
 at the bottom
 Pan'ope, one of the Nereides
 Pa'phia, a title of Venus
 Par'cæ, a name of the Fates
 Par'is, or Al'exander, son of Priam and
 Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran
 away with Helena, and occasioned the
 Trojan war
 Parnas'sus, a mountain in Phocis, famous for
 a temple of Apollo, and being the favour-
 ite residence of the Muses
 Partun'da, a nuptial goddess.
 Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis
 Pat'areus, a title of Apollo
 Pateli'na, a goddess of corn
 Patula'cius, a name of Janus
 Patule'ius, a name of Jupiter
 Paven'tia and Poli'na, goddesses of infants
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses
 Pello'nia, a goddess of grown persons
 Pena'tes, small statues or household-gods
 Penel'ope, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for
 her chastity and fidelity during the long
 absence of Ulysses
 Per'seus, son of Jupiter and Danae, who per-
 formed many extraordinary exploits by
 means of Medusa's head.
 Phæcasi'a'ni, ancient gods of Greece
 Pha'eton, son of Sol (Apollo) and Clymene,
 who asked the guidance of his father's
 chariot for one day, as a proof of his di-
 vine descent; but unable to manage the
 horses, set the world on fire, and was

therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po
 Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus
 Philam'mon, a skilful musician
 Philome'la, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale
 Phin'eas, son of Agenor, and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace turned into a stone by Perseus, by the help of Medusa's head
 Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell
 Phle'gon, one of the four horses of Sol
 Phleg'ya, a people of Bæotia, destroyed by Neptune, on account of their piracies and other crimes
 Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo
 Phœ'bus, a title of Apollo
 Phœ'nix, son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
 Picum'nus, a rural god
 Pilum'nus, a god of breeding women
 Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly
 Pi'tho, a goddess of eloquence
 Ple'iades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione; Maia, Electra, Taygete, Asterope, Merope, Halcyone, and Celæno; they were changed into stars
 Plu'to, the god of hell
 Plu'tus, the god of riches
 Pol'lux. See Castor
 Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler
 Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician
 Polyhym'nia, the muse of rhetoric
 Polyph'e'mus, a monstrous giant, son of Neptune, with but one eye in the middle of his forehead
 Pomo'na, the goddess of fruits and autumn
 Pose'idon, a name of Neptune
 Prænesti'na, a name of Fortuna
 Præs'tes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
 Praxit'eles, a famous statuary
 Pri'am, son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.; he was the last king of Troy
 Prog'ne, wife of Tereus, king of Thrace, and sister to Philomela; she was turned into a swallow
 Prometheus, son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay, with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus,

with a vulture continually preying on his liver
 Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate
 Pros'erpine, the wife of Pluto
 Pro'teus, a sea god who could transform himself into any shape
 Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure
 Pyl'ades, the constant friend of Orestes
 Pyr'amus and This'be, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to red
 Pyræ'tis, one of the four horses of the Sun
 Pyr'rhus, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy
 Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and, in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games
 Pythonis'sa, the priestess of Apollo

Q.

QUAD'RIFRONS, a title of Janus
 Qui'es, a goddess of grown persons
 Quicta'lis and Quie'tus, names of Pluto
 Quinqua'tria, feasts of Pallas

R.

RECTUS, a title of Bacchus
 Re'dux, and Re'gia, titles of Fortune
 Regi'na, a title of Juno
 Rhadaman'thus, one of the three infernal judges
 Rhe'a, a title of Cybele
 Rhe'a-Syl'via, the mother of Romulus
 Robi'gus, a god of corn
 Rom'ulus, the first king of Rome
 Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants
 Runci'na, the goddess of weeding
 Rusi'na, a rural deity

S.

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine
 Sa'l'i, the 12 frantic priests of Mars
 Salmon'eus, a king of Elis, struck by a thunderbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's thunder
 Sa'lus, the goddess of health
 Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines
 Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods
 Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn
 Satur'nus or Sat'urn, the son of Cælum and Terra
 Sat'yrs, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats
 Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica

Seſia and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn
 Sel'li, priests of Jupiter
 Sen'ta, a goddess of married women
 Ser'apis. See Apis
 Sile'nus, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day
 Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules
 Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
 Sol, a name of Apollo
 Som'nus, the god of sleep
 Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
 Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons
 Sten'tor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together
 Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons
 Styx, a river of hell
 Sua'da, a nuptial goddess
 Summa'nus, a name of Pluto
 Sylva'nus, a god of woods and forests
 Sy'rens, sea monsters

T.

TA'CITA, a goddess of silence
 Tan'talus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up to table the limbs of his son Pelops, to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst and hunger, as a punishment for his barbarity and impiety
 Tarta'rus, the place of the wicked in hell
 Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa
 Telchi'nes, priests of Cybele
 Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses
 Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods
 Ter'minus, the god of boundaries
 Terpsich'o're, the muse of music, &c.
 Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
 Tha'lia, the muse of comedy
 The'mis, daughter of Cælum and Terra, the goddess of laws, oracles, &c.
 Thes'pis, the first tragic poet
 The'tis, daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea
 Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus
 Ti'phus, the pilot of the ship Argo
 Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies
 Ti'tan, son of Cælum and Terra, and the elder brother of Saturnus, or Saturn
 Tma'rius, a title of Jupiter

Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter
 Trito'nia, a name of Minerva
 Tro'ilus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Troy, a city of Phrygia, famous for holding out a siege of ten years against the Greeks, but they at last captured and destroyed it
 Tuteli'na, a goddess of corn
 Ty'ro, one of the Nereides

V.

VACUNA, the goddess of idle persons
 Vagita'nus, a god of little infants
 Vallo'nia, a goddess of vallies
 Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune
 Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.
 Vergil'ia, a name of the Pleiades
 Verticor'dia, a name of Venus
 Vertum'nus, the god of the spring
 Ves'ta, the goddess of fire
 Via'les, deities of the highways
 Vibil'ia, the goddess of wanderers
 Virgine'n'sis, a nuptial goddess
 Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortune
 Viri'lis and Visc'a'ta, titles of Fortune
 Viri'placa, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives...a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, whither the married couple repaired after a quarrel, and returned together friendly
 Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth
 Ulys'ses, son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks in the Trojan war
 Unx'ia, a title of Juno
 Volu'sia, a goddess of corn
 Ura'nia, the muse of astronomy
 Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

X.

XAN'THUS, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celæno; a river near Troy, called also Scamander

Z.

ZA'GREUS, a title of Bacchus
 Zeph'yrus, son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind
 Ze'tes and Cal'aïs, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who accompanied the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace
 Ze'tus, a son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music
 Ze'us, a title of Jupiter

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF
Remarkable Events, Discoveries, and Inventions.

Also,
THE ÆRA, THE COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN.

.....
[The whole comprehending, in one View, the Analysis or Outlines of General History,
from the Creation to the present time.]
.....

b *An* *Before
Christ.*

THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....	4004
The birth of Cain.....	4003
The old world is destroyed by a deluge which continued 377 days.....	2348
The tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which God miraculously confounds their language, and thus disperses them into different nations	
About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious offspring and to have led a colony of some of the more tractable into the East, and there either he or one of his successors to have founded the ancient Chinese monarchy	
The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....	2234
Misraim, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt, which lasted 1663 years, down to the conquest of Cambyzes, 525 years before Christ.....	2188
Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted above 1000 years, and out of its ruins were formed the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the kingdom of the Medes.....	2059
The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan, which begins the 430 years of sojourning.....	1921
The cities of Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their wickedness, by fire from heaven.....	1897
Memnon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....	1822
Prometheus first struck fire from flints.....	1715
Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis, containing a period of 2369 years.....	1635
Aaron born in Egypt.....	1574
Cecrops brings a colony of Saïtes from Egypt into Attica, and begins the kingdom of Athens.....	1556
Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom of Troy.....	1546
Cadmus carried the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes.....	1493
Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom, together with 600,000 Israelites, besides children; which completed the 430 years of sojourning.....	1491
The first ship that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt by Danaus, who arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....	1485
The first Olympic games celebrated at Olympia in Greece.....	1453
The Pentateuch, or five first books of Moses, are written in the land of Moab, where he died the year following, aged 110.....	1452
The Israelites, after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua into the land of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences.....	1451
Iron is found in Greece, from the accidental burning of the woods.....	1406
The rape of Helen by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	1193
David is sole king of Israel.....	1048
The Temple is solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	1004
Elijah, the prophet is translated to heaven.....	896

Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.....	894
The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	869
The kingdom of Macedon begins.....	814
Æra of the building of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of the Romans.....	753
Samaria taken, after three years siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished, by Salma- nasar, king of Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	720
The first eclipse of the moon on record.....	ib.
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	658
By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red Sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.....	604
Thales, of Miletus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the knowledge of geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates eclipses, gives general notions of the universe, and maintains that one Supreme Intelligence regulates all its motions.....	600
The city of Jerusalem taken after a siege of 18 months.....	587
The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	562
Cyrus the first king of Persia.....	559
The kingdom of Babylon terminates, 538; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in 536, issues an edict for the return of the Jews.....	534
The first tragedy was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.....	526
Learning encouraged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	515
The second Temple at Jerusalem is finished under Darius.....	509
Tarquin, the seventh, and last king of the Romans, is expelled, 509; and Rome is governed by two consuls, and other republican magistrates, till the battle of Phar- salia, being a space of 461 years.....	504
Sardis taken and burnt by the Athenians, which gave occasion to the Persian invasion of Greece.....	486
Æschylus, the Greek poet, first gains the prize of tragedy.....	481
Xerxes the Great, king of Persia, begins his expedition against Greece.....	451
The Decemvirs created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled and ratified.....	430
The history of the Old Testament finishes about.....	400
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, believes the immortality of the soul, and a state of rewards and punishments, for which, and other sublime doctrines, he is put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to his memory a statue of brass.....	323
Alexander the Great, king of Macedon, conquers Darius king of Persia, and other nations of Asia, 331. Dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms.....	285
Dionysius, of Alexandria, began his astronomical æra on Monday, June 26, 285; the first who found the exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 49 minutes Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	264
The first Punic war begins, and continues 23 years. The chronology of the Arun- delian marbles composed.....	218
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles; but, being amused by his women, does not improve his victories by the storming of Rome.....	168
Perseus defeated by the Romans which ends the Macedonian kingdom.....	163
The government of Judea under the Maccabees begins, and continues 126 years.....	146
Carthage, the rival to Rome, is razed to the ground by the Romans.....	52
Julius Cæsar makes his first expedition into Britain.....	ib.
The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.....	45
The war of Africa, in which Cato kills himself.....	ib.
The solar year introduced by Cæsar.....	44
Cæsar, the greatest of the Roman conquerors, after having fought fifty pitched battles, and slain 1,192,000 men, and overturned the liberties of his country, is killed in the senate-house.....	35
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.....	

Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius, upon which Antony and Cleopatra put themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....30
The temple of Janus is shut by Augustus as an emblem of universal peace.....ib.
JESUS CHRIST is born

After
Christ.

JESUS CHRIST is baptized in the wilderness by John.....27
..... is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....33
Pontius Pilate kills himself.....39
Claudius Cæsar's expedition into Britain.....43
Caractacus, the British king, is carried in chains to Rome.....51
Boadicea, the British queen, defeats the Romans; but is conquered soon after by Suetonius, governor of Britain.....61
Christianity is supposed to be introduced into Britain by St. Paul, or some of his disciples, about.....63
Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the first persecution against the Christians.....64
Julius Agricola, governor of South Britain, to protect the civilized Britons from the incursions of the Caledonians, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth and Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Galgacus on the Grampian hills; and first sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....85
The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland; upon which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....121
Silk first brought from India, 274; the manufactory of it introduced into Europe by some monks, 551; first worn by the clergy in England, 1534
Constantine the Great begins his reign.....306
The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians, and gives full liberty to their religion.....313
The first general council at Nice, when 318 fathers attended, against Arius, where was composed the famous Nicene creed, which we attribute to them.....325
Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium, which is thenceforwards called Constantinople.....328
Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.....331
The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome continued to be the capital) each being now under the government of different emperors.....364
Bells invented by bishop Paulinus, of Campagna.....400
The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain, by a concession of Honorius, emperor of the West.....406
Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....410
The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....412
The kingdom of France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....420
The Romans, reduced to extremities at home, withdraw their troops from Britain, and never return.....426
Attila (surnamed the Scourge of God) with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire.....447
Vortigern, king of the Britons, invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and Picts.....449
The Saxons begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....455
The western empire is finished, 523 years after the battle of Pharsalia; upon the ruins of which several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, Vandals, Huns, and other Barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished, and the works of the learned are destroyed.....476
Clovis, king of France, baptized, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....496
Prince Arthur begins his reign over the Britons.....508
Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus, whose fleet is burned by a speculum of brass.....513
The computing of time by the Christian æra is introduced by Dionysius the monk.....516
Latin ceased to be spoken in Italy about.....581
Augustine the monk comes into England with forty monks.....596
The power of the popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins.....606

Mahomet, the false prophet, flies from Mecca to Medina, in Arabia, in the 44th year of his age, and 10th of his ministry, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen empire, and from whom the Mahometan princes to this day claim their descent. His followers compute their time from this æra, which in Arabic is called Hegira, i. e. the Flight.....	622
Jerusalem is taken by the Saracens.....	637
Alexandria in Egypt is taken by ditto, and the grand library there burnt by order of Omar their caliph or prince.....	640
Glass invented in England by Benalt, a monk.....	664
The Saracens conquer Spain.....	713
Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the western empire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Harold, king of Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	826
Egbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	828
The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kenneth.....	838
The Danes begin their ravages in England.....	867
Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders (against whom he fought 56 battles by sea and land), composes his body of laws; divides England into counties, hundreds, and tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford, about.....	896
The university of Cambridge founded.....	915
The figures in arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991. Letters of the alphabet were hitherto used	
Otho III. makes the empire of Germany elective.....	996
Boleslaus, the first king of Poland.....	999
Paper made of cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170; the manufactory introduced into England at Dartford, 1588	
Children forbidden by law to be sold by their parents in England.....	1015
Canute, king of Denmark, gets possession of England.....	1017
The Saxon line restored under Edward the Confessor.....	1041
The Turks, (a nation of adventurers from Tartary) become formidable, and take possession of Persia.....	1043
Leo IX. the first pope that kept up an army.....	1054
Malcolm III. kind of Scotland, kills the tyrant Macbeth at Dunsinane, and marries the princess Margaret, sister to Edgar Atheling.....	1057
The Turks take Jerusalem from the Saracens.....	1065
The battle of Hastings fought, between Harold and William duke of Normandy, in which Harold is conquered and slain, after which William becomes king of England.....	1066
Musical notes invented.....	1070
Justices of peace first appointed in England.....	1076
Doomsday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, (and finished in 1086).....	1080
The Tower of London built by ditto, to curb his English subjects; numbers of whom fly to Scotland, same year	
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes, to drive the infidels from Jerusalem.....	1096
Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon princes, dies in England.....	1110
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1163
Henry II. king of England (and first of the Plantagenets) takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lord-lieutenant.....	1172
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1176
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1182

The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1186
The battle of Ascalon, in Judæa, in which Richard, king of England, defeats Saladin's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1192
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French.....	1194
Chimnies were not known in England.....	1200
Surnames now began to be used; first among the nobility, same year	
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter, for electing their lord mayor and other magistrates, from king John.....	1208
Magna Charta is signed by king John and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gingis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1227
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatched with straw.....	1233
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1258
According to some writers, the commons of England were not summoned to parliament till.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1273
Llewellyn, prince of Wales, defeated and killed by Edward I. who unites that principality to England.....	1282
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for lights.....	1306
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial the same year	
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Gioia, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's-Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce, which establishes the latter on the throne of Scotland.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1320; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne, 1340; Edward III. had four pieces of cannon, which contributed to gain him the battle of Cressy, 1346; bombs and mortars were invented in the same year	
Oil painting first made use of by John Vaneck.....	1340
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III. 1349; altered in 1557, and consists of 26 knights	
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Coals first brought to London.....	1357
Arms of England and France first quartered by Edward III.....	1358
John Wickliffe, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit. His followers are called Lollards	
A company of linen-weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London.....	1366
Windsor castle built by Edward III. same year	
Cards invented in France for the kings amusement.....	1391
Westminster abbey built and enlarged...Westminster hall ditto.....	1399
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV. 1399; renewed in 1725, consisting of 38 knights	
Guildhall, London, built.....	1410
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England.....	1415
About 1430, Laurentius of Haarlem invented the art of printing, which he practised with separate wooden types. Guttemburgh afterwards invented cut metal types: but the art was carried to perfection by Peter Schoeffer, who invented the mode of casting the types in matrices. Frederick Corsellis began to print at Oxford, in 1468, with wooden types; but it was William Caxton who introduced into England the art of printing with fusile types, in 1474	
The Vatican Library founded at Rome.....	1446

The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people.....	1446
Constantinople taken by the Turks, which ends the eastern empire, 1123 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 2206 years from the foundation of Rome.....	1453
Engraving and etching in copper invented.....	1460
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, after a contest of 30 years, and the loss of 100,000 men.....	1483
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeoman of the guards, the first standing army.....	1486
William Grocyn publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford.....	1491
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain.....	1492
Algebra first known in Europe.....	1494
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope.....	1497
South America discovered by Americus Vespucius, from whom it has its name.....	ib.
North America ditto, for Henry VII. by Cabot.....	1499
Shillings first coined in England.....	1505
Gardening introduced into England from the Netherlands, whence vegetables were imported.....	1509
Martin Luther began the Reformation.....	1517
Henry VIII. for his writings in favour of popery, receives the title of Defender of the Faith from his Holiness.....	1520
The Reformation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.....	1534
The first English edition of the Bible authorized, 1539; the present translation finished 1611.....	
Cannon began to be used in ships about.....	1539
Silk stockings first worn by the French king, 1543; first worn in England by queen Elizabeth, 1561.....	
Pins first used in England, (before which time the ladies used skewers).....	1561
Good lands let in England at one shilling per acre.....	1544
The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years.....	1545
First law in England, establishing the interest of money at ten per cent.....	1546
Lords lieutenants of counties instituted in England.....	1549
Horse guards instituted in England.....	1550
Queen Elizabeth begins her reign.....	1558
The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox.....	1560
Knives first made in England.....	1563
Royal Exchange first built.....	1569
The great massacre of Protestants at Paris.....	1572
The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the republic of Holland begins.....	1579
English East India company incorporated, 1579..established, 1600.....	
Sir Francis Drake returns from his voyage round the world, being the first English circumnavigator.....	1580
Pope Gregory introduces the new style in Italy; the 5th of October being counted 15.....	1582
Tobacco first brought from Virginia into England.....	1583
Mary queen of Scots is beheaded by order of Elizabeth, after 18 years imprisonment.....	1587
The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake, and other English admirals.....	1588
Coaches first introduced into England, 1589; hackney act, 1693; increased to 1000, in 1770.....	
Watches first brought into England from Germany.....	1597
Queen Elizabeth (the last of the Tudors) dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland (and first of the Stuarts) as her successor; which unites both kingdoms under the name of Great Britain.....	1603
The gunpowder-plot discovered at Westminster.....	1605
Galileo, of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the telescope, then just invented in Holland.....	1608
Henry IV. is murdered at Paris, by Ravallac, a priest.....	1610
Baronets first created in England, by James I.....	1611
Napier, of Marcheston, in Scotland, invents the logarithms.....	1614

Sir Hugh Middleton brings the new River to London from Ware.....	1614
King James dies, and is succeeded by his son, Charles I.....	1625
The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted.....	ib.
Regular posts established from London to Scotland, Ireland, &c.....	1635
The massacre in Ireland, when 40,000 English Protestants were killed.....	1640
King Charles impeaches five members, who had opposed his arbitrary measures, which begins the civil war in England.....	1642
Excise on beer, ale, &c. first imposed by parliament.....	1643
Charles I. (aged 49) beheaded at Whitehall, January 30.....	1649
Cromwell assumes the protectorship.....	1654
Cromwell dies, and is succeeded in the protectorship by his son Richard.....	1658
King Charles II. is restored by Monk, commander of the army, after an exile of twelve years in France and Holland.....	1660
The Royal Society established at London, by Charles II.....	1662
The plague rages in London, and carries off 68,000 persons.....	1665
The great fire of London began September 2, and continued three days, in which were destroyed 13,000 houses, and 400 streets.....	1666
Tea first used in England the same year	
St. James's Park planted, and made a thoroughfare for public use, by Charles II.....	1668
The habeas corpus act passed.....	1672
A great comet appeared, and from its nearness to our earth, alarmed the inhab- itants. It continued visible from November 3, to March 9.....	1680
William Penn, a quaker, receives a charter for planting Pennsylvania, same year	
India stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.....	1683
Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother, James II.....	1685
The Revolution in Great Britain begins, November 5. King James abdicates, and retires to France, December 3.....	1688
King William and Queen Mary, daughter and son-in-law to James, are proclaimed, February 16.....	1689
The land-tax passed in England the same year	
The toleration act passed in ditto, same year	
Several bishops are deprived for not taking the oath to king William, same year	
The battle of the Boyne, gained by William against James in Ireland.....	1690
The English and Dutch fleets, commanded by admiral Russel, defeat the French fleet off La Hogue.....	1692
Bayonets at the end of loaded muskets first used by the French against the con- federates in the battle of Turin.....	1693
Bank of England established by king William, same year	
The first public lottery was drawn the same year	
Queen Mary dies at the age of 33, and William reigns alone.....	1694
Stamp duties instituted in England, same year	
The peace of Ryswick.....	1696
Charles XII. of Sweden begins his reign.....	1700
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	1701
Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts established the same year	
King William dies, aged 50, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II.....	1702
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards by Admiral Rook.....	1704
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies, against the French, same year	
The court of Exchequer instituted in England, same year	
The treaty of Union betwixt England and Scotland, signed July 22.....	1706
The battle of Ramilies won by Marlborough and the allies, same year	
The first British Parliament.....	1707
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	1708
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy, same year	
Queen Anne changes the Whig ministry.....	1710
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren, in 37 years, at one million expense, by a duty on coals, same year	
The peace of Utrecht.....	1713
Queen Anne dies, at the age of fifty, and is succeeded by George I.....	1714

Interest reduced to five per cent.....	1714
Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson, Lewis XV.....	1715
The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar, in favour of the Pretender. The action of Sheriff-muir, and the surrender of Preston, both in November, when the rebels disperse, same year	
The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski, late king of Poland.....	1716
An act passed for septennial parliaments, same year	
The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....	1719
The South-Sea scheme in England begun April 7; was at its height at the end of June; and quite sunk about September 29, same year	
King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age; and is succeeded by his only son, George II.....	1727
Inoculation first tried on criminals with success, same year	
Russia, formerly a dukedom, is established as an empire the same year	
Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul empire, and returns with two hundred and thirty-one millions sterling.....	1732
George Washington born February 22, same year	
Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun 1738; finished in 1750, at the expense of 389,000 <i>l.</i> defrayed by parliament	
Letters of marque issued out in Britain against Spain, July 21, and war declared, October 23.....	1739
The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies, in favour of the queen of Hungary.....	1743
War declared against France.....	1744
Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world the same year	
The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....	1745
The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16.....	1746
The peace of Aix la-Chapelle, by which a restitution of all places, taken during the war, was to be made on all sides.....	1748
Frederic, prince of Wales, father to his present majesty, died.....	1751
The new style introduced into Great-Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....	1752
The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....	1753
Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.....	1755
146 Englishmen are confined in the black hole at Calcutta, in the East-Indies, by order of the Nabob, and 123 found dead next morning.....	1756
Damien attempted to assassinate the French king.....	1757
General Wolfe is killed in the battle of Quebec, which is gained by the English.....	1759
King George II. dies, October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his present majesty, who, on the 22d of September, 1761, married the princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh Strelitz	
Black-friar's bridge, consisting of nine arches, begun 1760; finished 1770, at the expense of 52,840 <i>l.</i> to be discharged by a toll. Toll taken off 1785	
War declared against Spain.....	1762
Peter III. emperor of Russia, is deposed, imprisoned, and murdered, same year	
George Augustus Frederic, prince of Wales, born August 12, same year	
The definitive treaty of peace between Great-Britain, France, Spain and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10, which confirms to Great-Britain the extensive provinces of Canada, East and West Florida, and part of Louisiana, in North America; also the islands of Grenada, St. Vincent, Dominica, and Tobago, in the West-Indies.....	1763
The parliament granted 10,000 <i>l.</i> to Mr. Harrison, for his discovery of the longitude by his time-piece.....	1764
An act passed annexing the sovereignty of the island of Man to the crown of Great-Britain.....	1765
A spot or macula of the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passed the sun's centre, April 21.....	1766
Dr. Solander and Mr. Banks, in his majesty's ship the Endeavour, lieutenant Cook,	

- return from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries in the South Seas.....1771
- The king of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom.....1772
- Captain Phipps is sent to explore the North Pole, but having made eighty-one degrees, is in danger of being locked up by the ice, and his attempt to discover a passage in that quarter proves fruitless.....1773
- The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions, same year
- The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this as a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them, ditto
- Deputies from the several American colonies meet at Philadelphia, as the first General Congress, September 5, ditto
- First Petition of Congress to the King, November, ditto
- The first action happened in America between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19.....1775
- Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the American provinces, May 20, same year
- George Washington appointed General and Commander in Chief of the American armies, June 15, ditto
- A bloody action at Bunker's Hill, between the royal troops and the Americans, June 17, ditto
- The town of Boston evacuated by the king's troops, March 17.....1776
- The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 4.....ib.
- The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss; and the city of New York is afterwards taken possession of by the king's troops.....ib.
- General Howe takes possession of Philadelphia.....1777
- Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in Canada, by convention, to the American army under the command of the generals Gates and Arnold, October 17, same year
- A treaty of Alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen united American colonies.....1778
- The earl of Carlisle, William Eden, Esq. and George Johnstone, Esq. arrived at Philadelphia the beginning of June, as commissioners for restoring peace between Great Britain and America, same year
- Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18, ditto
- The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged, or the king's fleets and armies withdrawn from America, ditto
- An engagement fought off Brest between the English fleet under the command of admiral Keppel, and the French fleet under the command of count d'Orvilliers, July 27, ditto
- St. Lucia taken from the French, December 28, ditto
- St. Vincent's taken by the French.....1779
- Grenada taken by the French, July 3, same year
- Admiral Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....1780
- The same admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being driven on shore, and another blown up, January 16, same year
- Charleston, South-Carolina, surrenders to Sir Henry Clinton, May 4, ditto
- Pensacola, and the whole province of West Florida, surrender to the arms of the king of Spain, May 9, ditto
- The Protestant Association to the number of 50,000, go up to the house of commons, with their petition for the repeal of an act passed in favour of the Papists, June 2, ditto
- That event followed by the most daring riots, in the city of London, and in Southwark, for several successive days, in which some Popish chapels are destroyed, together with the prisons of Newgate, the King's Bench, the Fleet, several private houses, &c. These alarming riots are at length suppressed by the interposition of the military, and many of the rioters tried and executed for felony, ditto
- Five English East Indiamen, and fifty English merchant ships bound for the West-

Indies, taken by the combined fleets of France and Spain, August 8.....	1780
Major Andre, adjutant-general to the British army, hanged as a spy at Tappan, in the province of New-York, October 2, same year	
A declaration of hostilities published against Holland, December 20, ditto	
The Dutch Island of St. Eustatia taken by admiral Rodney and General Vaughan, February 3. Retaken by the French, November 27.....	1781
A bloody engagement fought between an English squadron under the command of admiral Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of Admiral Zoutman, off the Dogger-bank, August 5, same year	
Earl Cornwallis, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of war to the American and French troops, under the command of General Washington, and count Rochambeau, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19, ditto	
Trincomalee, on the island of Ceylon, taken by admiral Hughes, January 11.....	1782
The island of St. Christopher taken by the French, February 12...St. Nevis, 14...and Montserat, 22, same year	
The house of commons address the king against any further prosecution of offensive war on the continent of North America, March 4, ditto	
Admiral Rodney obtains a signal victory over the French fleet under the command of count de Grasse, near Dominica, in the West-Indies, April 12, ditto	
The French took and destroyed the forts and settlements in Hudson's Bay, August 24....ib.	
The Spaniards defeated in their grand attack on Gibraltar, September 13, ditto	
Treaty concluded betwixt the republic of Holland and the United States of America, October 8, ditto	
Provisional articles of peace signed at Paris between the British and the American commissioners, by which the Thirteen United American colonies are acknowledged by his Britannic majesty to be free, sovereign, and independent states, November 30, ditto	
Preliminary articles of peace between his Britannic majesty and the kings of France and Spain, signed at Versailles, January 20.....	1783
The order of St. Patrick instituted, February 5, same year	
Three earthquakes in Calabria Ulterior and Sicily, destroying a great number of towns and inhabitants, February 5th, 7th, and 28th, ditto	
Armistice betwixt Great Britain and Holland, February 10, ditto	
Ratification of the definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America, September 3, ditto	
The great seal stolen from the lord chancellor's house, Great Ormond-street, Mar. 24, 1784	
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain and Holland, May 24, ditto	
The memory of Handel commemorated by a grand jubilee at Westminster-abbey, May 26...(Continued annually for decayed musicians, &c.) ditto	
Mr. Lunardi ascended in a balloon from the Artillery-ground, Moorfields, the first attempt of the kind in England, September 15, ditto	
Commercial treaty signed between England and France, September 26.....	1786
471,000 <i>l.</i> 3 per cent. stock transferred to the landgrave of Hesse, for Hessian soldiers lost in the American war, at 3 <i>l.</i> a man, November 21, same year	
Mr. Burke, at the bar of the house of lords, in the name of all the commons of Great Britain, impeached Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal, of high crimes and misdemeanors, May 21.....	1787
In the early part of October, the first symptoms appeared of a severe disorder which afflicted our gracious sovereign. On the 6th of November they were very alarming, and on the 13th a form of prayer for his recovery was ordered by the privy council.....	1788
His majesty was pronounced to be in a state of convalescence, Feb. 17, and on the 26th to be free from complaint.....	1789
A general thanksgiving for the king's recovery, who attended the service at St. Paul's with a great procession, April 23, same year	
General George Washington proclaimed first President of the United States of America, April 30, ditto	
Revolution in France...capture of the Bastille, execution of the governor, &c. July 14, same year	
Grand French confederation in the Champ de Mars, July 14.....	1790

- Dreadful riots at Birmingham, in consequence of some gentlemen meeting to commemorate the French revolution, July 14.....1791
- Marriage of the duke of York to the princess of Prussia, September 29; re-married in England, November 23, same year
- Insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo, November, ditto
- Assassination of the king of Sweden, by Ankerstroem, March 16.....1792
- Peace made by Lord Cornwallis, with Tippoo Sultaun, in the East Indies; the sultan ceding half his territory, and delivering up his two sons as hostages; March 19.....ib.
- The king of Poland compelled by Russia to restore the old constitution, July 23.....ib.
- The French nation declared war against England and Holland, February 1.....1793
- The crown revenue of Poland sequestered by order of the Russian ambassador, July 17..ib.
- A yellow fever, similar to the plague, broke out at Philadelphia, attended with most dreadful mortality, July 27, same year
- A convention, similar to that in France, met in Edinburgh; and several of its members, being tried, and convicted of sedition, were transported to Botany-bay, among whom were persons in very respectable professions, October 4, ditto
- A new theatre opened on the site of the old Drury-lane playhouse, April 21.....1794
- Lord Howe defeated the French grand fleet, sunk two, burnt one, and brought six ships of the line safe into Portsmouth harbour, June 1, same year
- The Corsicans acknowledge George III. as king of Corsica, and accept a new constitution, June 21, ditto
- A dreadful fire near Ratcliffe-cross, by which 600 houses were consumed; the loss computed at 1,000,000l. sterling, July 24, ditto
- Riots in London, which lasted several days, occasioned by the practice of crimping, August 15, &c. ditto
- The Polish patriots defeated, and Kosciusko taken prisoner by the Russians, October 10..ib.
- Robert Watt executed for high treason at Edinburgh, October 17, same year
- Thomas Hardy tried at the Old Bailey for high treason, October 28 to November 5; acquitted, ditto
- John Horne Tooke, Esq. tried on a similar charge, November 17 to 22; acquitted.....ib.
- Treaty of amity and commerce with America, signed at St. James's, November 19.....ib.
- A severe frost set in, December 30, by which the great rivers on the continent, the Rhine, the Waal, &c. being frozen, the French were enabled to pass them, and rapidly to overrun the seven united provinces of Holland, same year
- The Stadtholder, the princess of Orange, and family, having escaped from Holland, landed at Harwich and Yarmouth, January 21, and had apartments assigned to them in Hampton-court palace.....1795
- An embargo laid on Dutch men of war and merchantmen in the port of London; their property estimated at 2,000,000l. sterling, January 25, same year
- Treaty of defensive alliance with Russia, February 18, ditto
- The prince of Wales married to princess Caroline of Brunswick, April 8, ditto
- Warren Hastings, Esq. late governor-general of Bengal, was acquitted by the house of Lords, after a trial which commenced the 12th February 1788, during which the court actually sat 140 days; April 14, ditto
- Insurrections of the poor in various parts of England, in consequence of the high price of provisions; bread being at one shilling and threepence the quartern loaf, April, May, ditto
- Treaty of defensive alliance with Austria, May 20, ditto
- Storms of thunder and lightning did great damage in various parts of the kingdom, June 4, ditto
- Trincomalee taken from the Dutch, August 26, ditto
- The Cape of Good Hope captured by the English under general Clarke and admiral Elphinstone, September 16, ditto
- The church of St. Paul, Covent-garden, built by Inigo Jones, and admired for its simple elegance, consumed by fire, September 17, ditto
- The king dangerously assaulted in his state-coach, on his way to the Parliament-house, October 29, ditto
- A dreadful hurricane, which did very extensive mischief in different parts of the kingdom, November 6, ditto
- The princess of Wales delivered of a daughter, January 7.....1796

- A telegraph erected over the admiralty, to communicate with the different sea-ports of the kingdom, January 28. By means of this, intelligence can be conveyed between Dover and London in seven minutes.....1796
- The king again daringly assaulted with stones, &c. in his carriage, on his way from the theatre, February 1, same year
- Demerary, Issequibo, and Berbice, surrendered to the English under general White, April 23, ditto
- Sir Ralph Abercrombie took St. Lucia, May 25, ditto
- A large Dutch fleet surrendered to admiral Elphinstone, consisting of 3 ships of the line, 5 frigates and sloops, and a store-ship, at the entrance of Saldanha-bay, near the Cape of Good Hope, August 16, ditto
- Spain declared war against Great Britain, October 18, ditto
- Catherine II. Empress of Russia, died, November 17, ditto
- Corsica evacuated by the English, November, ditto
- The French landed in Bantry Bay, Ireland, December 26, ditto
- Lord Malmsbury returned from Paris, whither he had been to offer peace, but did not succeed, December 29, ditto
- A famous victory gained by admiral Sir John Jervis over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, February 14, in consequence of which the admiral was created Earl St. Vincent.....1797
- The French landed at Fishguard in Wales, February 22, same year
- General Washington resigned the presidency of the United States, March 3, and was succeeded by Mr. Adams, ditto
- An alarming mutiny throughout the fleet at Spithead, April 15, ditto
- Another general mutiny broke out in the fleet at Sheerness, May 12, ditto
- The Princess Royal of England married to the prince of Wirtemberg, May 18, ditto
- Parker, the chief leader in the mutiny, executed, June 30, ditto
- Lord Malmsbury returned a second time unsuccessful from a pacific negotiation at Paris, September 18, ditto
- Admiral Duncan defeated the Dutch fleet, of which he captured 9 ships of the line, October 11, and was created a viscount, ditto
- A general thanksgiving for the great naval victories of Lords Howe, St. Vincent and Duncan; the king and both houses of Parliament going in grand procession to St. Paul's, December 19, ditto
- Books were opened at the Bank to receive voluntary contributions towards the defence of the country, January 23.....1798
- Treasonable and rebellious plans discovered to be on foot in Ireland, March 12.....ib.
- Rebellion broke out in the South of Ireland, April 2, same year
- Patriotic resolutions and associations formed in different counties of England for the defence of the country against invasion, April 16, &c. ditto
- Habeas Corpus act suspended, April 20, ditto
- The British troops, under general Coote, destroy the sluices on the canal between Bruges and Ostend, but are afterwards compelled to capitulate to the French, May 20, ditto
- O'Coigley executed at Maidstone for high treason, June 7, ditto
- Marquis Cornwallis appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland, June 13, ditto
- The glorious victory of the Nile achieved by admiral, afterwards baron Nelson, in which he took 9 ships of the line from the French, burnt 2, &c. August 1.....ib.
- The French landed in Killala-bay, Ireland, August 24, same year
- The king of Sardinia, forced by the French to sign a renunciation of his throne, December 9, ditto
- The king and queen of Naples arrived at Palermo, having fled from Naples on the approach of the French to that city, December 28, ditto
- General Washington, on the aggressions of France, again chosen Commander in Chief of the American armies, ditto
- Gen. George Washington died, December 14, aged 68.....1799
- A bill for uniting Ireland with Great Britain, signed, July 2....1800
- Mild winters, 1800—1, 1801—2, 1802—3, vegetation fresh in December and January
- Treaty of Peace between Germany and France, signed at Luneville, February 9....1801

- Great snow storm, Feb. 22, the first considerable snow during the winter.....1801
 Thomas Jefferson elected President of the United States, and Aaron Burr, Vice President, March 4, same year
 The college at Princeton burnt, March 7, same year
 The state of Ohio admitted into the Union, same year
 Battle near Alexandria, in Egypt, between the English army under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and the French under General Menou, in which the English gained the victory, March 21, same year
 Paul I. emperor of Russia, died suddenly, March 23; and his son Alexander I. declared his successor, same year
 Battle at Copenhagen, April 5, same year
 A remarkable frost, and snow of several inches, May 8, same year
 Definitive treaty of peace signed, March 25, between Britain, France, Spain and Holland, at Amiens.....1802
 War commenced between France and Great Britain, July.....1803
 Unexampled tempest, began in W. Indies Sept. 1, and raged three days on the 7, 8, and 9, it inundated Carolina and Georgia, with immense destruction.....1804
 Bonaparte crowned emperor of France, Dec. 3, by his holiness the Pope, by the title of Napoleon I. with great splendour, same year
 Severest winter since 1780, from Dec. 20 to the last week in Feb. 1804-5
 Thomas Jefferson and George Clinton inaugurated President and Vice President of the United States, March 4.....1805
 Great victory obtained by the fleet under Lord Nelson, consisting of 40 ships of the line, over the combined French and Spanish fleets, under Admiral Villeneuve, consisting of 46 ships of the line, Oct. 21. The British admiral was killed, and the combined fleet lost 19 sail of the line, same year
 Great battle at Austerlitz, Dec. 3, between the French army under Bonaparte, and the Russian and Austrian armies under their respective emperors, in which Bonaparte obtained an important victory, which led to a peace with Austria, same year
 William Pitt, first Lord of the Treasury, &c. died.....1806

Treaties of the United States,

With France Feb. 6, 1778; Holland Oct. 8, 1782; Sweden April 3, 1783; of peace with Great-Britain, prelim. Nov. 30, 1782; Definitive September 3, 1783; Prussia Sept. 10, 1785; of amity and commerce with Great-Britain Nov. 19, 1794; with France for Louisiana April 30, 1803

Colleges and Universities founded.

Harvard, Mass. 1638; William and Mary, Vir. 1693; Yale College, Con. 1701; College in Phil. 1753; Univer. of Penn. 1791; Nassau Hall, N. Jersey, 1746; N. York, 1754; Dartmouth, N. Hampshire, 1769; Brown College, Providence, 1764; Hampden Sidney, Vir. 1774; Washington, Ma. 1782; Dickinson College, Carlisle, Penn. 1783; St. John's at Annapolis, Ma. 1784; Cokesbury, in Abingdon, Ma. 1785; University in Georgia, 1785; Franklin, at Lancaster, Penn. 1787; University in N. Carolina, 1789; Georgetown, Ma. 1789; Williams College, Mass. 1790; Univer. of Burlington, Ver. 1791; Greenville, Ten. 1794; Union at Schenectady, 1794; Bowdoin, in Maine, 1794; at Winnesbury and Beaufort, S. Carolina, 1795; Transylvania, at Lex. Ken. 1798; at Middlebury, Ver. 1800

Literary Societies Instituted.

American Philosophical, Phil. 1769; American Academy, Mass. 1780; N. York Agricultural incorp. 1793; Con. Academy, 1801; Mass. Historical, 1791, incorp. 1794

Influenza in North America.

1647, 1655, 1697-8, 1732, 1737, 1747, 1756-7, 1761, 1772, 1781, 1789 and 90, 1802

Unusual darkness, which rendered candles necessary in the day time, Oct. 21, 1716; Aug. 9, 1732; Oct. 19, 1762, at Detroit; May 19, 1780; Oct. 9th, 15th, and 16th, 1785, in Canada; Oct. 29th, 1789, in Kentucky

Great fires, burnt, in Boston, 45 houses, Nov. 27, 1676; 80 houses, 70 stores, &c. Aug. 8, 1679; Oct. 23, 1683; best part of the town, 1711; 174 houses, 175 stores, March 20, 1760; one part of Charleston, 1740. In New-York, 1776. In Boston, 100 buildings April 24, 1787, and 96 buildings July 30, 1794. Great in Charleston, June 20, 1796; most of Savannah, Dec. 26, 1796. A square in New-York, Dec. 9, 1796; in Richmond, Nov. 22, 1798; most of Wilmington, N. C. Oct. 31, 1798; most of Norfolk, Virg. Feb. 22, 1804.

First Newspaper printed, in Boston, the News Letter, April 24, 1704. In Philadelphia, the American Weekly Mercury, Dec. 22, 1719. In New-York, the New-York Gazette, Oct. 16, 1725. In R. Island, the Rhode Island Gazette, Oct. 1732. In Con. New-Haven, the Connecticut Gazette, 1755. In New Hampshire, 1756. In Providence, 1762. In Kentucky, 1787. In Tennessee, 1790.

Greenough & Stebbins, Printers, State Street, Boston.

MAY - 1 1344



Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: Oct. 2006

PreservationTechnologies

A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 337 372 7

